

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA

2007



July 2007

STATISTICS UNIT
DIVISION OF ECONOMIC PLANNING
AND STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
FSM NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
P.O. BOX PS-12
PALIKIR, POHNPEI FM 96941
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
Telephone#: (691)320-2820; *Fax#:* (691) 320-5620
e-mail: dea@mail.fm
website: www.spc.int/prism/country/fm/stats

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
2007

July 2007

STATISTICS UNIT
DIVISION OF ECONOMIC PLANNING
AND STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
FSM NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
P.O. BOX PS-12
PALIKIR, POHNPEI FM 96941
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA
Telephone#: (691)320-2820; *Fax#:* (691) 320-5620
e-mail: dea@mail.fm
website: www.spc.int/prism/country/fm/stats



The President
Palikir, Pohnpei
Federated States of Micronesia

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

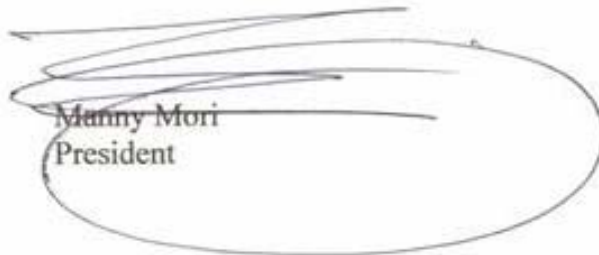
It gives me a great pleasure to present to the people of the Federated States of Micronesia (FSM) the 2007 Statistical Yearbook. This accomplishment marks the third in a series of publications detailing both current and historical economic and social characteristics of the Nation.

The statistical information presented in this publication contains reliable numerical records of achievements and growth over a period of ten (10) years, which can be a useful tool for planning and decision making as well as serving as a source of information for those who are interested in our nation's social and economic progress and for other purposes.

I acknowledged with great appreciation the valuable contributions of many agencies of the National Government and the State Governments as well as those in the private sector that provided information and support in making this publication possible. I would also like to commend the staff at the Division of Economic Planning and Statistics, Department of Economic Affairs for their dedication and hard work in publishing this product.

I urge everyone to utilize the statistics presented in this publication.

Sincerely,

A large, stylized signature in blue ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke.

Manny Mori
President



DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Federated States of Micronesia

P.O. Box PS-12

Palikir, Pohnpei FM 96941

Phone: (691) 320-2646/5133/2620; Fax: (691) 320-5854/2079

E-mail: fsmdea@mail.fm

Acknowledgements

The Division of Economic Planning and Statistics within the FSM Department of Economic Affairs has published another Statistical Yearbook for the Federated States of Micronesia (FSM). This publication serves as a compendium of statistics and is officially called the "2007 FSM Statistical Yearbook". The data provided in this publication comprises of comparative and reliable numerical records of the achievements and growth of the FSM over a ten-year period from 1997 to 2006.

The *2007 FSM Statistical Yearbook* has had the benefit of many contributors from the National and State government departments, offices and agencies as well as the private sector. Without cooperation of these statistical sources, the production of this *2007 FSM Statistical Yearbook* would not be possible. Also, we thank the International Program Center-U.S. Census Bureau and other organizations for providing technical assistance.

I would like to extend special recognition and appreciation to the staff at the Statistics Unit, Division of Economic Planning and Statistics for this publication.

As we continue our efforts to improve the collection and publication of statistics in the FSM, the Department of Economic Affairs welcomes any observations and constructive comments from the users of these statistics to improve the quality and documentation of statistical information for the nation.

Kamagar, Kinisou, Kalahngan, Kulo
and Thank you all.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Akilino H. Susaia".

Akilino H. Susaia

Secretary

Department of Economic Affairs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTENTS	PAGE
President's Message	iii
Acknowledgement.....	v
Table of Contents	vii
Maps.....	xiii
Symbols and Abbreviations.....	xix
Conversion Guide.....	xx
Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations.....	139
CHAPTER 1: GEOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY	1
Table 1.1. Geographical Features by State: 2001	2
Table 1.2. Climate Characteristics by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006.....	2
CHAPTER 2: POPULATION.....	3
Table 2.1. Population Distribution by State: Selected census years.....	4
Table 2.2. Population Change and Annual Intercensal Growth by State, FSM: 1973 to 2000.....	4
Table 2.3. Population Density for FSM: (Selected census years)	4
Table 2.4. Population by Five Year Age Group and Sex, FSM: 1973 to 2000	5
Table 2.5. Population by Five Year Age Group, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000.....	5
Table 2.6. Population by Legal Residence and State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000	6
Table 2.7. Place of Birth by State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000	6
Table 2.8. Ethnicity by State of Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000.....	7
Table 2.9. Marital Status for Population Aged 15 Years and Over by State and Sex, FSM: 1994 and 2000.....	7
CHAPTER 3: FISHERIES, AGRICULTURE, AND FORESTRY	11
Table 3.1. Fish and Shell Fish Purchased by Local Fishing Markets by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006.....	12
Table 3.2. Selected Types of Seafood by Average Price per Pound by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006.....	13
Table 3.3. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Products by the Local Markets by Quantity and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006...14	14
Table 3.4. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Products by the Local Markets by Value and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	15
Table 3.5. Copra Production by Volume and Value by State, FSM: CY 1997 to CY 2006.....	16
Table 3.6. Number and Volume of Unloadings in each FSM PortI: FSM 1997 to 2006.....	17
Table 3.7. Number of Active Licensed Vessels in the FSM EEZ by Gear and Fleet or Country (Flag): FSM 1997 to 2006.....	18
Table 3.8. Land Classes and Type by State: 2001.....	19
CHAPTER 4: EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS.....	21
Table 4.1. Number of Employees by Institution and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006.....	22
Table 4.2. Average Real Wage Rates by Institution and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006.....	23
Table 4.3. Expatriate Employment by Sector and Nationality: 1997 to 2006	24
Table 4.4. Number of Employees by Industry and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006.....	25
Table 4.5. Real Wage Rates by Industry and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006	26
Table 4.6. Labor Force Characteristics for Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000	27
Table 4.7. Persons Aged 15 Years and Over in the Labor Force by Age, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000.....	28
Table 4.8. Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, FSM: 1994 and 2000	29
Table 4.9. Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Type of Subsistence Activity and State, FSM: 2000	30
Table 4.10. Number of Employees by Occupation, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000	31
Table 4.11. Number of Employees by Age Group and Sectors by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000	31
Table 4.12. Age 15 and Over by Class of Workers, Sex, and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000.....	32
Table 4.13. Household, Family and Individual Income in 1993 and 1999, FSM.....	32
Table 4.14. Median Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Occupation, FSM.....	32
Table 4.15. Median Income by Source of Income and State, FSM.....	33
Table 4.16. Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Sex, FSM.....	33

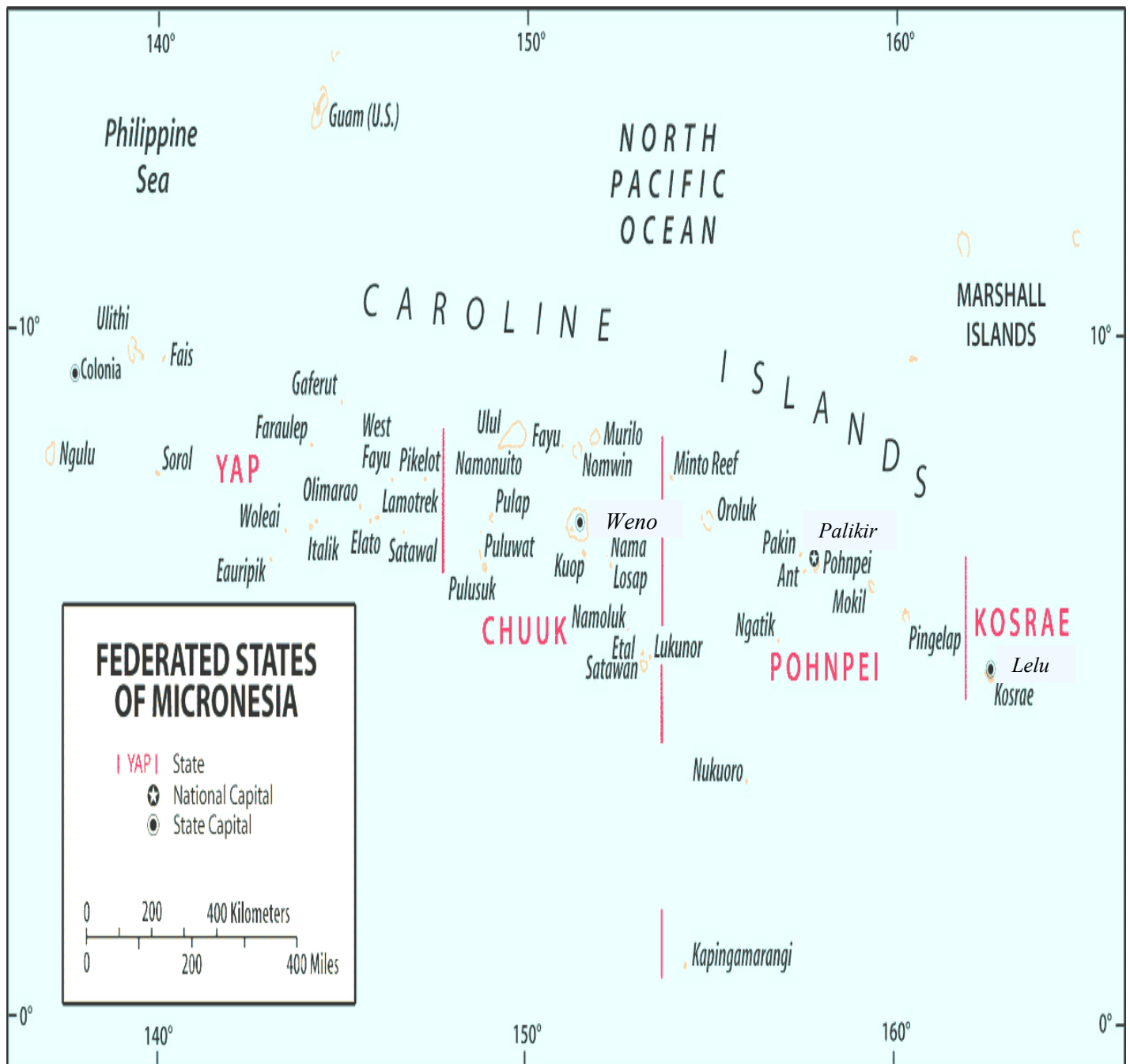
CHAPTER 5: TRADE AND TOURISM	35
Table 5.1. Annual Imports by State, FSM: 2000-2006	36
Table 5.2. Value of Annual Imports by Main Country of Origin, FSM: 2000-2006	36
Table 5.3. Annual Imports by Type of Goods, FSM: 2000-2006	36
Table 5.4. Annual Imports by Broad Economic Category Classification (BEC), FSM: 2000-2006	36
Table 5.5. Annual Imports by Type of Major Goods, FSM: 2000-2006	37
Table 5.6. Annual Imports by Type of Fuel, FSM: 2000 to 2006	38
Table 5.7. FSM Trade Balance (\$US 000) by State: 2000 to 2006	38
Table 5.8. Summary of Export (FOB \$US 000) by State, FSM: 2000 to 2006	39
Table 5.9. Value of Exports by State and Destination, FSM: 2000 to 2006	39
Table 5.10. Types of Goods Exported, FSM: 2000 to 2006	40
Table 5.11. Types of Good Exported, FSM: CY 2006 (US Dollars)	41
Table 5.12. Fishing Right Fees and Transshipment, FSM: 2000 to 2006	41
Table 5.13. Annual International Visitor Arrivals ¹ by Purpose of Visit and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	42
Table 5.14. International Visitor Arrivals ¹ by Region of Citizenship and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	43
Table 5.15. Tourism and Visitors Arrivals ¹ by Region of Citizenship, FSM: 1997 to 2006	44
CHAPTER 6: BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AND FINANCIAL SECTORS	45
Table 6.1. New Business Establishments by Type of Economic Activities, FSM: 1997 to 2006	46
Table 6.2. Active Foreign Investment Businesses by State and Industry, FSM: 1997 to 2006	47
Table 6.3. FSM Commercial Banking Survey (US\$ Millions): FY 1997 (Dec. 31) to FY 2006 (Dec. 31)	48
Table 6.4. Commercial Bank Deposits and Loans (\$US 000), FSM: CY 1997 (Dec. 31st) to CY 2006 (Dec. 31st)	48
Table 6.4a. Commercial Bank Deposits and Loans (US\$ Millions) by State: CY 1997 to CY 2006	49
Table 6.5. Interest Rate Data (in Percent), FSM: CY 2000 to CY 2006	50
Table 6.6. Lending Activities (Loans) from the FSM Development Bank by Sector and State: 1997 to 2006	51
Table 6.7. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, FSM: FY 1997 to FY 2006	52
Table 6.7a. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Yap: FY 1997 to FY 2006	53
Table 6.7b. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Chuuk: FY 1997 to FY 2006	53
Table 6.7c. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Pohnpei: FY 1997 to FY 2006	54
Table 6.7d. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Kosrae: FY 1997 to FY 2006	54
Table 6.8. FSM Balance of Payments (Millions of U.S. Dollars): FY 1997 to FY 2005 est.	55
Table 6.8a. FSM External Debt: FY 1997 to FY 2006	55
CHAPTER 7: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	57
Table 7.1. Annual Inflation Rate, FSM & States: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006	58
Table 7.2. Annual CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006.	58
Table 7.3. Twelve-month Average CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006.	59
Table 7.4. CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006	60
Table 7.5. Contributions to Annual CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006	61
CHAPTER 8: TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION	63
Table 8.1. Registered Motor Vehicles ¹ by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	64
Table 8.2. Private Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	65
Table 8.3. Government Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	66
Table 8.4. Cargo and Passenger Movement by Local Field Trip Vessel and State: 1997 to 2006	67
Table 8.5. Inbound and Outbound Sea Cargo Vessel by Tonnage by State: 1997 to 2006	68
Table 8.6. Operational Cost of Government Ships by State: FY1997 to FY2006	69
Table 8.7. Foreign Sea Vessels Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	70

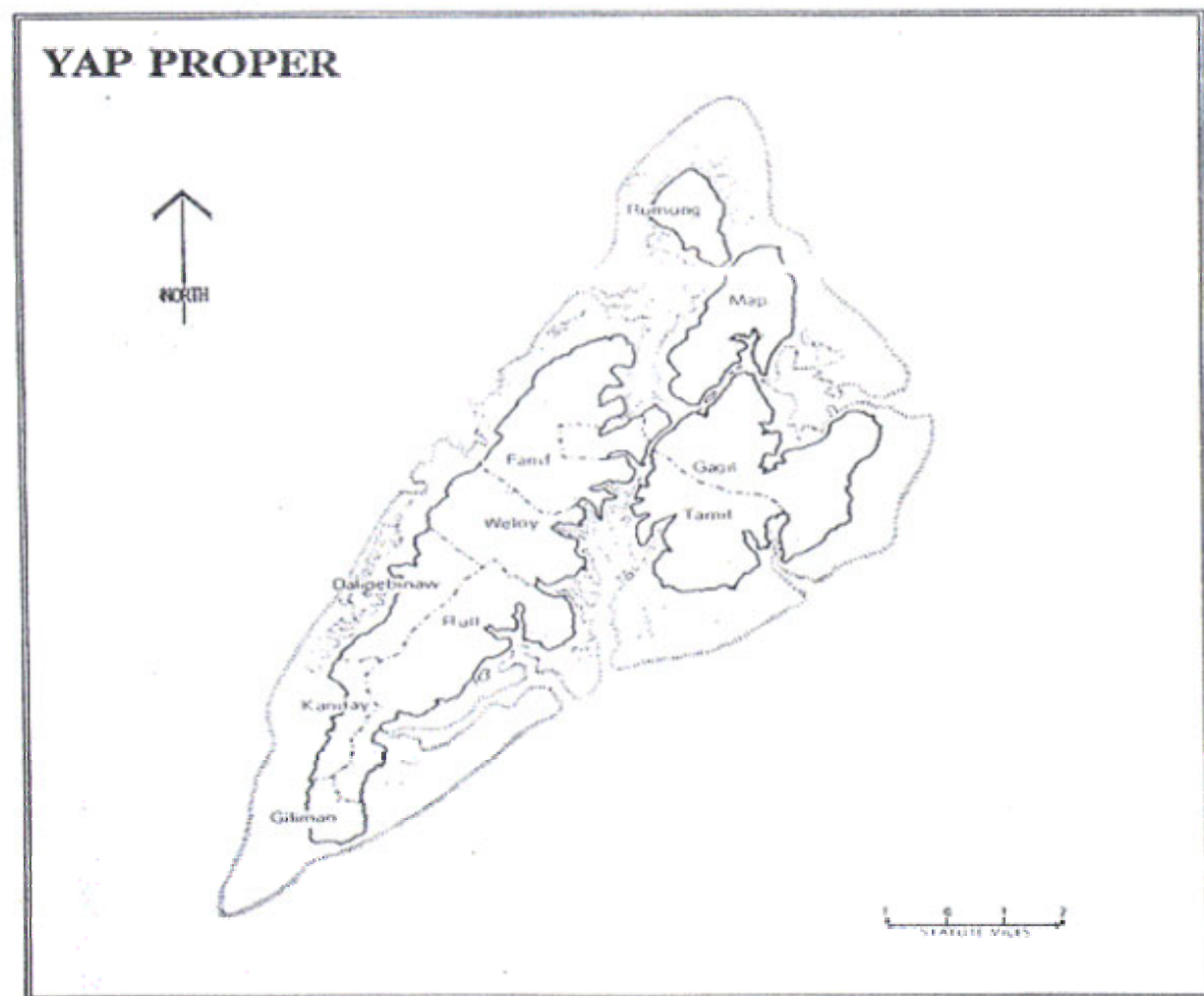
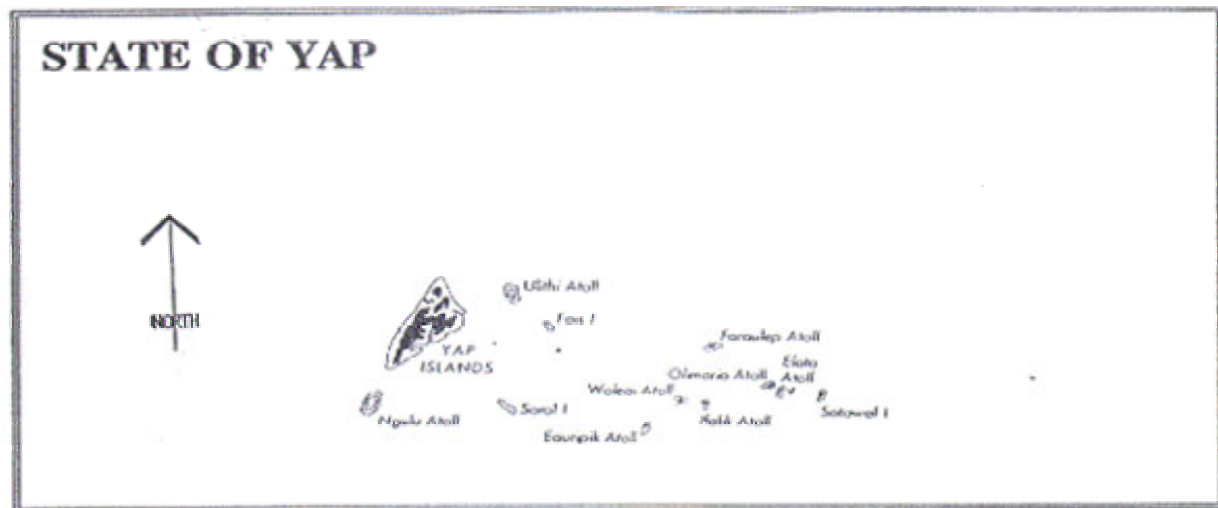
Table 8.8. Aircraft Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	71
Table 8.9. Passenger and Crew Arrivals on Foreign Aircraft and Vessels by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	72
Table 8.10. Inbound and Outbound Airfreight by Tonnage (000) and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	73
Table 8.11. Communication and Services by State1, FSM: 1997 to 2006	74
Table 8.12. Registered Radio in the FSM by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	75
CHAPTER 9: GOVERNMENT FINANCE.....	77
Table 9.1. Government Finance Statistics, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006 est.	78
Table 9.2. Government Finance Statistics, National: FY1997 to FY2006 est.	79
Table 9.3. Government Finance Statistics, Yap: FY1997 to FY2006 est.	80
Table 9.4. Government Finance Statistics, Chuuk: FY1997 to FY2006 est.	81
Table 9.5. Government Finance Statistics, Pohnpei: FY1997 to FY2006 est.	82
Table 9.6. Government Finance Statistics, Kosrae: FY1997 to FY2006 est.	83
CHAPTER 10: ENERGY	85
Table 10.1. Electricity Production Statistics, FSM: 1997 to 2006	86
Table 10.2. Amount (US\$ 000) Collected From Power and Water Bills by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	87
CHAPTER 11: EDUCATION.....	89
Table 11.1. School Enrolment by Sex and Level of School, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006	90
Table 11.2. Public Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006.....	91
Table 11.3. Private Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006	92
Table 11.4. Public Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006	93
Table 11.5. Private Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006	94
Table 11.6. Number of Teachers1 by Sex, School & State, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2005-2006.....	95
Table 11.7. High School Drop-outs by Reason for Leaving and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006	96
Table 11.8. High School Graduates by Sex and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006.....	97
Table 11.9. Number of Public and Private Schools by State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006	98
Table 11.10. Number of Schools by Level and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006.....	99
Table 11.11. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Semester: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2005-2006.....	100
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006.....	101
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. Continued	102
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. (continued)	103
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2004-2005. (continued)	104
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. (continued)	105
Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. (continued)	106
Table 11.13. Number of Instructors at National & State Campuses: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006	107
Table 11.14. Educational Background of COM-FSM Instructors: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006	108
Table 11.15. Number of Students Applied and Received Financial Assistance from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006	108
Table 11.16. Amount (U.\$) Received/Awarded from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006	109
Table 11.17. Number of Graduates from COM-FSM National Campus by Degree/Certificate & Nationality: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006	109
Table 11.18. Number of Post-Secondary Students Applied for Scholarship by Field of Study & State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006	110
Table 11.19. Educational Attainment by Place of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000	111

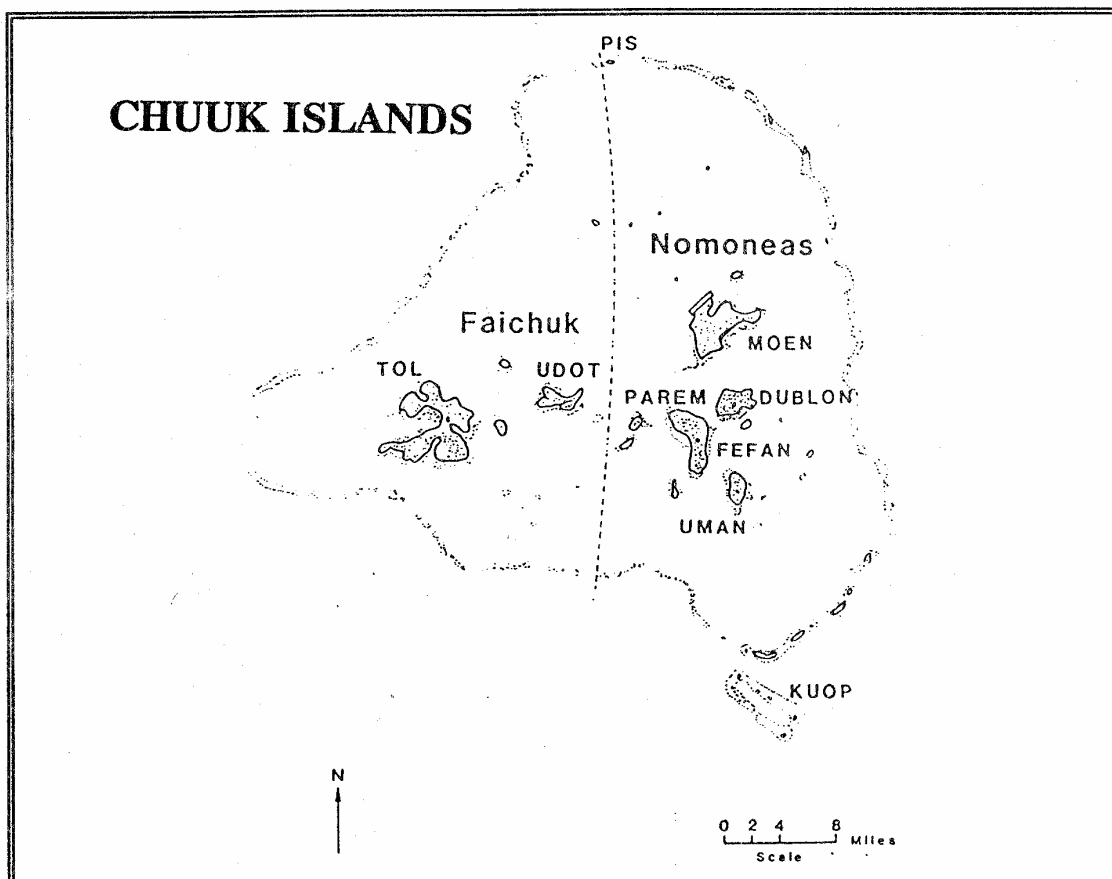
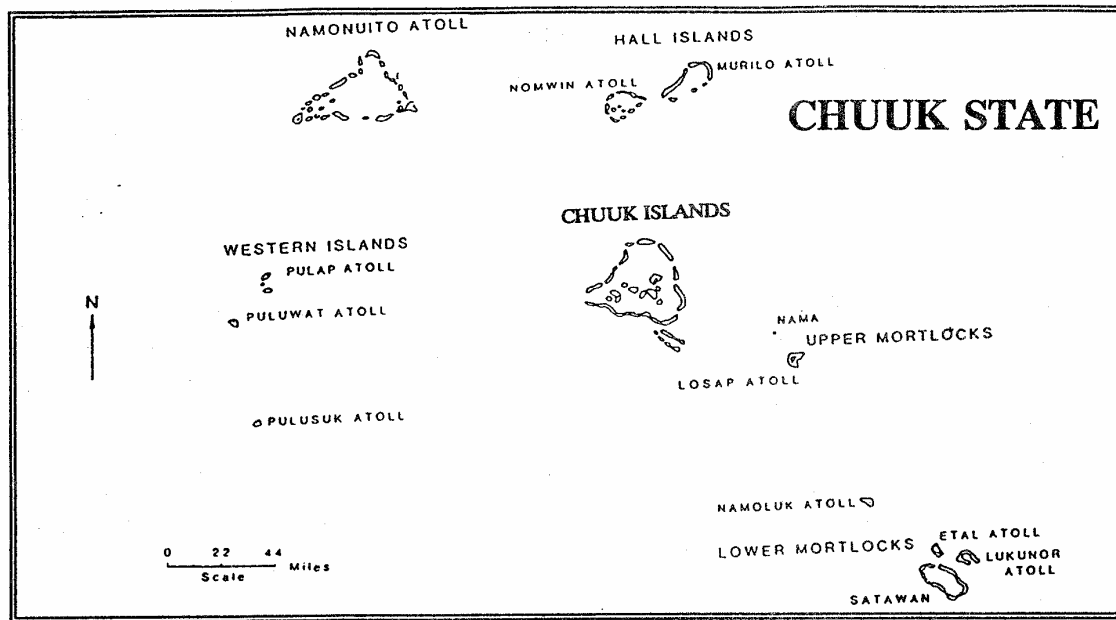
CHAPTER 12: HEALTH STATISTICS	113
Table 12.1. Registered Live Births by Sex and State, FSM: 1997 to 2003	114
Table 12.2. Registered Live Births by Age of Mother: 2000 to 2004	114
Table 12.3. Registered Live Births by Marital Status of Mother and State, FSM: 1997 to 2003	114
Table 12.4. Registered Live Births by Ethnicity of Mother and State, FSM: 1997 to 2003	115
Table 12.5. Registered Live Births by Sex, State, and Place of Occurrence, FSM: 1997 to 2003	116
Table 12.6. Registered Deaths by Sex and State, FSM: 1993 to 2003	117
Table 12.7. Registered Deaths ¹ by Age Group and State, FSM: 1993 to 2003	118
Table 12.8. Death by Underlying Cause and State, FSM: 1993 and 2003	119
Table 12.9. Selected Notifiable Disease Reported, FSM: 1993 to 2003	119
Table 12.10. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2004	120
Table 12.11. Health Facilities, FSM: 2004	120
Table 12.12. Health Personnel by States, FSM: 2004	121
Table 12.13. HIV* Screenings by State, FSM: 2003 to 2005	121
Table 12.14. AIDS* Cases by Risk Factors, FSM: 2005	121
CHAPTER 13: HOUSING	123
Table 13.1. Year House Built by State, FSM: 2000	124
Table 13.2. Materials Used for Walls by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000	124
Table 13.3. Materials for Roof by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000	125
Table 13.4. Plumbing Facilities by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 & 2000	125
Table 13.5. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000	126
Table 13.6. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000	126
Table 13.7. Sewage Disposal by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000	127
Table 13.8. Electric Power Source by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000	127
Table 13.9. Rooms per Occupied Housing Unit by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000	128
Table 13.10. Value of Owned Housing Units by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000	129
Table 13.11. Persons in Units by State, FSM: 1997, 1994 and 2000	130
Table 13.12. Persons Per Room by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000	131
CHAPTER 14: OTHER INDICATORS	133
Table 14.1. Court Cases Filed by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	134
Table 14.2. Major and Minor Offenses by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	135
Table 14.3. Alcohol and Non-Alcohol Related Offenses by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	136
Table 14.4. Number of Prisoners by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	136
Table 14.5. Number of Firearms Registered by State, FSM: 2000 to 2006	136
Table 14.6. Number and Amount of Government Housing Loans Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	137
Table 14.7. Number and Amount (in US\$ 000's) of Government Housing Grants Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006	137

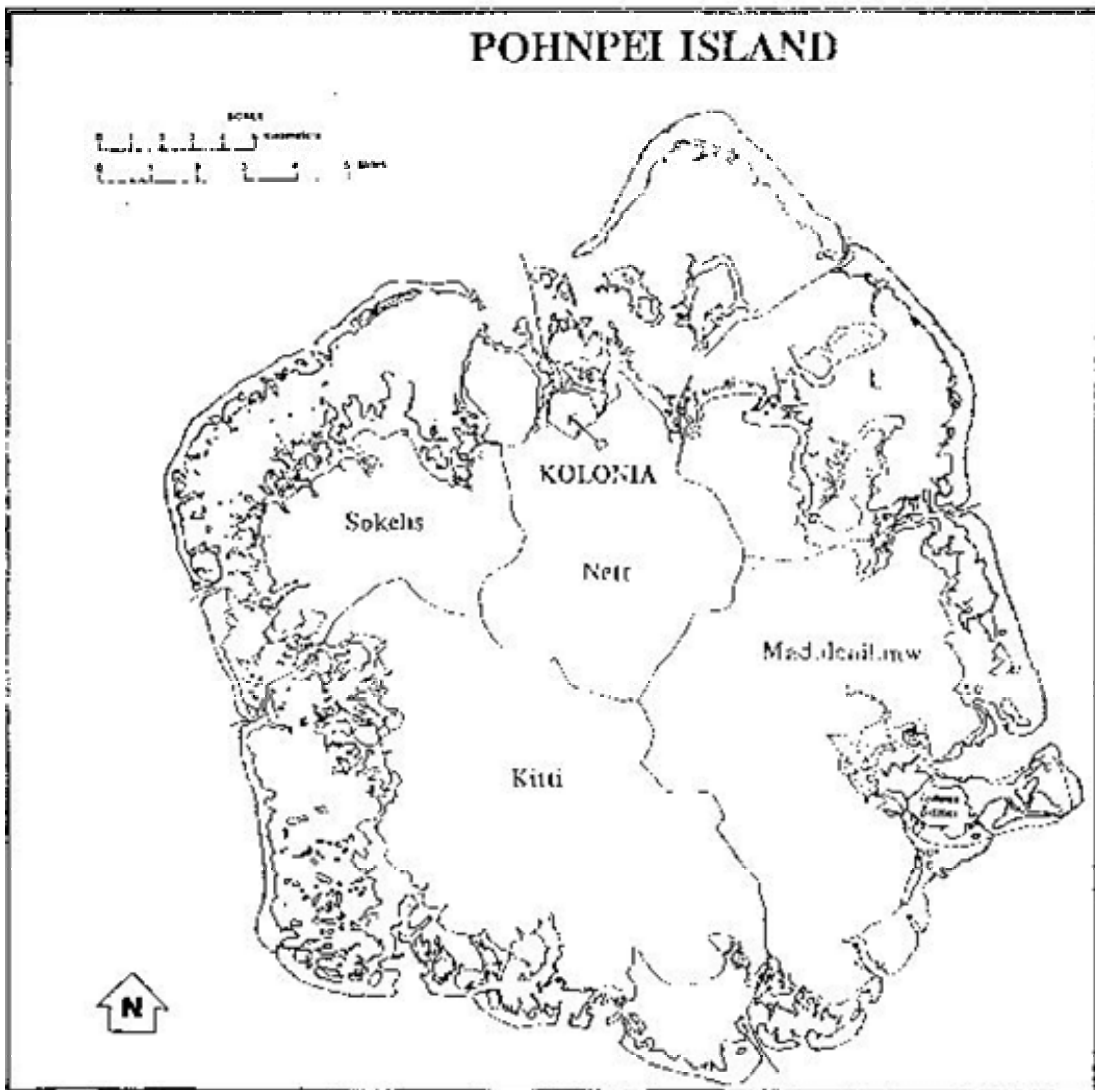
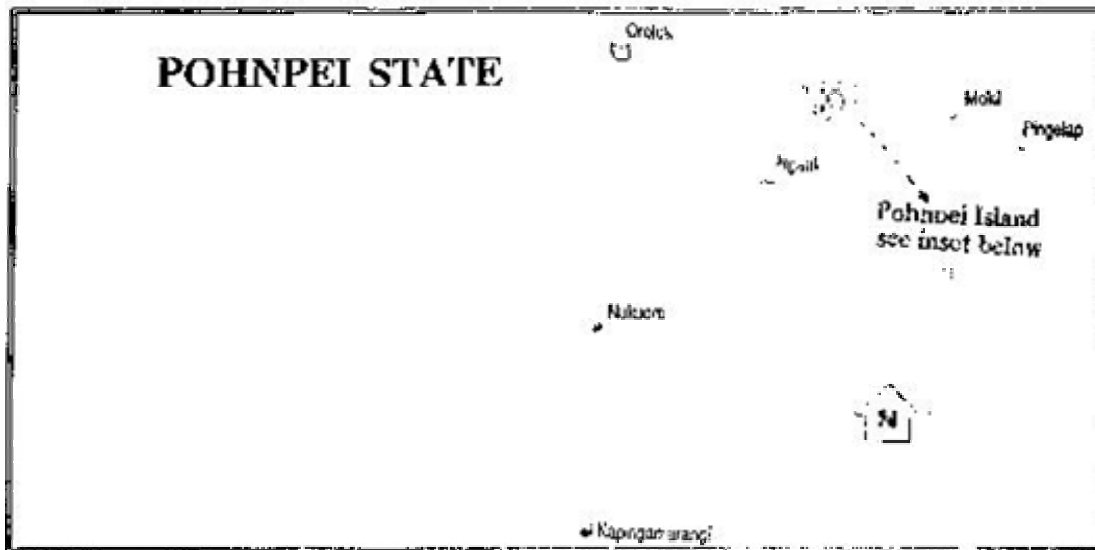
LIST OF FIGURES

<i>CONTENTS</i>	<i>PAGE</i>
Figure 1.1. Percentage of Land Ownership: 2001.....	1
Figure 1.2. Average Inches of Rainfall by State: 1997 to 2006	1
Figure 2.1. Population Distribution by Sate, FSM: 1920 to 2000.....	3
Figure 2.2. Age-sex structure, FSM: 1973 and 2000	3
Figure 3.1. Value of Local Markets' Purchases of Agriculture Produces, FSM: 1999 to 2006.....	11
Figure 3.2. Copra Production by Volume (Ton), FSM: 1997 to 2006.....	11
Figure 3.3. Land Class by State	11
Figure 4.1. Number of Employees by Sector, FSM: 1997 to 2006.....	21
Figure 4.2. Composition of the labor force, FSM: 2000.....	21
Figure 4.3. Composition of the employed, FSM: 2000.....	21
Figure 5.1. Balance of Trade, FSM: 2000 to 2006.....	35
Figure 5.2. Annual Imports by Broad Economic Category (BEC), FSM: 2006	35
Figure 5.3. Top Items of Export, FSM: 2000 to 2006.....	35
Figure 5.4. Visitor Arrivals in FSM by Purpose of Visit: 2006	35
Figure 6.1. New Business Establishments in FSM: CY1997 to CY2005	45
Figure 6.2. Commercial Bank Deposits & Loan, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006.....	45
Figure 6.3. Real and Nominal GDP, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006.....	45
Figure 6.4. Balance of Payment, FSM: FY1997 to FY2005.....	45
Figure 7.1. Annual Inflation Rate, FSM and States: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006	57
Figure 7.2. CPI Indexes, FSM: 4rth Quarter 2004 to 4th Quarter 2006.....	57
Figure 8.1. Registered Vehicles in the FSM: 1999 - 2006.....	63
Figure 8.2. Foreign Aircrafts & Sea Vessels in FSM: 1997-2005	63
Figure 8.3. Communication Services: 1997-2006	63
Figure 9.1. Total revenue and expenditure, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006 est.	77
Figure 9.2. Sources of Revenue, FSM: FY2006 est.....	77
Figure 9.3. Expenditure type, FSM: FY2006 est.	77
Figure 10.1. Electricity Production in FSM: 1997 to 2006.....	85
Figure 11.1. Student Enrolment by Level of School, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2005-2006	89
Figure 11.2. Percentage Distribution of Student Enrolment by Level and State: SY05-06	89
Figure 11.3. Persons With Some Level of Educational Attainment by State: 1994 and 2000.....	89
Figure 11.4. Highest Level of School Attained by State: 2000.....	89
Figure 12.1. Registered Live Births by Sex, FSM: 1997 to 2003	113
Figure 12.2. Registered Deaths by Sex, FSM: 1997 to 2003	113
Figure 12.3. Reported Cases of Selected Notifiable Diseases, FSM: 2003	113
Figure 12.4. AIDS Cases by Risk Factor, FSM: 2005	113
Figure 13.1. Number of Housing units by state, FSM: 2000	123
Figure 13.2. Housing units by energy use and state (%), FSM: 2000.....	123
Figure 13.3. Sewage disposal of housing units (%), FSM: 2000	123
Figure 14.1. Court Cases Filed by State: 2006	133
Figure 14.2. Number of Prisoners by State: 2000-2006.....	133
Figure 14.3. Number of Firearms Registered, FSM: 2000-2006	133

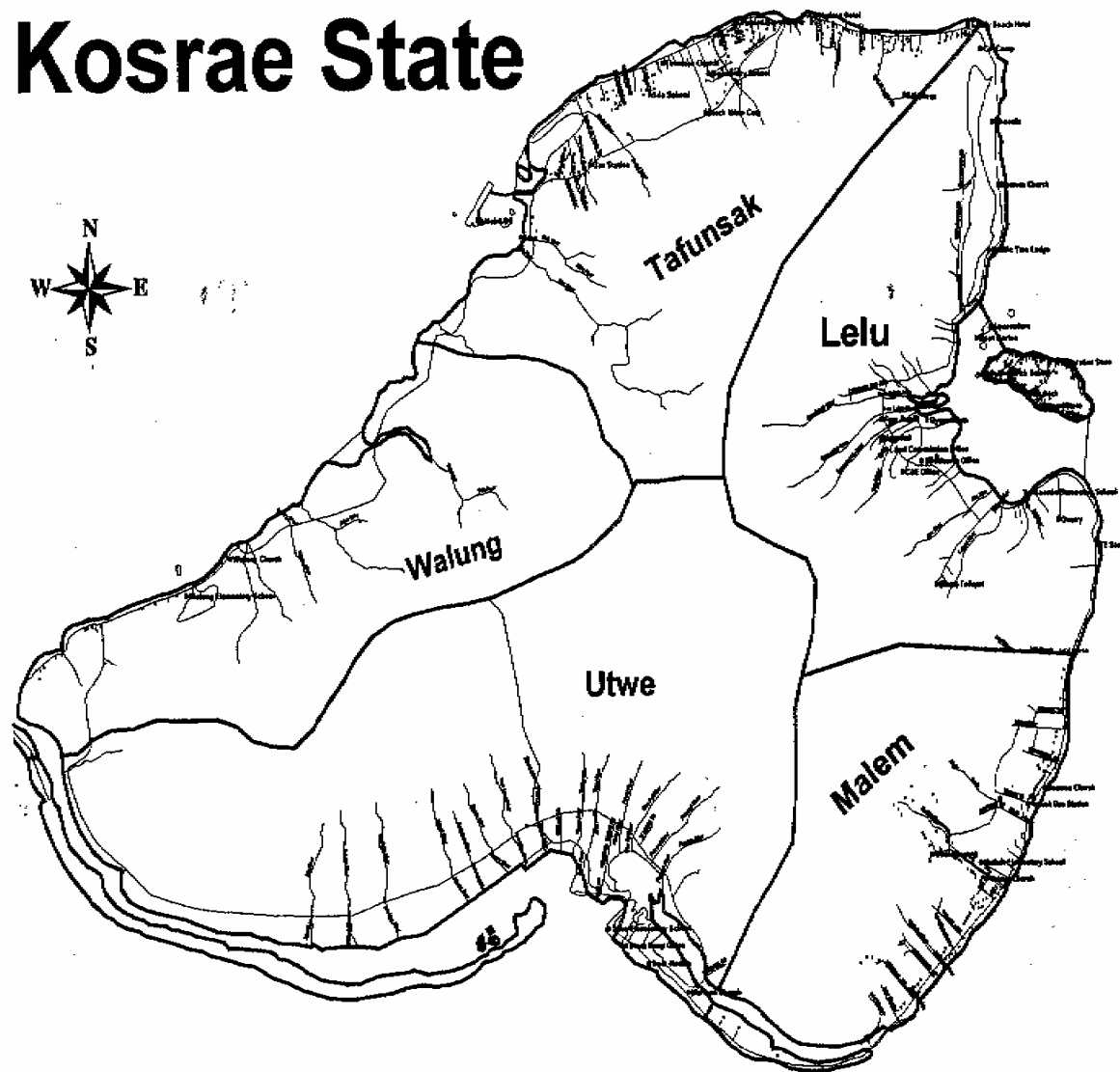








Kosrae State



SYMBOLS

...	=	Not applicable
-	=	Zero (0) or rounded up value is less than the unit of measurement show.
N/A	=	Not Available
\$	=	United States Dollars
&	=	And
%	=	Percentage

ABBREVIATIONS

A.S.	= Associate Degree in Science	Is.	= Islands
Act.	= Activity(ies)	ISIC	= International Standard Industrial Classifications of all Economic Activities
Admin.	= Administration	Jan	= January
Agri.	= Agriculture	Jul	= July
Apr.	= April	Jun	= June
Aug.	= August	KwH/kwh	= Kilowatts per hour
Apt.	= Apartment(s)	L.Force	= Labor Force
B.A.	= Bachelor of Arts	Lbs	= Pounds
BEC	= Broad Economic Category	LF	= Labor Force
Bus.	= Business(es)	Mar	= March
CDA	= Coconut Development Authority	MD-DO	= Medical Doctor-Doctor of Osteopathy
CDs	= Certificate of Deposits	Mngmt	= Management
CIF	= Costs of Insurance and Freight	MTN	= Medium Term Notes
CIP	= Capital Improvement Projects	Naut./naut.	= Nautical
COM-FSM	= College of Micronesia-Federated States of Micronesia	N.E.C./n.e.c.	= Not Elsewhere Classified
CPI	= Consumer Price Index	NCR	= National Census Report
CY	= Calendar Year (January 01 to December 31)	Nov	= November
Dec.	= December	Oct	= October
EDA	= Economic Development Authority	Oppor.	= Opportunity
EEC	= European Economic Community	Prep.	= Preparation
EMPAT	= Economic Management Policy and Advisory Team	Prog.	= Program
ESL	= English As Second Language	Proj.	= Projected(ion)
Est.	= Estimated; Establishments	Prop.	= Proper
°F	= Degree Fahrenheit	Qtr	= Quarter
F.O.B.	= Free On Board	Rel.	= Related
Feb	= February	Sch.	= School
Fed.	= Federal	Serv.	= Service(s)
Fish.	= Fishing(ery)	Sep	= September
FSM	= Federated States of Micronesia	Soc. Sci.	= Social Science
FY	= Fiscal Year (October 1 to September 30)	S&L	= Saving & Loans
Gals	= Gallons	SY	= School Year (August to May)
GDP	= Gross Domestic Product	Tel.	= Telephone
Gov't	= Government	Trans.	= Transportation
HCOP	= Health Careers Opportunity Program	TTPI	= Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
HESA	= Health, Education and Social Affairs	TV.	= Television
H.S.	= High School	U.S./U.S.A	= United States of America
IMF	= International Monetary Fund	YFA	= Yap Fishing Authority
Info.	= Information	Yr	= Year

CONVERSION GUIDE

U.S.	TO	METRIC	METRIC	TO	US
------	----	--------	--------	----	----

LENGTH:

Inches	x 25.4	= Millimeters	Millimeters	x 0.039	= Inches
Feet	x 0.3048	= Meters	Meters	x 3.281	= Feet

AREA:

Sq. Feet	x 0.0929	= Sq. Meters	Sq. Meters	x 10.764	= Sq. Feet
Acres	x 0.4047	= Hectares	Hectares	x 2.471	= Acres
Sq. Miles	x 2.5890	= Sq. Kilometers	Sq. Kilometers	x 0.386	= Sq. Miles

VOLUMES AND CAPACITY:

Cubic Feet	x 0.032	= Cubic Meters	Cubic Meters	x 35.315	= Cubic Feet
Cubic Yards	x 0.765	= Cubic Meters	Cubic Meters	x 1.308	= Cubic Yards
Fluid Ounce	x 29.574	= Milliliters	Milliliters	x 0.035	= Fluid Ounce
Quartz	x 0.946	= Liters	Liters	x 1.057	= Quartz
Gallons	x 3.785	= Liters	Liters	x 0.264	= Gallons

MASS:

Ounces	x 28.350	= Grams	Grams	x 0.035	= Ounces
Pounds	x 0.4535	= Kilograms	Kilograms	x 2.205	= Pounds
Short Tons	x 0.9018	= Metric Tons	Metric Tons	x 1.102	= Short Tons

MISCELLANEOUS:

1 Statute Mile	= 5,280 Feet	=	1,760 Yards
1 Acre	= 43,560 Sq. Feet		
1 Sq. Mile	= 640 Acres		
1 Nautical Mile	= 1.1508 Statute Miles		

CHAPTER 1: GEOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY

- ◆ **MOST OF THE LAND IN THE FSM IS PRIVATELY OWNED.**
 - The overall land area in the FSM is about 271 square miles. Pohnpei has the largest land area followed by Chuuk, Yap, then Kosrae.
 - In 2001, about 68 percent of the land in FSM is privately owned. By state, about 98 percent in Yap and Chuuk; about 64 percent in Pohnpei; and 36 percent in Kosrae was privately owned.

- ◆ **THE AVERAGE TOTAL RAINFALL INCREASED BETWEEN 1997 AND 2006.**
 - The average total rainfall in the states generally increased between 1997 and 2006.
 - In 2006, Kosrae continued to have the highest rainfall at about 200 inches and Yap had the lowest at 116 inches.
 - The mean temperature in 2006 remained at a little over 80°F in all States.
 - The highest elevation in the FSM is in Pohnpei at about 2,595 feet above sea level, Chuuk has the largest lagoon area followed by Yap then Pohnpei.

Figure 1.1. Percentage of Land Ownership by State: 2001

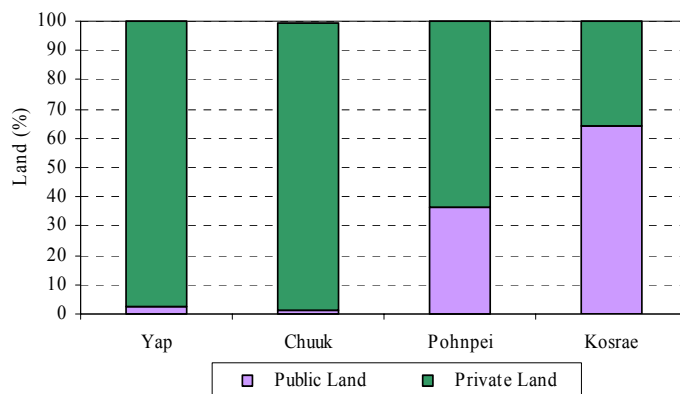


Figure 1.2. Average Inches of Rainfall by State: 1997 to 2006.

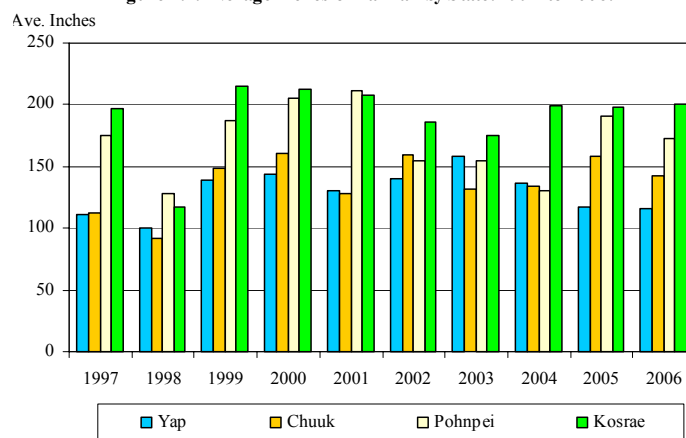


Table 1.1. Geographical Features by State: 2001

Characteristics ¹	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Number of Islets	708	139	542	26	1
Area in Square Miles	270.6	45.8	49.2	133.3	42.3
Dry Land (Sq. Mi.)	112.3	37.7	16.5	43.0	15.1
Public Land	52.7	0.9	0.2	24.4	27.2
Private Land	111.9	37.7	16.4	42.8	15.0
Commercial Land	0.5	0.1 ²	0.1	0.2	0.1
Lagoon (Sq. Mi.) ³	3,512.4	405.0	2,776.0	331.4	...
State center area	17.1	0.9	7.3	0.6	8.3
Maximum Elevation (Feet)	...	579	1,453	2,595	2,064
Distance from Capital State Pohnpei (naut. Mile)	...	1,210	383	...	319

Source: Kosrae Island Development Review Commission Office; Forestry Division, Chuuk Land Commission; Vegetation survey of Yap, 1976; Pohnpei Land Commission.

Notes: ¹ Measurements are in square miles unless otherwise stated.

² Commercial land is an estimate based on the Colonia Area, Yap State; Soil is mostly chlotie, talcshist amphilobolite, conglomerate, and volcanic bracca.

³ The total area in square miles shown here does not include the states 12 miles Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) that extended beyond the reef of each Island.

Table 1.2. Climate Characteristics by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

Year	Rainfall (inches)				Temperature (°F)			Cloudiness			Humidity (%)
	Average	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Maximum	Minimum	Clear (days)	Partly (days)	Cloudy (days)	
Yap											
1997	110.7	9.2	15.9	2.4	80.8	82.2	79.4	2	123	240	84
1998 ²	100.8	8.4	18.1	0.2	80.9	82.4	79.9	10	171	184	82
1999	138.7	10.0	19.7	4.9	79.8	81.1	78.6	-	116	249	84
2000	143.7	13.2	22.0	4.5	80.4	81.2	79.6	3	120	243	84
2001	130.4	11.7	21.1	2.3	80.7	82.2	79.6	1	144	220	82
2002	140.0	11.7	21.1	2.3	80.1	81.1	79.5	-	148	216	82
2003	157.9	13.1	24.4	1.7	80.7	81.9	79.5	-	118	247	84
2004	137.0	13.1	22.4	4.0	80.4	81.9	78.5	-	124	242	84
2005	116.6	9.7	17.0	2.0	80.6	87.9	73.3	1	125	239	82
2006	116.1	9.7	19.9	3.3	80.4	81.2	79.8	2	130	233	79
Chuuk											
1997	112.1	9.3	15.5	2.5	80.6	81.5	79.4	-	29	336	81
1998 ²	91.2	7.6	15.0	0.8	81.0	82.9	79.8	2	100	262	78
1999	148.1	12.3	19.6	4.4	79.9	97.0	64.0	-	46	319	82
2000	160.1	13.3	22.7	7.7	88.0	93.0	70.0	2	48	317	-
2001	128.1	10.7	15.1	6.8	81.3	91.0	70.0	-	51	314	50
2002	159.0	20.9	34.3	7.5	79.0	90.0	68.0	-	50	315	-
2003	132.0	14.2	23.7	4.7	80.0	90.0	70.0	-	46	318	-
2004	134.0	12.6	20.7	4.4	79.8	89.6	69.9	-	54	308	87
2005	157.7	11.9	21.9	1.9	82.0	86.4	77.7	-	33	332	68
2006	142.9	11.9	22.1	5.3	82.1	81.4	82.5	-	65	300	68
Pohnpei											
1997	174.7	14.6	28.4	3.4	80.5	87.6	74.2	2	80	283	85
1998 ²	128.6	10.7	19.9	2.0	80.4	87.4	85.0	3	119	243	81
1999	187.8	16.2	38.8	0.6	74.0	87.6	74.2	1	68	296	85
2000	205.4	16.2	21.9	10.4	78.8	89.9	71.0	-	46	320	82
2001	212.0	17.0	27.1	9.0	75.5	89.9	71.0	1	40	327	82
2002	154.0	8.3	21.6	7.6	88.0	95.0	75.0	-	38	327	84
2003	154.0	7.6	38.8	6.6	88.0	97.0	74.0	5	65	294	87
2004	130.7	7.3	24.2	4.3	85.0	95.0	72.0	-	38	321	82
2005	191.1	14.6	26.1	3.2	81.5	88.6	74.4	-	27	338	70
2006	172.3	14.4	18.8	8.0	81.6	88.9	74.2	-	35	330	70
Kosrae ¹											
1997	196.8	16.4	24.0	3.2	79.5	87.9	71.0	3	92	270	85
1998 ²	117.4	9.8	20.9	2.4	80.3	85.6	78.9	3	117	245	82
1999	214.4	17.9	31.9	7.3	77.5	88.3	70.5	...	...	...	...
2000	212.3	13.5	25.6	11.0	74.6	90.1	71.6	...	...	...	...
2001	207.7	16.5	42.2	7.5	78.5	92.5	72.4	...	...	...	...
2002	186.0	15.5	30.1	10.2	87.7	88.9	73.6	89	67	152	56
2003	174.8	14.6	22.2	8.3	88.5	90.0	67.4	65	33	71	38
2004	198.9	13.8	25.4	7.3	87.6	93.6	83.6	69	60	167	41
2005	197.8	16.5	27.6	8.5	88.0	98.4	86.8	60	45	201	56
2006	200.1	16.7	27.9	9.0	81.9	87.9	75.8	...	...	...	...

Source: FSM & State Weather Services.

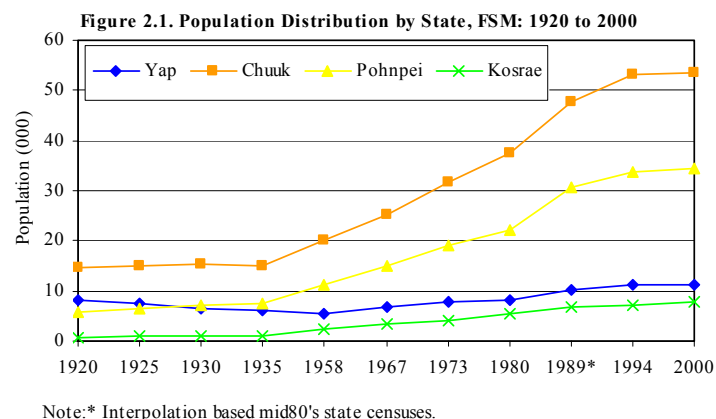
Note: ¹ Kosrae data for cloudiness are only estimates and not valid as a referential source due to limited number of observations.

² The significant decrease in rainfall in 1998 was due to the drought in the early part of the year.

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION

◆ THE POPULATION OF THE FSM HAS INCREASED. HOWEVER, IT IS NOT GROWING AS FAST AS IT USED TO BE.

- The FSM population increased from about 63,000 in 1973 to over 107,000 in 2000. In 2000, over half of the nation's population was in the state of Chuuk, with about 32 percent in Pohnpei, 11 percent in Yap and 7 percent in Kosrae.
- However, the annual rate of growth declined between 1994 and 2000, from 1.9 to about 0.3 percent. By state, the annual growth rate was 0.1 percent for Chuuk, 0.4 for Pohnpei, 0.9 for Kosrae and 0.1 for Yap, in 2000.

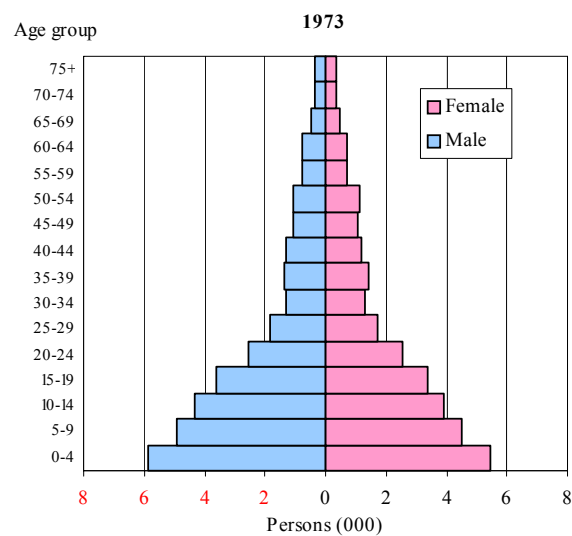


- The overall population density increased from 232 persons per square mile in 1973, to 395 persons per square mile in 2000. In 2000, Chuuk had the highest population density of 1,089 persons per square mile while Kosrae had the lowest with 182 persons per square mile.

◆ THE FSM STILL HAS A RELATIVELY YOUNG POPULATION.

- The median age increased from 16.5 years in 1973 to 18.9 years in 2000. Despite this increase, the population is still relatively young. By state, the median age was 20.9 years in Yap, 18.5 years in Chuuk, 18.9 years in Pohnpei and 19.2 years in Kosrae. The sex ratio in 2000 was 103, indicating more males than females in the population. Pohnpei has the highest sex ratio of 105 while Yap has the lowest at 96. The ratios for Chuuk and Kosrae were 103 and 101, respectively.

Figure 2.2. Age-sex structure, FSM: 1973 and 2000



◆ OVER 90% OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION WAS OF LOCAL ETHNIC GROUPS, AND MORE THAN HALF OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND ABOVE WERE MARRIED.

- In 1994 and 2000, the largest ethnic group was Chuukese (about 50 percent) followed by Pohnpeian (with 25 percent), Yapese (with 10 percent) and Kosraean at 6 percent. About 51 percent of the non-FSM ethnic groups were residing in Pohnpei.
- About 52 percent of persons aged 15 years and over reported as married in 2000. A higher proportion of males were in the never married and married categories. On the contrary, a higher proportion of females were in the separated, widowed and divorced categories.

Table 2.1. Population Distribution by State: Selected census years

Census Year	Numbers					Percent				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1920	29,660	8,338	14,788	5,748	786	100.0	28.1	49.9	19.4	2.7
1925	29,810	7,366	14,961	6,597	886	100.0	24.7	50.2	22.1	3.0
1930	29,727	6,486	15,200	7,051	990	100.0	21.8	51.1	23.7	3.3
1935	29,920	6,006	15,129	7,596	1,189	100.0	20.1	50.6	25.4	4.0
1958	39,289	5,540	20,124	11,258	2,367	100.0	14.1	51.2	28.7	6.0
1967	50,172	6,761	25,107	15,044	3,260	100.0	13.5	50.0	30.0	6.5
1973	62,357	7,870	31,609	18,926	3,952	100.0	12.7	51.0	31.1	5.3
1980	73,159	8,100	37,488	22,080	5,491	100.0	11.1	51.2	30.2	7.5
1989 ¹	95,740	10,365	47,871	30,669	6,835	100.0	10.8	50.0	32.0	7.1
1994	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	100.0	10.6	50.5	31.9	6.9
2000	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686	100.0	10.5	50.1	32.2	7.2

Source: Nan'yo-cho (1927,1931,1937); Office of the Census Coordinator (1975); Office of the High Commissioner (1959); School of Public Health (n.d); U.S Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1997, 2005)

Note : Population for 1920-1935 are for Pacific Islanders only.

: The 1989 population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

Table 2.2. Population Change and Annual Intercensal Growth by State, FSM: 1973 to 2000

State & Region	Number					Percent					Annual Intercensal Growth ³			
											1973	1980	1989	1994
	1973 ¹	1980	1989 ²	1994	2000	1973 ¹	1980	1989 ²	1994	2000	to 1980	to 1989 ²	to 1994	to 2000
Total	62,731	73,161	95,740	105,506	107,008	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2.2	3.0	1.9	0.3
Yap	7,870	8,100	10,365	11,178	11,241	12.5	11.1	10.8	10.6	10.5	0.4	2.7	1.5	0.1
Yap Proper	5,140	5,196	6,799	6,919	7,391	8.2	7.1	7.1	6.6	6.9	0.2	3.0	0.3	1.2
Outer Islands	2,730	2,904	3,566	4,259	3,850	4.4	4.0	3.7	4.0	3.6	0.9	2.3	3.6	-1.8
Chuuk	31,609	37,488	47,871	53,319	53,595	50.4	51.2	50.0	50.5	50.1	2.4	2.7	2.2	0.1
Northern Namoneas	9,568	10,351	15,622	17,093	14,722	15.3	14.1	16.3	16.2	13.8	1.1	4.6	1.8	-2.7
Southern Namoneas	7,371	9,146	11,455	11,898	11,694	11.8	12.5	12.0	11.3	10.9	3.1	2.5	0.8	-0.3
Faichuk	7,277	8,831	11,264	12,671	14,049	11.6	12.1	11.8	12.0	13.1	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.9
Mortlocks	4,689	5,941	5,904	6,471	6,911	7.5	8.1	6.2	6.1	6.5	3.4	-0.1	1.8	1.2
Oksoritod	2,665	3,219	3,626	5,186	6,219	4.2	4.4	3.8	4.9	5.8	2.7	1.3	7.2	3.3
Pohnpei	19,263	22,081	30,669	33,692	34,486	30.7	30.2	32.0	31.9	32.2	2.0	3.7	1.9	0.4
Madolenihmw	2,627	3,376	4,642	4,951	5,420	4.2	4.6	4.8	4.7	5.1	3.6	3.5	1.3	1.6
U	1,837	1,851	2,768	3,001	2,685	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.5	0.1	4.5	1.6	-2.0
Nett	2,357	2,226	4,350	5,977	6,158	3.8	3.0	4.5	5.7	5.8	-0.8	7.4	6.4	0.5
Sokehs	3,216	3,632	5,399	5,773	6,444	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.5	6.0	1.7	4.4	1.3	2.0
Kitti	2,427	3,401	4,265	5,178	6,007	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.6	4.8	2.5	3.9	2.7
Kolonias	4,795	5,549	6,599	6,660	5,681	7.6	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.3	2.1	1.9	0.2	-2.9
Outer Islands	2,004	2,046	2,645	2,152	2,091	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	0.3	2.9	-4.1	-0.5
Kosrae	3,989	5,492	6,835	7,317	7,686	6.4	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.2	4.6	2.4	1.4	0.9
Lelu	1,385	1,993	2,506	2,404	2,591	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.4	5.2	2.5	-0.8	1.4
Malem	788	1,093	1,401	1,430	1,571	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	4.7	2.8	0.4	1.7
Utwae	698	912	1,113	1,056	1,067	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	3.8	2.2	-1.1	0.2
Tafunsak	1,118	1,494	1,816	2,427	2,457	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.3	4.1	2.2	5.8	0.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1997, 2005).

Notes: ¹ In 1973 the regions may not add up to the total because of the inclusion of "not stated" cases in the total.

² The population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

³ The intercensal growth rate is defined as: $\text{LN}(P_2/P_1)/N \times 100$ where P_2 is the current population, P_1 is the previous population, and N is the time interval between the census years, then multiplied by 100 to express the value as a percentage.

Table 2.3. Population Density for FSM: (Selected census years)

State	Land Area	Persons per square mile				
	in square miles	1973 ¹	1980	1989 ²	1994	2000
Total	271	231	270	353	389	395
Yap	46	171	176	225	243	244
Chuuk	49	645	765	977	1,088	1,094
Pohnpei	132	146	167	232	255	261
Kosrae	43	93	128	159	170	179

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002) Kosrae Island Development review Commission Office; Forestry Division, Chuuk Land Commission; Vegetation survey of Yap, 1976; Pohnpei Land Commission.

Notes: ¹ 1973 Total includes "not stated" cases.

² The population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

Table 2.4. Population by Five Year Age Group and Sex, FSM: 1973 to 2000

Year & Sex	Age Group															Median
	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Total																
1973 ¹	62,088	11,301	9,445	8,264	6,965	5,086	3,523	2,608	2,788	2,504	2,102	2,174	1,526	1,448	2,354	16.5
1980	73,159	13,075	11,283	9,584	7,732	6,443	5,456	4,158	2,637	2,418	2,408	1,985	1,821	1,568	2,591	16.7
1989 ²	95,741	16,037	15,198	12,972	10,376	7,418	6,714	5,992	5,151	3,583	2,521	2,324	2,124	1,818	3,513	17.5
1994	105,506	15,854	15,330	14,749	12,251	8,828	7,063	6,598	6,079	5,071	3,579	2,219	2,105	1,985	3,795	17.8
2000	107,008	14,783	14,169	14,220	13,237	9,525	7,603	6,489	6,015	5,559	4,647	3,209	1,898	1,733	3,921	18.9
Male																
1973 ¹	32,128	5,874	4,940	4,336	3,593	2,525	1,813	1,317	1,389	1,326	1,047	1,055	787	765	1,198	16.3
1980	37,396	6,833	5,859	5,011	3,946	3,142	2,718	2,174	1,316	1,170	1,227	977	905	809	1,309	16.3
1989 ²	48,552	8,341	7,873	6,741	5,288	3,593	3,251	2,953	2,627	1,839	1,262	1,130	1,056	894	1,704	16.3
1994	53,923	8,211	8,051	7,534	6,431	4,321	3,496	3,311	3,077	2,661	1,930	1,101	1,033	1,018	1,748	17.5
2000	54,191	7,579	7,310	7,481	6,754	4,886	3,695	3,124	2,994	2,801	2,393	1,654	899	830	1,791	18.5
Female																
1973 ¹	30,229	5,427	4,505	3,928	3,372	2,561	1,710	1,291	1,399	1,178	1,055	1,119	739	683	1,156	16.8
1980	35,763	6,242	5,424	4,573	3,786	3,301	2,738	1,984	1,321	1,248	1,181	1,008	916	759	1,282	17.2
1989 ²	47,189	7,696	7,325	6,231	5,088	3,825	3,463	3,039	2,524	1,744	1,259	1,194	1,068	924	1,809	17.3
1994	51,583	7,643	7,279	7,215	5,820	4,507	3,567	3,287	3,002	2,410	1,649	1,118	1,072	967	2,047	18.1
2000	52,817	7,204	6,859	6,739	6,483	4,639	3,908	3,365	3,021	2,758	2,254	1,555	999	903	2,130	19.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census (1972, 1983a); Yap Office of Planning and Budget (1992a, 1988, 1989); FSM Office of Planning and Statistics (1988, 1989, 1992); FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1997, 2005).

Note : ¹ In 1973 total includes "not stated" cases.

: ² The population was an interpolation from the mid 1980 censuses, except for Chuuk.

Table 2.5. Population by Five Year Age Group, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

State	Age Group															Median
	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
1994																
FSM	105,506	15,854	15,330	14,749	12,251	8,828	7,063	6,598	6,079	5,071	3,579	2,219	2,105	1,985	3,795	
Yap	11,178	1,476	1,457	1,491	1,252	936	761	768	764	619	416	259	250	248	481	
Chuuk	53,319	8,440	8,100	7,711	6,063	4,452	3,471	3,171	2,858	2,454	1,764	990	1,028	943	1,874	
Pohnpei	33,692	5,016	4,695	4,481	4,156	2,905	2,307	2,176	1,986	1,622	1,081	766	648	645	1,208	
Kosrae	7,317	922	1,078	1,066	780	535	524	483	471	376	318	204	179	149	232	
Male	53,923	8,211	8,051	7,534	6,431	4,321	3,496	3,311	3,077	2,661	1,930	1,101	1,033	1,018	1,748	
Yap	5,565	773	739	799	629	375	335	377	384	331	238	122	118	116	229	
Chuuk	27,299	4,388	4,269	3,955	3,208	2,238	1,763	1,566	1,432	1,257	917	495	495	495	821	
Pohnpei	17,253	2,588	2,471	2,240	2,208	1,434	1,122	1,089	1,017	875	584	384	334	324	583	
Kosrae	3,806	462	572	540	386	274	276	279	244	198	191	100	86	83	115	
Female	51,583	7,643	7,279	7,215	5,820	4,507	3,567	3,287	3,002	2,410	1,649	1,118	1,072	967	2,047	
Yap	5,613	703	718	692	623	561	426	391	380	288	178	137	132	132	252	
Chuuk	26,020	4,052	3,831	3,756	2,855	2,214	1,708	1,605	1,426	1,197	847	495	533	448	1,053	
Pohnpei	16,439	2,428	2,224	2,241	1,948	1,471	1,185	1,087	969	747	497	382	314	321	625	
Kosrae	3,511	460	506	526	394	261	248	204	227	178	127	104	93	66	117	
2000																
FSM	107,008	14,783	14,169	14,220	13,237	9,525	7,603	6,489	6,015	5,559	4,647	3,209	1,898	1,733	3,921	
Yap	11,241	1,372	1,361	1,355	1,350	1,004	701	701	718	723	590	400	226	221	519	
Chuuk	53,595	7,347	7,305	7,356	6,772	4,836	3,998	3,151	2,847	2,571	2,225	1,560	851	831	1,945	
Pohnpei	34,486	5,038	4,550	4,430	4,176	3,081	2,407	2,163	2,005	1,830	1,467	984	640	537	1,178	
Kosrae	7,686	1,026	953	1,079	939	604	497	474	445	435	365	265	181	144	279	
Male	54,191	7,579	7,310	7,481	6,754	4,886	3,695	3,124	2,994	2,801	2,393	1,654	899	830	1,791	
Yap	5,508	713	700	687	670	451	302	297	351	351	315	223	102	104	242	
Chuuk	27,158	3,742	3,735	3,899	3,429	2,566	1,966	1,580	1,396	1,278	1,124	769	407	392	875	
Pohnpei	17,666	2,596	2,389	2,326	2,162	1,588	1,189	1,040	1,018	952	772	510	308	268	548	
Kosrae	3,859	528	486	569	493	281	238	207	229	220	182	152	82	66	126	
Female	52,817	7,204	6,859	6,739	6,483	4,639	3,908	3,365	3,021	2,758	2,254	1,555	999	903	2,130	
Yap	5,733	659	661	668	680	553	399	404	367	372	275	177	124	117	277	
Chuuk	26,437	3,605	3,570	3,457	3,343	2,270	2,032	1,571	1,451	1,293	1,101	791	444	439	1,070	
Pohnpei	16,820	2,442	2,161	2,104	2,014	1,493	1,218	1,123	987	878	695	474	332	269	630	
Kosrae	3,827	498	467	510	446	323	259	267	216	215	183	113	99	78	153	

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

Table 2.6. Population by Legal Residence and State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Legal Residence	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk ¹	Pohnpei	Kosrae
All Persons	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686
Fed. States of Micronesia	102,762	10,587	52,698	32,570	6,907	104,851	10,539	53,426	33,345	7,541
Yap	10,748	10,518	35	187	8	10,744	10,501	31	203	9
Yap Proper	5,838	5,708	20	102	8	6,032	5,874	22	128	8
Outer Islands	4,910	4,810	15	85	-	4,712	4,627	9	75	1
Chuuk	53,037	43	52,557	432	5	53,908	24	53,307	537	40
Northern Namoneas	10,916	9	10,750	154	3	10,336	3	10,129	178	26
Southern Namoneas	12,677	8	12,596	73	-	12,434	-	12,343	89	2
Faichuk	13,910	4	13,857	49	-	15,292	2	15,251	38	1
Mortlocks	9,697	7	9,569	121	-	9,054	7	8,845	197	5
Halls, Pattiw and Weito	5,837	15	5,785	35	2	6,792	12	6,739	35	6
Pohnpei	31,785	17	87	31,638	43	32,536	12	74	32,403	47
Madolenihmw	5,126	4	9	5,112	1	5,593	2	2	5,589	-
U	3,157	-	7	3,150	-	2,794	-	13	2,772	9
Nett	4,175	5	7	4,162	1	4,821	1	6	4,812	2
Sokehs	5,297	3	16	5,272	6	5,626	2	22	5,598	4
Kitti	5,862	-	15	5,845	2	6,482	1	9	6,472	-
Kolonias	4,483	4	21	4,433	25	3,915	2	18	3,870	25
Outer Islands	3,685	1	12	3,664	8	3,305	4	4	3,290	7
Kosrae	7,192	9	19	313	6,851	7,663	2	14	202	7,445
Lelu	2,449	2	8	135	2,304	2,566	-	5	79	2,482
Malem	1,441	2	5	68	1,366	1,552	-	4	48	1,500
Utwe	1,165	5	3	56	1,101	1,130	-	1	29	1,100
Tafunsak	2,137	-	3	54	2,080	2,415	2	4	46	2,363
Elsewhere	2,744	591	621	1,122	410	2,157	702	169	1,141	145

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

Table 2.7. Place of Birth by State of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Place of Birth	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
All Persons	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686
Fed. States of Micronesia	102,116	10,421	52,571	32,306	6,818	103,890	10,404	53,284	32,920	7,282
Yap	10,539	10,326	36	171	6	10,600	10,303	59	224	14
Yap Proper	5,825	5,709	19	92	5	6,082	5,870	43	157	12
Outer Islands	4,714	4,617	17	79	1	4,518	4,433	16	67	2
Chuuk	53,012	57	52,347	588	20	54,005	47	53,092	804	62
Northern Namoneas	14,351	18	14,072	250	11	11,508	16	11,147	310	35
Southern Namoneas	12,247	13	12,151	81	2	12,392	3	12,273	107	9
Faichuk	13,191	3	13,132	56	-	14,893	3	14,844	45	1
Mortlocks	7,717	9	7,536	168	4	8,502	18	8,174	301	9
Halls, Pattiw and Weito	5,506	14	5,456	33	3	6,710	7	6,654	41	8
Pohnpei	31,595	33	170	31,233	159	32,069	51	118	31,604	296
Madolenihmw	4,664	5	6	4,652	1	4,831	2	2	4,823	4
U	2,822	-	6	2,813	3	2,762	-	10	2,745	7
Nett	4,905	10	31	4,857	7	5,131	14	32	5,059	26
Sokehs	5,022	4	53	4,960	5	5,089	7	32	5,031	19
Kitti	5,649	4	8	5,631	6	6,230	6	7	6,214	3
Kolonias	5,245	8	57	5,075	105	5,095	20	29	4,834	212
Outer Islands	3,288	2	9	3,245	32	2,931	2	6	2,898	25
Kosrae	6,970	5	18	314	6,633	7,216	3	15	288	6,910
Lelu	2,477	2	10	155	2,310	3,785	1	5	131	3,648
Malem	1,401	1	3	74	1,323	805	-	3	59	743
Utwe	1,096	2	2	48	1,044	498	-	1	37	460
Tafunsak	1,996	-	3	37	1,956	2,128	2	6	61	2,059
Elsewhere	3,390	757	748	1,386	499	3,118	837	311	1,566	404

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

Table 2.8. Ethnicity by State of Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000.

Ethnicity	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	105,506	11,178	53,319	33,692	7,317	107,008	11,241	53,595	34,486	7,686
Yapese	5,516	5,378	31	102	4	5,752	5,515	25	193	19
Yap Outer Island	4,848	4,706	40	103	-	4,126	4,097	6	23	-
Chuukese/Mortlockese	52,197	59	50,802	1,326	10	52,268	217	50,307	1,705	39
Pohnpeian	25,904	22	68	25,737	77	25,855	20	64	25,694	77
Polynesian ¹	1,582	-	3	1,578	1	1,496	3	8	1,476	9
Kosraean	6,682	13	16	368	6,285	7,169	3	12	238	6,916
Asian	1,914	495	509	572	338	1,265	536	55	623	51
White	537	71	52	355	59	432	67	52	280	33
Others	6,326	434	1,798	3,551	543	8,645	783	3,066	4,254	542

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1996, 2002).

Note: ¹ Kapingamarangan and Nukuoroan are included with the Polynesian category.**Table 2.9. Marital Status for Population Aged 15 Years and Over by State and Sex, FSM: 1994 and 2000**

State & Sex	1994						2000					
	Total	Never Married	Now Married	Separated	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Now Married	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
Total	59,573	22,604	32,164	1,005	2,777	1,023	63,836	25,233	33,327	1,115	3,094	1,067
Yap	6,754	2,553	3,416	210	440	135	7,153	2,754	3,580	184	462	173
Chuuk	29,068	11,385	15,226	486	1,412	559	31,587	13,225	15,712	594	1,492	564
Pohnpei	19,500	7,103	11,049	286	762	300	20,468	7,396	11,547	289	934	302
Kosrae	4,251	1,563	2,473	23	163	29	4,628	1,858	2,488	48	206	28
Male	30,127	12,403	16,362	379	599	384	31,821	13,678	16,735	383	636	389
Yap	3,254	1,270	1,744	83	92	65	3,408	1,372	1,804	67	94	71
Chuuk	14,687	6,389	7,659	168	294	177	15,782	7,244	7,882	174	297	185
Pohnpei	9,954	3,920	5,617	119	172	126	10,355	4,086	5,819	124	206	120
Kosrae	2,232	824	1,342	9	41	16	2,276	976	1,230	18	39	13
Female	29,446	10,201	15,802	626	2,178	639	32,015	11,555	16,592	732	2,458	678
Yap	3,500	1,283	1,672	127	348	70	3,745	1,382	1,776	117	368	102
Chuuk	14,381	4,996	7,567	318	1,118	382	15,805	5,981	7,830	420	1,195	379
Pohnpei	9,546	3,183	5,432	167	590	174	10,113	3,310	5,728	165	728	182
Kosrae	2,019	739	1,131	14	122	13	2,352	882	1,258	30	167	15

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit (1994, 2000).

Table 2.10a. Projected Population* by State: 2001-2015

State & Age-Group	2001			2002			2003			2004			2005		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
FSM	107,262	54,258	53,004	107,472	54,315	53,157	107,644	54,361	53,283	107,785	54,396	53,389	107,885	54,419	53,466
0- 4	14,705	7,537	7,168	14,613	7,488	7,125	14,512	7,435	7,077	14,403	7,377	7,026	14,508	7,429	7,079
5-9	14,105	7,265	6,840	13,998	7,201	6,797	13,858	7,119	6,739	13,688	7,022	6,666	13,456	6,895	6,561
10-14	13,906	7,284	6,622	13,649	7,119	6,530	13,452	6,986	6,466	13,312	6,886	6,426	13,195	6,799	6,396
15-19	12,822	6,569	6,253	12,557	6,466	6,091	12,428	6,438	5,990	12,421	6,474	5,947	12,491	6,553	5,938
20-24	9,711	4,963	4,748	9,857	5,017	4,840	9,969	5,051	4,918	10,049	5,068	4,981	10,076	5,057	5,019
25-29	7,747	3,805	3,942	7,764	3,853	3,911	7,650	3,833	3,817	7,427	3,751	3,676	7,111	3,609	3,502
30-34	6,639	3,184	3,455	6,724	3,214	3,510	6,772	3,231	3,541	6,766	3,230	3,536	6,677	3,200	3,477
35-39	6,035	2,980	3,055	6,038	2,950	3,088	6,031	2,912	3,119	6,022	2,875	3,147	6,005	2,841	3,164
40-44	5,638	2,831	2,807	5,691	2,850	2,841	5,719	2,857	2,862	5,732	2,850	2,882	5,715	2,821	2,894
45-49	4,840	2,482	2,358	5,003	2,553	2,450	5,137	2,607	2,530	5,246	2,648	2,598	5,316	2,670	2,646
50-54	3,483	1,805	1,678	3,747	1,943	1,804	3,995	2,069	1,926	4,222	2,181	2,041	4,414	2,273	2,141
55-59	2,050	987	1,063	2,261	1,113	1,148	2,514	1,264	1,250	2,778	1,418	1,360	3,027	1,559	1,468
60-64	1,677	795	882	1,643	769	874	1,629	755	874	1,667	772	895	1,750	819	931
65-69	1,504	710	794	1,522	723	799	1,526	725	801	1,525	723	802	1,528	720	808
70-74	980	436	544	1,001	439	562	1,054	465	589	1,132	509	623	1,215	559	656
75+	1,420	625	795	1,404	617	787	1,398	614	784	1,395	612	783	1,401	615	786
Yap	11,322	5,530	5,792	11,395	5,552	5,843	11,469	5,574	5,895	11,533	5,594	5,939	11,595	5,615	5,980
0- 4	1,424	736	688	1,474	759	715	1,524	781	743	1,571	802	769	1,638	835	803
5-9	1,348	693	655	1,330	684	646	1,310	673	637	1,287	661	626	1,258	645	613
10-14	1,330	674	656	1,310	664	646	1,295	657	638	1,286	654	632	1,279	652	627
15-19	1,296	641	655	1,256	620	636	1,228	607	621	1,212	600	612	1,203	598	605
20-24	1,024	466	558	1,038	478	560	1,051	489	562	1,058	497	561	1,061	502	559
25-29	740	319	421	767	330	437	787	336	451	793	335	458	784	328	456
30-34	690	288	402	672	278	394	651	270	381	633	263	370	621	257	364
35-39	709	339	370	700	323	377	690	305	385	677	287	390	658	270	388
40-44	728	352	376	724	351	373	715	349	366	703	343	360	688	332	356
45-49	620	324	296	647	330	317	671	334	337	689	336	353	698	336	362
50-54	436	244	192	471	262	209	504	277	227	535	290	245	564	300	264
55-59	245	116	129	274	138	136	308	163	145	344	188	156	378	210	168
60-64	211	97	114	204	91	113	199	86	113	201	87	114	211	94	117
65-69	208	98	110	208	99	109	205	98	107	201	95	106	198	92	106
70-74	123	57	66	134	60	74	148	65	83	162	73	89	173	80	93
75+	190	86	104	186	85	101	183	84	99	181	83	98	183	84	99
Chuuk	53,592	27,129	26,463	53,576	27,097	26,479	53,542	27,057	26,485	53,502	27,013	26,489	53,442	26,966	26,476
0- 4	7,268	3,705	3,563	7,182	3,665	3,517	7,092	3,623	3,469	6,999	3,579	3,420	7,016	3,592	3,424
5-9	7,214	3,683	3,531	7,103	3,622	3,481	6,975	3,553	3,422	6,833	3,477	3,356	6,661	3,387	3,274
10-14	7,182	3,778	3,404	7,041	3,675	3,366	6,931	3,588	3,343	6,852	3,519	3,333	6,786	3,457	3,329
15-19	6,563	3,346	3,217	6,434	3,308	3,126	6,377	3,309	3,068	6,383	3,344	3,039	6,430	3,401	3,029
20-24	4,926	2,580	2,346	4,998	2,583	2,415	5,050	2,575	2,475	5,088	2,559	2,529	5,098	2,530	2,568
25-29	4,039	2,018	2,021	4,012	2,037	1,975	3,909	2,019	1,890	3,751	1,968	1,783	3,553	1,884	1,669
30-34	3,287	1,637	1,650	3,392	1,673	1,719	3,478	1,697	1,781	3,524	1,708	1,816	3,498	1,700	1,798
35-39	2,864	1,406	1,458	2,867	1,413	1,454	2,865	1,418	1,447	2,874	1,424	1,450	2,896	1,430	1,466
40-44	2,607	1,289	1,318	2,642	1,299	1,343	2,671	1,306	1,365	2,691	1,310	1,381	2,693	1,308	1,385
45-49	2,298	1,160	1,138	2,352	1,184	1,168	2,392	1,199	1,193	2,426	1,209	1,217	2,450	1,214	1,236
50-54	1,696	843	853	1,820	911	909	1,931	973	958	2,027	1,025	1,002	2,103	1,065	1,038
55-59	932	448	484	1,049	508	541	1,192	581	611	1,337	656	681	1,465	724	741
60-64	792	372	420	758	355	403	735	344	391	744	349	395	783	370	413
65-69	731	341	390	743	346	397	745	346	399	739	343	396	730	338	392
70-74	464	209	255	469	211	258	494	223	271	536	243	293	585	267	318
75+	729	314	415	714	307	407	705	303	402	698	300	398	695	299	396
Pohnpei	34,602	17,724	16,878	34,697	17,773	16,924	34,770	17,816	16,954	34,824	17,853	16,971	34,860	17,880	16,980
0- 4	4,990	2,571	2,419	4,938	2,543	2,395	4,882	2,514	2,368	4,823	2,483	2,340	4,837	2,486	2,351
5-9	4,584	2,400	2,184	4,604	2,405	2,199	4,610	2,402	2,208	4,604	2,393	2,211	4,575	2,373	2,202
10-14	4,355	2,289	2,066	4,297	2,261	2,036	4,259	2,244	2,015	4,238	2,236	2,002	4,223	2,232	1,991
15-19	4,024	2,091	1,933	3,923	2,046	1,877	3,868	2,025	1,843	3,854	2,025	1,829	3,865	2,038	1,827
20-24	3,115	1,609	1,506	3,136	1,622	1,514	3,146	1,629	1,517	3,146	1,631	1,515	3,128	1,623	1,505
25-29	2,461	1,228	1,233	2,473	1,247	1,226	2,444	1,245	1,199	2,379	1,223	1,156	2,279	1,180	1,099
30-34	2,187	1,051	1,136	2,188	1,053	1,135	2,174	1,050	1,124	2,146	1,043	1,103	2,103	1,030	1,073
35-39	2,017	1,012	1,005	2,024	1,000	1,024	2,026	984	1,042	2,020	967	1,053	2,002	950	1,052
40-44	1,865	967	898	1,889	976	913	1,901	978	923	1,909	975	934	1,907	964	943
45-49	1,543	811	732	1,611	845	766	1,670	874	796	1,718	897	821	1,751	911	840
50-54	1,069	558	511	1,157	606	551	1,244	653	591	1,327	697	630	1,399	735	664
55-59	681	331	350	734	362	372	796	400	396	864	441	423	935	482	453
60-64	531	262	269	534	259	275	544	260	284	564	268	296	591	281	310
65-69	446	214	232	452	221	231	456	225	231	463	229	234	473	233	240
70-74	326	147	179	324	141	183	331	144	187	344	153	191	361	167	194
75+	408	183	225	413	186	227	419	189	230	425	192	233	431	195	236
Kosrae	7,746	3,875	3,871	7,804	3,893	3,911	7,863	3,914	3,949	7,926	3,936	3,990	7,988	3,958	4,030
0- 4	1,023	525	498	1,019	521	498	1,014	517	497	1,010	513	497	1,017	516	501
5-9	959	489	470	961	490	471	963	491	472	964	491	473	962	490	472
10-14	1,039	543	496	1,001	519	482	967	497	470	936	477	459	907	458	449
15-19	939	491	448	944	492	452	955	497	458	972	505	467	993	516	477
20-24	646	308	338	685	334	351	722	358	364	757	381	376	789	402	387
25-29	507	240	267	512	239	273	510	233	277	504	225	279	495	217	278
30-34	475	208	267	472	210	262	469	214	255	463	216	247	455	213	242
35-39	445	223	222	447	214	233	450	205	245	451	197	254	449	191	258
40-44	438	223	215	436	224	212	432	224	208	429	222	207	427	217	210
45-49	379	187	192	393	194	199	404	200	204	413	206	207	417		

Table 2.10b. Projected Population* by State: 2001-2015 (continued)

State & Age-Group	2006			2007			2008			2009			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
FSM	107,965	54,411	53,554	108,031	54,403	53,628	108,026	54,350	53,676	107,973	54,275	53,698	107,839	54,158	53,681
0-4	14,298	7,322	6,976	14,085	7,214	6,871	13,871	7,103	6,768	13,653	6,992	6,661	13,651	6,992	6,659
5-9	13,464	6,896	6,568	13,446	6,884	6,562	13,400	6,857	6,543	13,330	6,819	6,511	13,203	6,753	6,450
10-14	12,928	6,647	6,281	12,732	6,534	6,198	12,600	6,457	6,143	12,531	6,414	6,117	12,489	6,387	6,102
15-19	12,004	6,264	5,740	11,681	6,064	5,617	11,501	5,942	5,559	11,448	5,887	5,561	11,478	5,878	5,600
20-24	9,994	5,055	4,939	9,880	5,034	4,846	9,734	4,995	4,739	9,560	4,940	4,620	9,345	4,862	4,483
25-29	7,451	3,765	3,686	7,686	3,866	3,820	7,821	3,908	3,913	7,834	3,887	3,947	7,667	3,782	3,885
30-34	6,689	3,241	3,448	6,603	3,234	3,369	6,448	3,195	3,253	6,294	3,152	3,142	6,198	3,118	3,080
35-39	6,060	2,851	3,209	6,140	2,880	3,260	6,216	2,911	3,305	6,248	2,931	3,317	6,198	2,920	3,278
40-44	5,720	2,798	2,922	5,717	2,766	2,951	5,709	2,729	2,980	5,712	2,698	3,014	5,712	2,673	3,039
45-49	5,386	2,696	2,690	5,434	2,712	2,722	5,463	2,719	2,744	5,483	2,716	2,767	5,478	2,694	2,784
50-54	4,601	2,359	2,242	4,760	2,427	2,333	4,892	2,480	2,412	5,001	2,521	2,480	5,073	2,546	2,527
55-59	3,279	1,694	1,585	3,531	1,827	1,704	3,769	1,947	1,822	3,992	2,058	1,934	4,183	2,149	2,034
60-64	1,897	905	992	2,102	1,027	1,075	2,333	1,163	1,170	2,572	1,300	1,272	2,801	1,428	1,373
65-69	1,478	686	792	1,424	648	776	1,402	630	772	1,447	654	793	1,551	714	837
70-74	1,293	608	685	1,359	650	709	1,383	664	719	1,348	640	708	1,257	580	677
75+	1,423	624	799	1,451	636	815	1,484	650	834	1,520	666	854	1,555	682	873
YAP	11,647	5,627	6,020	11,697	5,638	6,059	11,736	5,642	6,094	11,780	5,649	6,131	11,810	5,649	6,161
0-4	1,609	820	789	1,580	805	775	1,552	790	762	1,523	775	748	1,512	771	741
5-9	1,317	673	644	1,372	699	673	1,425	723	702	1,478	747	731	1,523	767	756
10-14	1,246	634	612	1,221	620	601	1,200	609	591	1,186	602	584	1,176	597	579
15-19	1,161	575	586	1,134	561	573	1,121	556	565	1,120	557	563	1,127	563	564
20-24	1,038	492	546	1,013	480	533	983	465	518	951	449	502	915	431	484
25-29	819	351	468	845	369	476	859	381	478	859	385	474	841	379	462
30-34	640	264	376	658	269	389	674	272	402	689	276	413	703	282	421
35-39	640	257	383	619	247	372	599	239	360	585	234	351	578	230	348
40-44	678	319	359	668	303	365	658	285	373	647	268	379	629	252	377
45-49	701	336	365	697	335	362	687	332	355	676	327	349	664	317	347
50-54	593	309	284	619	314	305	643	318	325	661	320	341	669	320	349
55-59	412	229	183	446	247	199	477	261	216	508	274	234	537	284	253
60-64	230	108	122	258	129	129	289	152	137	323	175	148	355	195	160
65-69	189	85	104	179	76	103	173	71	102	178	74	104	191	84	107
70-74	186	89	97	193	95	98	193	96	97	184	90	94	168	77	91
75+	188	86	102	195	89	106	203	92	111	212	96	116	222	100	122
CHUUK	53,381	26,903	26,478	53,314	26,841	26,473	53,221	26,768	26,453	53,106	26,686	26,420	52,966	26,595	26,371
0-4	6,930	3,548	3,382	6,843	3,503	3,340	6,756	3,458	3,298	6,668	3,413	3,255	6,694	3,427	3,267
5-9	6,623	3,370	3,253	6,573	3,347	3,226	6,512	3,319	3,193	6,440	3,286	3,154	6,343	3,241	3,102
10-14	6,589	3,350	3,239	6,429	3,263	3,166	6,306	3,197	3,109	6,218	3,149	3,069	6,147	3,111	3,036
15-19	6,167	3,232	2,935	5,990	3,109	2,881	5,889	3,028	2,861	5,855	2,983	2,872	5,867	2,963	2,904
20-24	5,063	2,542	2,521	5,011	2,545	2,466	4,945	2,541	2,404	4,865	2,528	2,337	4,764	2,504	2,260
25-29	3,722	1,940	1,782	3,834	1,964	1,870	3,899	1,957	1,942	3,905	1,921	1,984	3,818	1,850	1,968
30-34	3,486	1,720	1,766	3,406	1,713	1,693	3,275	1,687	1,588	3,147	1,655	1,492	3,063	1,621	1,442
35-39	2,970	1,457	1,513	3,075	1,492	1,583	3,182	1,525	1,657	3,249	1,548	1,701	3,243	1,550	1,693
40-44	2,703	1,314	1,389	2,701	1,318	1,383	2,699	1,323	1,376	2,713	1,332	1,381	2,745	1,343	1,402
45-49	2,481	1,223	1,258	2,512	1,231	1,281	2,541	1,238	1,303	2,565	1,244	1,321	2,575	1,246	1,329
50-54	2,173	1,099	1,074	2,227	1,123	1,104	2,266	1,137	1,129	2,300	1,148	1,152	2,327	1,155	1,172
55-59	1,590	790	800	1,708	855	853	1,814	914	900	1,909	966	943	1,985	1,006	979
60-64	861	410	451	975	468	507	1,106	534	572	1,234	599	635	1,353	661	692
65-69	690	318	372	645	296	349	620	284	336	636	293	343	691	321	370
70-74	631	288	343	672	307	365	686	314	372	662	302	360	598	271	327
75+	702	302	400	713	307	406	725	312	413	740	319	421	753	325	428
POHNPEI	34,889	17,898	16,991	34,901	17,911	16,990	34,886	17,908	16,978	34,840	17,888	16,952	34,749	17,839	16,910
0-4	4,738	2,436	2,302	4,636	2,385	2,251	4,532	2,332	2,200	4,425	2,278	2,147	4,391	2,258	2,133
5-9	4,563	2,365	2,198	4,539	2,351	2,188	4,502	2,330	2,172	4,454	2,304	2,150	4,383	2,266	2,117
10-14	4,192	2,209	1,983	4,182	2,198	1,984	4,192	2,197	1,995	4,219	2,206	2,013	4,250	2,217	2,033
15-19	3,730	1,971	1,759	3,651	1,933	1,718	3,619	1,919	1,700	3,628	1,926	1,702	3,662	1,946	1,716
20-24	3,089	1,611	1,478	3,039	1,593	1,446	2,978	1,569	1,409	2,907	1,539	1,368	2,822	1,501	1,321
25-29	2,367	1,227	1,140	2,418	1,256	1,162	2,432	1,266	1,166	2,406	1,254	1,152	2,328	1,215	1,113
30-34	2,107	1,046	1,061	2,088	1,048	1,040	2,053	1,041	1,012	2,014	1,032	982	1,978	1,022	956
35-39	2,003	947	1,056	2,001	948	1,053	1,994	950	1,044	1,977	949	1,028	1,946	942	1,004
40-44	1,914	955	959	1,920	943	977	1,922	928	994	1,920	913	1,007	1,907	898	1,009
45-49	1,785	925	860	1,807	933	874	1,821	936	885	1,830	934	896	1,829	924	905
50-54	1,473	773	700	1,539	806	733	1,597	835	762	1,645	857	788	1,677	871	806
55-59	1,013	526	487	1,096	571	525	1,180	616	564	1,261	659	602	1,332	696	636
60-64	631	304	327	682	334	348	738	368	370	801	405	396	865	442	423
65-69	472	228	244	471	223	248	477	222	255	495	230	265	523	245	278
70-74	373	177	196	387	189	198	396	196	200	397	196	201	388	187	201
75+	439	198	241	445	200	245	453	203	250	461	206	255	468	209	259
KOSRAE	8,048	3,983	4,065	8,119	4,013	4,106	8,183	4,032	4,151	8,247	4,052	4,195	8,314	4,075	4,239
0-4	1,021	518	503	1,026	521	505	1,031	523	508	1,037	526	511	1,054	536	518
5-9	961	488	473	962	487	475	961	485	476	958	482	476	954	479	475
10-14	901	454	447	900	453	447	902	454	448	908	457	451	916	462	454
15-19	946	486	460	906	461	445	872	439	433	845	421	424	822	406	416
20-24	804	410	394	817	416	401	828	420	408	837	424	413	844	426	418
25-29	543	247	296	589	277	312	631	304	327	664	327	337	680	338	342
30-34	456	211	245	451	204	247	446	195	251	444	189	255	454	193	261
35-39	447	190	257	445	193	252	441	197	244	437	200	237	431	198	233
40-44	425	210	215	428	202	226	430	193	237	432	185	247	431	180	251
45-49	419	212	207	418	213	205	414	213	201	412	211	201	410	207	203
50-5															

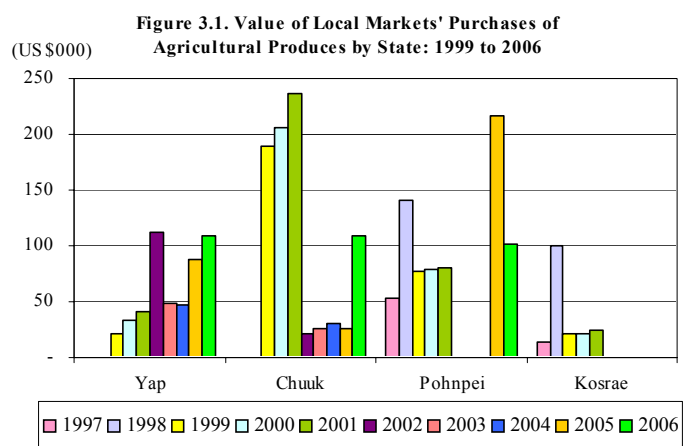
Table 2.10c. Projected Population* by State: 2001-2015 (continued)

State & Age-Group	2011			2012			2013			2014			2015		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
FSM	107,581	53,975	53,606	107,249	53,749	53,500	106,841	53,488	53,353	106,374	53,200	53,174	105,830	52,883	52,947
0-4	13,262	6,794	6,468	12,869	6,592	6,277	12,468	6,386	6,082	12,062	6,178	5,884	11,865	6,079	5,786
5-9	13,100	6,699	6,401	12,970	6,632	6,338	12,808	6,550	6,258	12,617	6,453	6,164	12,365	6,323	6,042
10-14	12,321	6,294	6,027	12,222	6,238	5,984	12,184	6,216	5,968	12,204	6,226	5,978	12,243	6,248	5,995
15-19	11,057	5,643	5,414	10,799	5,496	5,303	10,685	5,430	5,255	10,693	5,428	5,265	10,782	5,471	5,311
20-24	9,210	4,766	4,444	9,040	4,649	4,391	8,840	4,515	4,325	8,613	4,365	4,248	8,344	4,194	4,150
25-29	7,768	3,871	3,897	7,746	3,899	3,847	7,589	3,860	3,729	7,316	3,758	3,558	6,945	3,590	3,355
30-34	6,385	3,201	3,184	6,546	3,256	3,290	6,691	3,292	3,399	6,780	3,309	3,471	6,753	3,291	3,462
35-39	6,150	2,924	3,226	6,036	2,907	3,129	5,893	2,880	3,013	5,785	2,857	2,928	5,731	2,841	2,890
40-44	5,763	2,681	3,082	5,841	2,708	3,133	5,914	2,738	3,176	5,952	2,760	3,192	5,911	2,754	3,157
45-49	5,486	2,674	2,812	5,482	2,641	2,841	5,477	2,605	2,872	5,479	2,575	2,904	5,485	2,554	2,931
50-54	5,147	2,573	2,574	5,197	2,591	2,606	5,231	2,600	2,631	5,249	2,598	2,651	5,242	2,576	2,666
55-59	4,360	2,230	2,130	4,515	2,296	2,219	4,643	2,347	2,296	4,750	2,389	2,361	4,823	2,415	2,408
60-64	3,038	1,555	1,483	3,272	1,677	1,595	3,499	1,792	1,707	3,708	1,894	1,814	3,887	1,978	1,909
65-69	1,705	806	899	1,887	914	973	2,083	1,028	1,055	2,288	1,142	1,146	2,492	1,253	1,239
70-74	1,245	569	676	1,215	546	669	1,198	530	668	1,217	539	678	1,285	580	705
75+	1,584	695	889	1,612	707	905	1,638	719	919	1,661	729	932	1,677	736	941
YAP	11,836	5,643	6,193	11,854	5,636	6,218	11,864	5,625	6,239	11,871	5,615	6,256	11,863	5,600	6,263
0-4	1,482	756	726	1,451	740	711	1,419	723	696	1,388	707	681	1,373	701	672
5-9	1,505	758	747	1,484	748	736	1,460	736	724	1,433	722	711	1,399	704	695
10-14	1,218	615	603	1,267	637	630	1,321	662	659	1,381	690	691	1,441	719	722
15-19	1,080	536	544	1,049	519	530	1,031	510	521	1,024	507	517	1,025	509	516
20-24	907	428	479	895	423	472	880	416	464	862	407	455	841	397	444
25-29	834	377	457	815	369	446	783	353	430	742	332	410	696	308	388
30-34	732	300	432	753	315	438	766	327	439	771	335	436	760	333	427
35-39	585	231	354	600	234	366	621	240	381	643	247	396	660	255	405
40-44	612	239	373	591	229	362	571	221	350	557	216	341	551	212	339
45-49	654	305	349	645	289	356	635	271	364	623	254	369	606	238	368
50-54	674	321	353	670	320	350	662	318	344	651	313	338	639	303	336
55-59	565	292	273	592	298	294	615	302	313	632	304	328	640	304	336
60-64	387	213	174	418	229	189	449	243	206	478	255	223	506	265	241
65-69	212	100	112	238	120	118	264	139	125	293	158	135	322	175	147
70-74	162	70	92	154	62	92	150	58	92	153	61	92	163	70	93
75+	227	102	125	232	104	128	237	106	131	240	107	133	241	107	134
CHUUK	52,786	26,474	26,312	52,574	26,338	26,236	52,337	26,188	26,149	52,062	26,019	26,043	51,744	25,834	25,910
0-4	6,541	3,349	3,192	6,388	3,270	3,118	6,231	3,189	3,042	6,069	3,106	2,963	6,014	3,079	2,935
5-9	6,311	3,223	3,088	6,267	3,200	3,067	6,209	3,170	3,039	6,136	3,133	3,003	6,032	3,080	2,952
10-14	6,018	3,046	2,972	5,929	3,003	2,926	5,874	2,978	2,896	5,848	2,969	2,879	5,833	2,967	2,866
15-19	5,591	2,812	2,779	5,402	2,709	2,693	5,290	2,649	2,619	5,242	2,623	2,619	5,234	2,620	2,614
20-24	4,686	2,436	2,250	4,590	2,357	2,233	4,480	2,270	2,210	4,356	2,176	2,180	4,208	2,070	2,138
25-29	3,882	1,911	1,971	3,882	1,941	1,941	3,812	1,939	1,873	3,679	1,903	1,776	3,490	1,826	1,664
30-34	3,139	1,635	1,504	3,215	1,635	1,580	3,290	1,624	1,666	3,339	1,608	1,731	3,328	1,588	1,740
35-39	3,212	1,556	1,656	3,116	1,546	1,570	2,989	1,526	1,463	2,881	1,501	1,380	2,817	1,474	1,343
40-44	2,817	1,369	1,448	2,921	1,403	1,518	3,027	1,436	1,591	3,096	1,460	1,636	3,093	1,464	1,629
45-49	2,584	1,252	1,332	2,583	1,256	1,327	2,583	1,262	1,321	2,598	1,271	1,327	2,631	1,283	1,348
50-54	2,361	1,165	1,196	2,394	1,174	1,220	2,425	1,182	1,243	2,447	1,188	1,259	2,453	1,189	1,264
55-59	2,052	1,038	1,014	2,103	1,060	1,043	2,144	1,075	1,069	2,178	1,087	1,091	2,204	1,094	1,110
60-64	1,469	723	746	1,578	783	795	1,679	839	840	1,770	887	883	1,840	922	918
65-69	778	364	414	882	415	467	992	469	523	1,100	524	576	1,200	577	623
70-74	580	265	315	549	252	297	527	242	285	530	242	288	570	259	311
75+	765	330	435	775	334	441	785	338	447	793	341	452	797	342	455
POHNPEI	34,590	17,766	16,824	34,392	17,665	16,727	34,156	17,547	16,609	33,905	17,422	16,483	33,634	17,284	16,350
0-4	4,192	2,157	2,035	3,989	2,053	1,936	3,783	1,948	1,835	3,577	1,843	1,734	3,446	1,774	1,672
5-9	4,320	2,234	2,086	4,245	2,195	2,050	4,158	2,151	2,007	4,060	2,101	1,959	3,942	2,040	1,902
10-14	4,177	2,177	2,000	4,122	2,146	1,976	4,086	2,126	1,960	4,070	2,117	1,953	4,060	2,111	1,949
15-19	3,573	1,895	1,678	3,539	1,871	1,668	3,552	1,872	1,680	3,608	1,895	1,713	3,691	1,932	1,759
20-24	2,803	1,495	1,308	2,772	1,482	1,290	2,731	1,464	1,267	2,683	1,441	1,242	2,621	1,410	1,211
25-29	2,348	1,232	1,116	2,323	1,227	1,096	2,254	1,200	1,054	2,152	1,155	997	2,026	1,095	931
30-34	2,018	1,048	970	2,044	1,063	981	2,063	1,072	991	2,063	1,073	990	2,029	1,058	971
35-39	1,928	944	984	1,902	943	959	1,870	939	931	1,845	937	908	1,824	934	890
40-44	1,905	894	1,011	1,902	894	1,008	1,893	895	998	1,879	895	984	1,853	891	962
45-49	1,838	916	922	1,842	903	939	1,844	888	956	1,842	874	968	1,832	861	971
50-54	1,710	885	825	1,732	893	839	1,746	896	850	1,756	895	861	1,757	886	871
55-59	1,401	732	669	1,465	764	701	1,519	790	729	1,567	813	754	1,601	828	773
60-64	939	483	456	1,018	526	492	1,097	568	529	1,171	607	564	1,238	642	596
65-69	561	268	293	603	293	310	652	322	330	708	354	354	770	389	381
70-74	401	193	208	408	194	214	414	193	221	421	194	227	433	200	233
75+	476	213	263	486	218	268	494	223	271	503	228	275	511	233	278
KOSRAE	8,369	4,092	4,277	8,429	4,110	4,319	8,484	4,128	4,356	8,536	4,144	4,392	8,589	4,165	4,424
0-4	1,047	532	515	1,041	529	512	1,035	526	509	1,028	522	506	1,032	525	507
5-9	964	484	480	974	489	485	981	493	488	988	497	491	992	499	493
10-14	908	456	452	904	452	452	903	450	453	905	450	455	909	451	458
15-19	813	400	413	809	397	412	812	399	413	819	403	416	832	410	422
20-24	814	407	407	783	387	396	749	365	384	712	341	371	674	317	357
25-29	704	351	353	726	362	364	740	368	372	743	368	375	733	361	372
30-34	496	218	278	534	243	291	572	269	303	607	293	314	636	312	324
35-39	425	193	232	418	184	234	413	175	238	416	172	244	430	178	252
40-44	429	179	250	427	182	245	423	186	237	420	189	231	414	187	227
45-49	410	201	209												

CHAPTER 3: FISHERIES, AGRICULTURE, AND FORESTRY

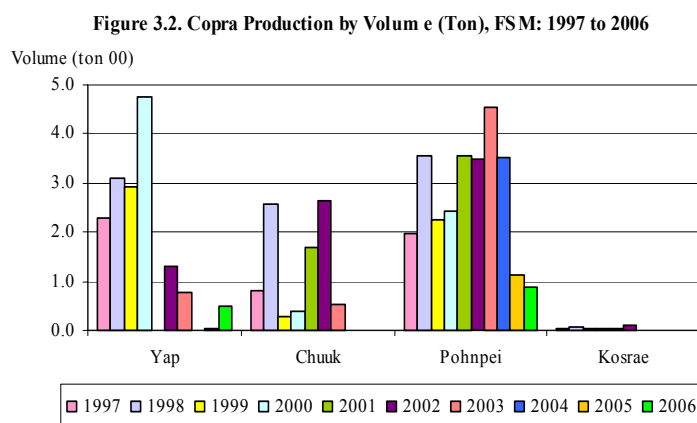
◆ PURCHASE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCES VARIED BY STATE.

- Reported information generally showed a steady increase of agricultural produce by local markets between 1997 and 2006. The states experienced steady increase in agricultural produces but at lower levels (Figure 3.1). The unusually high value for Pohnpei and Kosrae in 1998 was a result of banana exports for that year. The decline in Chuuk's value after 2002 resulted from decline in banana and papaya purchases.



◆ COPRA PRODUCTION HAD BEEN DECLINED IN RECENT YEARS.

- Available data shows that copra production in the FSM fluctuated between 1997 and 2003 and declined thereafter. The best year was 1998 when total production was over 900 tons.
- Pohnpei and Yap were the major copra producers in the years before 2001, accounting for a combined of at least 70% of the total production. The decline in Yap production in subsequent year resulted from natural disasters experienced by the state in recent years. In 2006, Pohnpei and Yap continued to be the only copra producers, each produced about 136 and 50 tons, respectively. No production was reported for Chuuk and Kosrae.



◆ MUCH OF THE LAND IN THE FSM IS FORESTED AREAS.

- Pohnpei and Kosrae have the largest land mass and thus contributed the most (50 percent and 20 percent, respectively) to the total forestland in the FSM. Chuuk and Yap, combined, contributed the remaining 30 percent.
- The non-forested area in Yap and Pohnpei consists of mainly grasslands. Non-forest areas in Chuuk are mainly saline swamps while Kosrae's is mostly urban with agriculture.

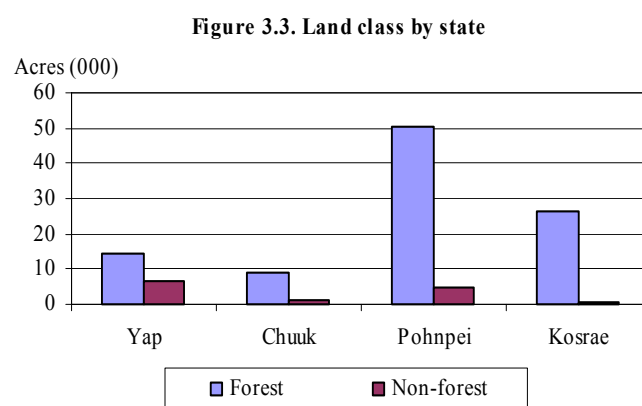


Table 3.1. Fish and Shell Fish Purchased by Local Fishing Markets by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Quantity (lbs.)							Amount (\$)						
	Total	Reef Fish	Pelagic Fish	Lobsters	Trochus	Octopus	Mangrove Crabs	Total	Reef Fish	Pelagic Fish	Lobsters	Trochus	Octopus	Mangrove Crabs
Yap¹														
1997	N/A	...	84,914	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	81,815	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	...	80,800	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	78,160	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
1999	N/A	...	2,664	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	21,890	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
2000	N/A	...	4,173	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	9	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
2001	N/A	...	19,232	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	29	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
2002	N/A	...	51,528	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	58	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	...	58,060	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	76	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk														
1997	N/A	2,972	2,148	...	...	901	N/A	N/A	2,972	1,764	...	...	1,233	N/A
1998	N/A	17,958	17,590	356	...	4,781	N/A	N/A	17,948	14,951	444	...	7,599	N/A
1999	93,736	59,214	28,435	4,116	...	1,818	154	110,786	60,825	23,517	5,427	...	19,785	1,232
2000	N/A	60,656	33,760	447	...	9,875	N/A	N/A	61,307	31,882	642	...	10,486	N/A
2001	35,113	7,637	26,334	101	...	1,009	33	42,292	8,284	21,923	205	...	11,603	278
2002	N/A	187,120	10,489	30,538	N/A	325	45	N/A	233,900	8,916	53,441	N/A	429	158
2003	336,569	123,400	81,987	768	125,270	4,914	231	357,847	154,250	69,689	1,343	125,270	6,486	809
2004	65,360	53,356	9,218	500	500	1,437	350	79,026	66,694	7,835	875	500	1,897	1,225
2005	175,331	140,000	30,340	120	N/A	4,756	115	N/A	175,000	25,789	210	N/A	6,278	403
2006	102,718	81,778	20,566	N/A	N/A	322	52	N/A	107,947	22,622	N/A	N/A	425	260
Pohnpei²														
1997	120,936	91,438	23,500	658	...	1,340	4,000	135,860	99,844	26,241	650	...	625	8,500
1998	110,400	81,400	24,000	500	...	500	4,000	118,560	81,400	26,535	500	...	625	9,500
1999	149,600	121,300	23,800	500	...	500	3,500	157,180	121,300	26,380	375	...	625	8,500
2000	117,636	83,584	28,332	625	...	1,200	3,895	166,276	121,300	33,263	544	...	1,850	9,319
2001	133,929	101,225	26,929	825	...	1,300	3,650	126,237	84,413	31,476	700	...	2,025	7,623
2002	302,836	144,734	132,702	3,923	...	145	21,332	355,229	155,589	134,960	5,823	...	193	58,663
2003	319,260	147,578	145,312	4,611	...	120	21,639	377,441	166,897	149,349	7,107	...	120	53,968
2004	219,794	89,353	112,625	2,165	...	320	15,331	201,997	43,330	115,575	3,646	...	640	38,807
2005	176,007	76,909	85,352	1,968	...	480	11,298	217,657	90,368	93,430	3,362	...	840	29,657
2006	239,072	162,095	57,651	1,540	...	523	17,263	308,214	199,377	68,007	2,361	...	706	37,763
Kosrae³														
1997	106,168	33,698	71,211	516	...	157	586	90,622	42,123	46,287	645	...	102	1,465
1998	186,257	38,714	118,180	579	27,005	322	1,458	175,694	48,392	76,817	724	45,908	209	3,644
1999	239,085	60,772	176,455	790	...	322	746	193,722	75,965	114,696	987	...	209	1,865
2000	346,253	48,418	296,557	500	...	420	358	255,078	60,523	192,762	625	...	273	895
2001	307,232	50,999	254,685	760	...	525	263	231,243	63,749	165,545	950	...	341	658
2002	N/A	25,136	60,235	356	...	125	359	N/A	27,650	60,235	1,157	...	250	1,257
2003	N/A	20,568	45,687	259	...	215	657	N/A	22,625	45,687	842	...	430	2,300
2004	N/A	19,579	52,436	189	...	115	548	N/A	21,537	52,436	614	...	230	1,918
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	N/A	N/A

Sources: Yap Fishing Authority, Yap State; Department of Marine Resources, Chuuk State; Department of Resource Management & Development, Pohnpei; Economic Development Authority (EDA), Pohnpei; Continental Air Micronesia (Freight section); Local Fish Merchants, Pohnpei State; Division of Fisheries, Department of Agriculture, Land & Fisheries, Kosrae State.

Note : ¹ Yap Fishing Authority is the only fish outlet in Yap and their records combined reef and pelagic fish.

: ² No harvest of trochus this reporting period.

: ³ Except for 1998, no harvest of trochus in the other years

Table 3.2. Selected Types of Seafood by Average Price per Pound by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Selected Types of Seafood					
	Reef Fish	Pelagic Fish	Lobster	Clam	Octopus	Mangrove Crab
Average ¹						
1997	1.08	1.10	2.50	N/A	1.44	2.47
1998	1.12	1.13	2.46	N/A	1.44	2.74
1999	1.18	1.21	2.77	N/A	1.44	2.77
2000	1.17	1.28	2.88	N/A	1.51	3.35
2001	1.19	1.30	2.90	N/A	1.58	3.27
2002	1.16	1.02	2.45	N/A	1.71	3.52
2003	1.18	1.03	2.51	N/A	1.64	3.50
2004	1.25	1.14	2.55	N/A	1.33	3.51
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap						
1997	1.10	1.10	3.00	N/A	2.00	2.50
1998	1.16	1.13	2.92	N/A	2.00	2.58
1999	1.16	1.13	2.92	N/A	2.00	2.58
2000	1.14	1.25	3.08	N/A	2.00	3.75
2001	1.18	1.28	3.13	-	2.12	3.75
2002	1.20	1.28	3.30	-	2.17	4.33
2003	1.23	1.33	3.48	-	2.25	4.50
2004	1.50	1.83	3.50	-	N/A	4.50
2005	1.70	1.85	3.50	2.25	2.75	4.75
2006	1.73	1.93	3.50	-	-	4.75
Chuuk						
1997	1.10	1.10	3.00	0.50	0.50	2.50
1998	1.16	1.13	3.00	0.50	0.50	3.50
1999	1.38	1.45	4.50	0.50	0.50	3.50
2000	1.38	1.45	4.50	0.50	0.50	3.50
2001	1.38	1.45	4.50	0.50	0.50	3.50
2002	1.25	0.85	1.75	1.37	1.32	3.50
2003	1.25	0.85	1.75	1.37	1.32	3.50
2004	1.25	0.85	1.75	1.37	1.32	3.50
2005	1.25	0.85	1.75	N/A	1.32	3.50
2006	1.32	1.10	N/A	N/A	1.32	5.00
Pohnpei						
1997	1.00	1.11	1.00	-	1.25	2.38
1998	1.00	1.11	1.00	-	1.25	2.38
1999	1.00	1.11	0.75	-	1.25	2.43
2000	1.00	1.17	0.85	-	1.54	2.39
2001	1.00	1.17	0.85	-	1.56	2.09
2002	1.08	0.93	1.48	-	1.33	2.75
2003	1.13	0.92	1.54	-	1.00	2.49
2004	1.14	0.86	1.68	-	2.00	2.53
2005	1.18	0.99	1.71	-	1.75	2.63
2006	1.23	1.18	1.53	-	1.35	2.19
Kosrae						
1997	1.10	1.10	3.00	1.00	2.00	2.50
1998	1.16	1.13	2.92	1.00	2.00	2.50
1999	1.16	1.13	2.92	1.00	2.00	2.58
2000	1.14	1.25	3.08	1.00	2.00	3.75
2001	1.18	1.28	3.13	1.00	2.12	3.75
2002	1.10	1.00	3.25	1.00	2.00	3.50
2003	1.10	1.00	3.25	1.00	2.00	3.50
2004	1.10	1.00	3.25	1.00	2.00	3.50
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: State Statistics Branch Offices, Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs

Table 3.3. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Products by the Local Markets by Quantity and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

Table 3.3. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Products by the Local Markets by Quantity and State, F.S.M., 1997 to 2006												
State & Year	Total	Quantity (lbs)										
		Cucu- mber	Yam	Cabba- ge	Pump- kin	Papaya	Potato (sweet)	Bread- fruit	Taro	Banana	Citrus	Betelnut
Total												
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	421,844	30,050	10,504	2,560	1,350	8,000	5,476	3,680	18,234	317,650	6,540	17,800
2000	390,982	39,662	6,552	8,094	1,683	7,239	4,880	30,673	16,032	243,944	12,172	20,051
2001	426,592	53,383	6,284	12,833	1,625	7,145	5,304	22,645	14,318	266,961	11,075	25,019
2002	N/A	83,737	8,368	25,638	N/A	10,947	N/A	18,731	26,258	321,449	41,706	43,509
2003	N/A	84,074	2,199	16,120	N/A	8,184	N/A	5,390	7,220	201,695	41,062	38,907
2004	N/A	99,350	13,270	14,874	N/A	7,871	N/A	22,965	25,066	90,001	47,579	502,828
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap ¹												
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	27,722	600	4,727	600	545	1,000	738	545	8,667	2,000	1,000	7,300
2000	34,226	1,161	821	471	704	1,012	680	5,891	5,191	7,975	3,491	6,829
2001	35,579	7,167	667	2,953	667	854	411	1,934	4,529	4,109	2,975	9,313
2002	136,743	28,230	7,569	13,854	15,592	3,607	10,608	15,000	21,822	4,048	2,518	13,895
2003	42,534	18,362	736	2,339	1,246	1,733	640	691	3,509	4,597	1,523	7,158
2004	41,971	6,721	2,153	343	5,084	406	1,057	-	10,445	870	612	14,279
2005	65,176	4,427	6,056	814	2,622	4,382	2,568	1,139	7,014	6,905	2,180	27,069
2006	81,679	20,738	609	9,524	3,462	3,512	1,089	245	10,323	4,925	2,815	24,439
Chuuk ²												
1997	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
1998	N/A	1,500	-	600	N/A	1,900	2,000	2,172	5,719	162,970	650	-
1999	185,150	1,600	-	700	160	2,500	3,000	1,340	-	175,850	-	-
2000	199,515	2,540	-	120	175	2,800	3,400	1,740	-	188,740	-	-
2001	229,247	2,340	-	118	195	3,212	4,240	2,312	-	216,830	-	-
2002	48,034	5,000	89	-	150	386	6,025	1,000	500	10,897	23,987	-
2003	56,524	5,600	-	32	176	455	6,766	1,040	624	16,077	25,754	-
2004	64,704	6,080	134	25	224	408	7,800	2,522	677	20,256	26,578	-
2005	49,192	4,445	125	30	100	526	6,000	1,520	675	15,245	20,526	-
2006	53,996	12,501	876	960	447	2,010	648	12,011	18,405	120	6,018	-
Pohnpei ³												
1997	100,513	40,935	1,139	9,224	100	2,083	616	19,040	2,666	19,512	4,393	804
1998	279,750	27,800	900	6,000	100	3,000	750	1,000	1,000	233,500	3,300	2,400
1999	181,250	27,250	1,050	660	100	3,500	1,000	1,250	900	137,800	4,540	3,200
2000	123,015	34,800	4,910	7,032	100	2,415	120	17,151	5,650	39,254	5,190	6,393
2001	126,177	36,709	4,950	6,799	96	2,225	242	16,465	5,260	41,913	5,125	6,393
2002	N/A	46,251	460	11,349	N/A	6,686	5,177	1,495	80	300,625	13,845	22,052
2003	N/A	57,544	1,274	13,381	N/A	5,731	1,275	95	100	174,596	10,929	26,107
2004	N/A	84,897	10,827	14,253	N/A	6,731	550	17,549	9,285	60,629	17,174	482,314
2005	1,428,483	90,867	11,360	18,419	N/A	5,237	900	25,021	9,890	57,611	14,780	1,194,398
2006	512,045	10,269	10,288	538	-	4,799	838	52,613	16,798	75,381	11,247	329,274
Kosrae												
1997	33,655	714	...	...	...	...	...	14,331	16,389	1,207	1,014	...
1998	223,562	...	...	245	...	...	...	...	22,902	142,283	58,132	...
1999	27,722	600	4,727	600	545	1,000	738	545	8,667	2,000	1,000	7,300
2000	34,226	1,161	821	471	704	1,012	680	5,891	5,191	7,975	3,491	6,829
2001	35,589	7,167	667	2,963	667	854	411	1,934	4,529	4,109	2,975	9,313
2002	N/A	4,256	250	435	N/A	268	N/A	1,236	3,856	5,879	1,356	7,562
2003	N/A	2,568	189	368	N/A	265	N/A	3,564	2,987	6,425	2,856	5,642
2004	N/A	1,652	156	254	N/A	326	N/A	2,894	4,659	8,246	3,215	6,235
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: State Statistics Branch Offices, Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs

Note : ¹ Data for 2002 is high due to inclusion of Kingtex & MKI.: ² Data for 1999 to 2001 are based on estimates.: ³ In 1998 and 1999 Wahrekdam corporation purchased large quantity of Banana for export;

: The significant increase in betelnut was due to high quantity exported by one of the outlets;

: The decline in banana was due to the closing down of one of the major outlets.

Table 3.4. Purchases of Selected Local Agricultural Products by the Local Markets by Value and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Value (US \$)											
	Total	Cucumber	Yam	- Cabbage	Pump-kin	Papaya	Potato (sweet)	Bread-fruit	Taro	Banana	Citrus	Betelnut
Total												
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	308,259	29,475	6,238	8,260	1,050	9,875	3,500	2,260	11,075	207,185	4,915	24,426
2000	339,614	39,425	5,981	7,352	1,232	10,973	5,282	13,475	9,352	206,226	9,597	30,719
2001	383,391	53,871	5,849	12,426	1,089	11,896	6,041	8,894	7,735	229,752	8,694	37,144
2002	N/A	80,072	5,472	24,684	N/A	6,910	N/A	11,726	16,851	90,289	18,458	28,445
2003	N/A	84,241	1,183	16,668	N/A	5,875	N/A	3,279	4,469	56,552	15,774	24,979
2004	N/A	99,166	11,089	15,006	N/A	5,645	N/A	10,412	13,688	34,461	23,075	50,374
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap ¹												
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	20,693	600	2,600	600	300	600	480	300	5,200	1,200	600	8,213
2000	33,658	953	546	511	372	658	456	3,726	3,481	5,109	2,191	15,655
2001	41,220	7,050	452	3,477	276	512	265	1,225	2,770	2,482	1,747	20,963
2002	111,902	25,854	4,950	12,223	8,905	2,340	6,921	9,750	14,429	2,518	1,585	22,427
2003	49,040	16,397	534	2,406	513	1,109	427	356	2,449	2,712	1,002	21,134
2004	46,880	6,509	1,416	363	1,825	239	731	-	5,216	413	284	29,883
2005	87,823	3,361	3,095	591	945	1,957	1,416	564	3,512	3,643	1,067	67,673
2006	109,117	20,738	658	9,524	2,606	2,504	889	196	10,385	5,842	1,470	54,306
Chuuk ²												
1997	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	1,500	-	360	N/A	1,140	2,000	2,063	2,860	105,931	390	N/A
1999	189,290	1,600	-	560	400	7,500	2,040	1,340	N/A	175,850	-	-
2000	206,228	2,540	-	120	438	8,400	4,250	1,740	N/A	188,740	-	-
2001	237,000	2,340	-	94	488	9,636	5,300	2,312	N/A	216,830	-	-
2002	20,512	5,000	31	-	375	772	3,013	500	250	8,173	2,399	-
2003	25,830	5,600	-	32	440	910	3,383	520	312	12,058	2,575	-
2004	30,877	6,080	47	25	560	816	3,900	1,261	339	15,192	2,658	-
2005	26,060	4,445	44	30	338	1,052	3,000	3,040	625	11,434	2,053	-
2006	109,254	35,157	25	31	3,806	140	140	47,443	2,945	17,822	1,745	-
Pohnpei												
1997	52,579	25,634	2,586	4,738	50	1,266	375	182	414	8,507	4,822	4,005
1998	141,120	27,275	900	5,950	50	1,050	375	220	650	96,175	2,475	6,000
1999	77,583	26,675	1,038	6,500	50	1,175	500	320	675	28,935	3,715	8,000
2000	78,652	34,979	4,889	6,210	50	1,257	120	4,283	2,390	7,268	5,215	11,991
2001	80,726	37,431	4,945	5,378	49	1,236	211	4,132	2,195	7,958	5,200	11,991
2002	N/A	46,452	391	12,200	N/A	3,677	3,946	673	52	76,659	13,660	1,103
2003	N/A	60,575	573	14,010	N/A	3,737	999	86	65	38,570	10,483	1,305
2004	N/A	85,503	9,564	14,464	N/A	4,442	481	7,270	5,571	14,733	18,204	17,685
2005	216,192	90,867	9,883	18,879	N/A	2,946	645	11,259	7,912	15,226	14,780	43,795
2006	100,767	10,440	10,288	538	-	2,639	838	21,484	8,609	21,044	11,716	13,171
Kosrae												
1997	13,556	357	...	...	...	...	...	6,449	5,736	507	507	...
1998	99,490	...	...	357	...	...	...	-	10,308	59,759	29,066	...
1999	20,693	600	2,600	600	300	600	480	300	5,200	1,200	600	8,213
2000	21,076	953	546	511	372	658	456	3,726	3,481	5,109	2,191	3,073
2001	24,446	7,050	452	3,477	276	512	265	1,225	2,770	2,482	1,747	4,190
2002	N/A	2,766	100	261	N/A	121	N/A	803	2,120	2,939	814	4,915
2003	N/A	1,669	76	220	N/A	119	N/A	2,317	1,643	3,212	1,714	2,539
2004	N/A	1,074	62	154	N/A	147	N/A	1,881	2,562	4,123	1,929	2,806
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: State Statistics Branch Offices, Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs

Note : ¹Kingtex and Micronesia Knitting Industry (MKI) were included in 2002;: ²Data for 1999 to 2001 were estimated.

Table 3.5. Copra Production by Volume and Value by State, FSM: CY 1997 to CY 2006

State & Year	Volume (ton) ¹	Average Price /Ton (\$)	Value (\$000)
Total			
1997	510.7	260	132,782
1998	927.8	260	241,176
1999	548.0	260	142,477
2000	756.7	260	196,739
2001	N/A	256	N/A
2002	753.0	260	195,780
2003	...	260	...
2004	...	260	...
2005	...	260	...
2006	...	260	...
Yap ²			
1997	228.2	260	59,327
1998	309.5	260	80,460
1999	291.5	260	75,790
2000	474.9	260	123,469
2001	N/A	260	N/A
2002	130.0	260	33,800
2003	76.0	260	19,760
2004	-	260	-
2005	2.5	260	647
2006	50.0	260	12,987
Chuuk			
1997	82.1	260	21,351
1998	256.9	260	66,732
1999	27.4	260	7,116
2000	37.9	260	9,844
2001	168.9	245	41,385
2002	263.0	260	68,380
2003	53.0	260	13,780
2004	-	260	-
2005	-	260	-
2006	-	260	-
Pohnpei			
1997	197.6	260	51,384
1998	355.7	260	92,482
1999	225.0	260	58,487
2000	241.4	260	62,767
2001	356.7	260	92,729
2002	350.0	260	91,000
2003	454.6	260	118,199
2004	352.3	260	91,606
2005	113.7	260	29,559
2006	86.7	260	22,542
Kosrae			
1997	2.8	260	720
1998	5.8	260	1,498
1999	4.2	260	1,084
2000	2.5	260	660
2001	3.1	260	801
2002	10.0	260	2,600
2003	-	260	-
2004	-	260	-
2005	-	260	-
2006	-	260	-

Source: Coconut Development Authority (CDA).

Note : ¹Short ton (equivalent of 2,000 pounds).: ² In 2001 (Yap) data was not available due to a fire which damaged the copra warehouse.

Table 3.6. Number and Volume of Unloadings in each FSM Port1: FSM 1997 to 2006

Year	Number of Unloadings			Volume (Metric Tonnes)		
	Total	Longline	Purse Seine	Total	Longline	Purse Seine
FSM						
1997	1,542	1,388	154	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	1,407	1,310	97	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	1,134	1,039	95	146,580	1,657	144,923
2000	1,139	1,004	135	73,266	2,461	70,805
2001	1,216	1,037	179	97,080	2,582	94,498
2002	909	774	135	72,215	1,531	70,684
2003	809	674	135	71,748	1,416	70,332
2004 ¹	425	425	...	798	798	...
2005	103	10	93	54,441	46	54,395
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap						
1997	34	6	28	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	8	7	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	19	4	15	9,098	3	9,095
2000	33	31	2	2,219	119	2,100
2001	94	94	-	97	97	-
2002	107	107	-	-	-	-
2003	20	-	20	10,497	-	10,497
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk						
1997	275	159	116	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	175	96	79	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	115	115	191	96,068	318.8	96,068
2000	196	92	104	53,968	208	53,760
2001	63	40	23	9,874	94	9,780
2002	40	40	-	135	135	-
2003	61	46	15	8,210	120	8,090
2004	6	6	-	10	10	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei						
1997	1,005	995	10	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	759	757	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	584	522	62	32,462	1,052	31,410
2000	852	828	24	14,576	2,026	12,550
2001	1,007	854	153	85,742	2,159	83,583
2002	757	627	130	69,744	1,395	68,349
2003	728	628	100	53,041	1,296	51,745
2004	782	419	363	233,619	789	232,830
2005	103	10	93	54,441	46	54,395
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae						
1997	228	228	-	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	465	450	15	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	416	398	18	8,953	603	8,350
2000	58	53	5	2,504	109	2,395
2001	52	49	3	1,367	232	1,135
2002	5	-	5	2,335	-	2,335
2003	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: National Oceanic Resource Management Authority (NORMA).

Note: ¹ Since 2004 Pohnpei is the only active port of transshipment for purse seine vessels for the FSM.

Table 3.7. Number of Active Licensed Vessels in the FSM EEZ by Gear and Fleet or Country (Flag): FSM 1997 to 2006

Year, Gear & Fleet	Total	Taiwan	South Korea	United States	Japan	People's Rep.. of China	Vanuatu	Papua New Guinea	Belize	Kiribati	FSM	Rep. of Marshall Is.	New Zea- land	Indo- nesia	Phili- ppines
Total															
1997	442	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	436	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	403	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000	443	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001	354	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2002	345	87	26	26	120	38	2	9	2	1	28	5	-	1	-
2003	384	107	26	26	151	28	-	8	2	2	31	1	-	1	1
2004	399	103	28	22	152	35	11	9	2	1	28	3	4	-	1
2005	328	64	27	14	175	8	8	2	2	-	26	1	-	-	1
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Longline															
1997	311	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	313	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	286	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000	311	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001	239	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2002	166	51	-	-	61	32	-	-	2	-	19	-	-	1	-
2003	199	71	-	-	81	24	-	-	2	1	20	-	-	-	-
2004	208	69	-	-	88	27	-	-	2	-	22	-	-	-	-
2005	158	31	-	-	104	-	-	-	2	-	20	-	-	-	1
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pole & Line															
1997	23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000	25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001	14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2002	26	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Purse Seine															
1997	108	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	106	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000	107	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001	101	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2002	153	36	26	26	33	6	2	9	-	1	9	5	-	-	-
2003	148	36	26	26	33	4	-	8	-	1	11	1	-	1	1
2004	161	34	28	22	34	8	11	9	-	1	6	3	4	-	1
2005	133	33	27	14	34	8	8	2	-	-	6	1	-	-	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: National Oceanic Resource Management Authority (NORMA).

Table 3.8. Land Classes and Type by State: 2001

Land Classes and Type	Area (acres)				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei ¹	Kosrae
Total Forest and Non-Forest	100,574	21,127	10,283	76,622	27,250
Total Forest	88,963	14,372	8,915	50,475	26,578
Upland Forest	35,308	3,837	1,647	22,598	12,725
Mangrove Forest	13,089	2,894	765	13,156	3,905
Palm Forest	1,735	N/A	5	680	N/A
Swamp Forest	1,145	383	N/A	2,441	345
Atoll Forest	8	N/A	N/A	17	N/A
Plantation Forest	12	N/A	2	35	4
Dwarf Forest	70	N/A	N/A	156	69
Secondary Vegetation	7,901	1,366	622	11,392	3,147
Total Agro Forest	29,697	5,892	5,874	21,239	6,383
Agro Forest	12,101	3,744	163	10,658	2,358
Agro Forest & Coconut	10,068	2,136	5,711	10,532	1,275
Coconut Plantation	7,528	12	...	49	2,750
Total Non-Forest	11,611	6,755	1,368	4,908	672
Swamp, Freshwater	607	383	12	329	63
Swamp, saline	634	15	578	124	12
Grasslands	7,323	5,374	430	3,069	43
Cropland	920	115	7	79	5
Urban	1,229	602	319	1,008	128
Urban with Agriculture	380	150	N/A	...	168
Barren	40	21	12	262	5
Water	478	95	10	37	248

Sources: Pohnpei Department of Land and Natural Resources; Kosrae Island Development Review Commission Office; Chuuk Land Commission; Yap Agriculture and Forestry Station.

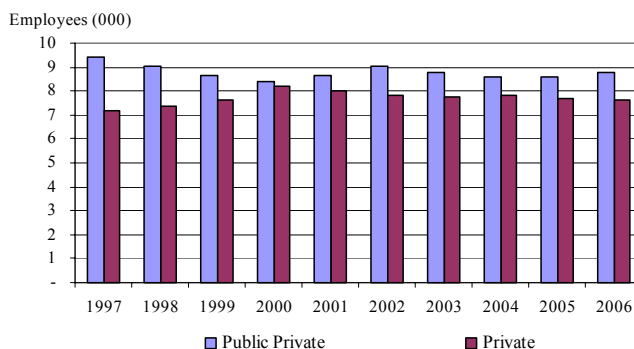
Note : ¹ Pohnpei data is for 2005 while the other states' data are for 2001. Area is calculated based on the 2002 vegetation map of Pohnpei provided by The Nature Conservancy (TNC).

CHAPTER 4: EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

◆ **MAJORITY OF THE EMPLOYED IS THE PUBLIC SECTOR.**

- In 1997 the majority (57%) of the employed were in the public sector. With the exception of year 2000, this trend continued thru to 2006, with the percentage share declining slightly to 54%.
- Expatriates were more likely to be employed in the private sector than the public sector. In 2005, more than 70 percent (about 7 out of every 10) of expatriate workers were employed in the private sector.

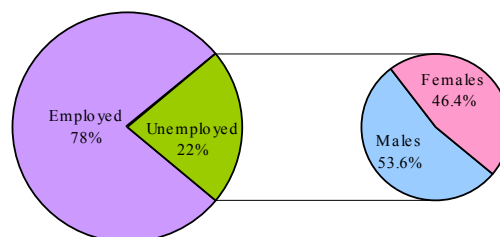
Figure 4.1. Number of Employees by Sector, FSM: 1997 to 2006



◆ **MALES ARE MORE LIKELY TO BE IN THE LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYED THAN FEMALES.**

- According to the 2000 FSM Census, 67.2 percent of males aged 15 years and older were in the labor force compared to 50.1 percent of their female counterparts.
- The overall unemployment rate in FSM was 22 percent, more than half of which were males.
- The unemployment rate varied by sex. About 20.7 percent of the males were unemployment compared to 23.8 percent of the females.

Figure 4.2. Composition of the labor force, FSM: 2000



◆ **SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHING CONTINUED TO BE AN IMPORTANT EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITY.**

- Agricultural and fishing activities (gardening, animal raising, fishing, handicraft crafting, etc) for home consumption comprised 52.2 percent of the employed work force in 2000, increasing from 33.9 percent in 1994.
- In 2000, 36.4 percent (about 2 out of every 6) employed persons were engaged in Subsistence Agricultural and Fishing activities (home consumption and use). On the other hand, 15.7 percent (about 1 out of every 6) were involved in Market-oriented Agriculture & Fishing activities. (sell - sometimes consume - their products).

Figure 4.3. Composition of the employed, FSM: 2000

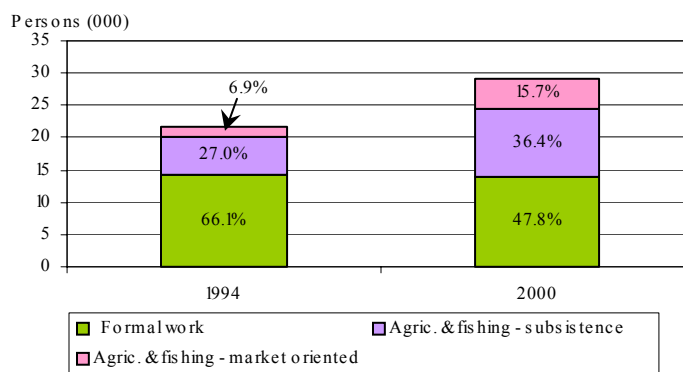


Table 4.1. Number of Employees by Institution and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006

State & Year	Total ¹	Private Sector	Public Enterprise	Financial Institutions	National ² Government	State ³ Government	Municipal Government	Government Agencies	NGO's & Non-Profits	House-holds	Foreign Embassies
FSM											
1997	16,615	6,349	1,046	220	689	5,497	1,156	1,016	594	26	22
1998	16,379	6,490	1,032	223	679	4,935	1,330	1,024	616	25	25
1999	16,232	6,730	977	217	828	4,658	814	1,318	636	27	26
2000	16,579	7,415	986	206	828	4,698	698	1,135	563	24	28
2001	16,668	7,281	910	207	839	4,918	706	1,232	526	20	30
2002	16,869	7,043	881	201	826	5,085	959	1,271	550	20	32
2003	16,551	7,013	878	175	854	4,813	872	1,361	538	17	31
2004	16,405	7,125	859	177	851	4,763	603	1,451	527	15	34
2005	16,225	6,962	760	190	655	5,234	497	1,388	493	16	31
2006	16,457	6,955	687	196	665	5,853	585	985	487	16	29
Yap											
1997	2,732	1,365	182	1	36	915	-	172	61	-	...
1998	2,692	1,439	161	1	35	849	-	149	57	-	...
1999	2,771	1,540	159	1	43	766	-	212	51	-	...
2000	2,987	1,776	188	4	43	749	-	183	45	-	...
2001	3,009	1,809	173	1	46	735	-	202	44	-	...
2002	2,917	1,759	144	1	45	755	-	172	42	-	...
2003	2,921	1,708	144	1	47	772	-	204	44	-	...
2004	2,853	1,679	146	5	47	767	-	165	45	-	...
2005	2,722	1,350	133	10	47	1,002	-	138	42	-	...
2006	2,601	1,270	131	11	47	1,039	-	59	45	-	...
Chuuk											
1997	5,643	1,602	89	24	172	2,473	773	214	297	-	...
1998	5,579	1,604	86	22	169	2,251	941	204	302	-	...
1999	5,157	1,668	96	22	207	2,120	403	333	309	-	...
2000	5,199	1,934	100	23	227	2,142	282	209	283	-	...
2001	5,269	1,838	100	23	229	2,374	273	195	238	-	...
2002	5,533	1,751	100	22	205	2,464	513	208	269	2	...
2003	5,279	1,791	96	21	248	2,173	466	220	265	-	...
2004	5,142	1,827	91	23	268	2,111	240	322	260	-	...
2005	4,904	1,785	82	25	66	2,298	141	280	229	-	...
2006	5,152	1,726	79	23	67	2,757	222	45	234	-	...
Pohnpei											
1997	6,739	2,833	687	195	443	1,346	329	628	231	25	22
1998	6,659	2,888	658	200	436	1,176	332	668	252	24	25
1999	6,811	2,925	590	194	532	1,140	357	751	271	25	26
2000	6,825	3,019	569	180	515	1,168	362	733	231	21	28
2001	6,876	2,990	561	184	518	1,181	383	771	241	18	30
2002	6,904	2,887	564	179	532	1,216	393	848	236	17	32
2003	6,758	2,796	565	152	514	1,207	350	906	223	14	31
2004	6,948	2,988	555	146	492	1,221	327	952	221	12	34
2005	7,148	3,218	491	151	497	1,253	325	950	220	13	31
2006	7,194	3,292	424	158	505	1,371	330	867	206	13	29
Kosrae											
1997	1,501	549	88	-	39	763	54	3	5	1	...
1998	1,449	559	126	-	38	659	57	4	5	1	...
1999	1,492	598	132	-	46	633	54	23	5	1	...
2000	1,568	686	129	-	43	639	54	10	6	3	...
2001	1,514	645	77	-	46	629	50	63	3	2	...
2002	1,515	647	74	-	44	651	53	43	2	2	...
2003	1,594	718	73	1	45	661	56	31	6	3	...
2004	1,462	630	67	3	44	665	36	13	2	3	...
2005	1,451	609	55	5	46	681	31	20	2	3	...
2006	1,510	668	53	4	47	686	33	15	2	3	...

Source: Social Security Administration, Government Payrolls, statistical estimates

Note : ¹Data includes expatriates.: ² Social Security Office records National Government in Pohnpei even if the worker is located in other state.

The same applies for some other institution and business. Therefore employment in Pohnpei will be overstated while employment in the states will be understated.

: ³ The totals shown here (e.g., state government employees) may be different from other totals shown in this chapter because of different data sources and some inclusions of certain federal programs and semi-government employees.

Table 4.2. Average Real Wage Rates by Institution and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006

State & Year	Total ¹	Private Sector	Public Enterprise	Financial Institutions	National ² Government	State ³ Government	Municipal Government	Government Agencies	Non-Profits	Foreign Embassies
FSM										
1997	6,097	3,785	8,552	12,521	14,974	7,737	1,957	8,021	3,545	6,828
1998	5,972	3,717	8,889	12,864	13,884	7,661	1,747	9,510	3,456	7,470
1999	5,946	3,717	9,429	13,902	12,161	7,473	3,303	7,071	3,350	7,817
2000	5,962	3,668	9,355	15,045	11,423	7,536	3,784	8,304	3,776	8,336
2001	6,056	3,769	9,970	14,761	11,196	7,550	3,391	8,174	3,999	8,473
2002	6,198	3,842	9,914	14,617	11,834	7,734	3,127	8,764	4,074	8,943
2003	6,342	3,946	10,084	15,369	11,627	8,059	3,227	8,616	4,051	8,951
2004	6,187	3,831	10,158	13,076	11,424	7,657	3,029	8,716	4,178	8,257
2005	6,033	3,682	10,189	12,068	12,769	7,190	4,327	8,363	4,385	9,085
2006	5,856	3,575	10,584	12,033	12,300	6,776	4,095	9,370	4,355	9,704
Yap										
1997	5,125	3,588	5,354	813	-	7,113	-	1,015	2,843	...
1998	5,097	3,742	5,451	1,220	-	6,971	-	948	2,467	...
1999	4,779	3,506	5,928	1,560	-	6,927	-	592	2,458	...
2000	4,585	3,495	5,143	9,160	-	6,438	-	663	2,731	...
2001	4,605	3,631	5,399	1,424	-	6,222	-	619	2,877	...
2002	4,859	3,759	6,667	1,426	-	6,275	-	695	2,830	...
2003	5,031	3,932	7,070	1,429	-	6,466	-	636	2,936	...
2004	5,004	3,895	7,248	5,358	-	6,149	-	736	2,735	...
2005	4,974	3,842	6,937	6,570	-	5,523	-	878	2,895	...
2006	5,014	3,708	6,898	7,715	-	5,860	-	2,127	2,774	...
Chuuk										
1997	4,503	2,927	7,719	12,132	9,840	6,206	1,199	5,147	2,305	...
1998	4,239	2,885	8,505	12,078	9,124	6,054	1,094	5,530	2,304	...
1999	4,514	2,880	9,912	13,816	7,991	5,858	3,222	3,549	2,169	...
2000	4,850	2,954	10,343	14,902	7,246	6,346	3,955	5,192	2,464	...
2001	5,080	2,977	10,098	14,757	6,972	6,652	3,088	5,617	2,644	...
2002	5,074	3,110	9,592	12,834	7,676	6,630	2,823	6,292	2,713	...
2003	5,173	3,193	9,873	11,754	7,672	6,995	2,728	5,931	2,719	...
2004	4,943	3,071	8,979	10,306	7,509	6,468	1,472	6,200	2,819	...
2005	4,847	2,889	8,010	7,876	11,977	6,279	4,298	4,544	2,955	...
2006	4,738	2,849	8,498	8,148	11,568	5,768	4,453	6,555	2,878	...
Pohnpei										
1997	7,835	4,459	9,461	12,628	17,021	11,080	3,554	9,791	5,347	...
1998	7,872	4,245	9,869	13,010	15,782	11,767	3,390	11,551	5,074	...
1999	7,596	4,414	10,491	13,975	13,824	11,043	3,447	9,570	4,880	...
2000	7,543	4,362	10,821	15,186	13,239	10,613	3,757	9,932	5,613	...
2001	7,590	4,484	11,393	14,834	13,044	10,327	3,673	9,984	5,537	...
2002	7,710	4,510	10,812	14,906	13,422	10,436	3,571	10,033	5,838	...
2003	8,004	4,684	10,998	16,020	13,493	10,996	3,970	10,066	5,907	...
2004	7,712	4,447	11,250	13,972	13,485	10,652	4,137	9,854	6,060	...
2005	7,370	4,223	11,521	13,414	13,100	10,117	4,386	9,626	6,155	...
2006	7,110	4,093	12,240	13,131	12,679	9,365	3,925	9,531	6,379	...
Kosrae										
1997	6,052	3,296	8,928	-	13,955	7,553	3,079	2,764	2,744	...
1998	5,539	3,308	8,430	-	12,939	6,715	2,989	2,753	2,710	...
1999	5,532	3,184	8,557	-	11,333	7,112	2,954	815	2,663	...
2000	5,388	3,074	8,271	-	11,278	7,187	3,064	2,200	2,637	...
2001	5,374	3,102	9,717	-	10,880	7,280	2,883	2,462	3,895	...
2002	5,988	3,070	9,805	-	11,682	8,560	2,768	2,713	5,262	...
2003	5,566	2,988	9,220	1,575	11,556	8,057	2,720	1,240	1,850	...
2004	5,628	2,940	9,072	2,046	11,300	7,669	3,325	2,825	4,610	...
2005	5,442	2,792	9,401	1,894	11,074	7,330	3,836	2,354	4,427	...
2006	5,154	2,643	9,592	3,228	10,720	7,037	3,405	3,086	4,110	...

Source: FSM Social Security Office.

Note : ¹Data includes expatriates.: ² Social Security Office records National Government in Pohnpei even if the worker is located in other state.

The same applies for some other institution and business. Therefore employment in Pohnpei will be overstated while employment in the states will be understated.

: ³ The totals shown here (e.g., state government employees) may be different from other totals shown in this chapter because of different data sources and some inclusions of certain federal programs and semi-government employees.

Table 4.3. Expatriate Employment by Sector and Nationality: 1997 to 2006

Year & Nationality	Total	Government Sector						Private Sector				
		Total	National	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1997	1,766	482	54	74	60	261	33	1,284	583	162	487	52
Japan	44	2	-	1	-	1	-	42	2	2	37	1
Australia	15	11	2	2	-	7	-	4	-	1	3	-
Philippines	737	118	6	16	22	67	7	619	102	137	342	38
U.S.A.	346	257	39	36	29	132	21	89	17	15	52	5
China	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	432	1	17	2
Others	172	94	7	19	9	54	5	78	30	6	36	6
1998	1,722	469	56	68	59	255	31	1,253	559	172	482	40
Japan	65	2	-	1	-	1	-	63	16	7	39	1
Australia	20	14	2	1	-	11	-	6	1	2	3	-
Philippines	737	114	5	20	18	64	7	623	108	142	346	27
U.S.A.	321	237	38	28	31	124	16	84	19	12	50	3
China	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	384	1	11	3
Others	180	102	11	18	10	55	8	78	31	8	33	6
1999	2,034	484	54	72	61	265	32	1,550	643	201	649	57
Japan	61	4	-	1	-	3	-	57	10	19	27	1
Australia	29	22	3	1	-	18	-	7	2	2	3	-
Philippines	921	113	4	22	15	65	7	808	112	157	504	35
U.S.A.	355	246	39	30	34	126	17	109	30	14	59	6
China	483	1	-	-	1	-	-	482	458	-	17	7
Others	185	98	8	18	11	53	8	87	31	9	39	8
2000	2,232	489	52	78	54	271	34	1,743	797	213	693	40
Japan	52	3	-	1	-	2	-	49	4	16	28	1
Australia	27	20	1	2	-	16	1	7	2	2	3	-
Philippines	1,013	127	5	24	14	76	8	886	114	176	566	30
U.S.A.	329	247	40	32	30	128	17	82	17	6	55	4
China	636	1	-	-	1	-	-	635	627	-	8	-
Others	175	91	6	19	9	49	8	84	33	13	33	5
2001	2,172	471	50	67	59	261	34	1,701	851	226	584	40
Japan	33	3	-	1	-	2	-	30	3	6	20	1
Australia	30	21	1	5	-	13	2	9	2	4	3	-
Philippines	937	136	4	20	18	87	7	801	116	195	462	28
U.S.A.	302	220	36	24	32	113	15	82	11	7	58	6
China	699	1	-	-	1	-	-	698	691	-	7	-
Others	171	90	9	17	8	46	10	81	28	14	34	5
2002	2,148	471	50	74	54	257	36	1,677	819	234	585	39
Japan	27	2	-	1	-	1	-	25	3	3	18	1
Australia	30	20	1	6	-	11	2	10	1	5	2	2
Philippines	949	138	4	23	16	84	11	811	121	197	469	24
U.S.A.	301	222	35	28	29	115	15	79	13	8	53	5
China	675	3	-	1	2	-	-	672	660	-	12	-
Others	166	86	10	15	7	46	8	80	21	21	31	7
2003	2,033	397	44	74	48	196	35	1,636	814	274	508	40
Japan	25	3	-	1	-	2	-	22	3	1	17	1
Australia	19	11	1	6	-	4	-	8	1	2	5	-
Philippines	898	132	4	22	12	81	13	766	117	234	391	24
U.S.A.	206	125	21	27	4	58	15	81	10	10	54	7
China	670	3	-	-	1	2	-	667	658	-	9	-
Others	215	123	18	18	31	49	7	92	25	27	32	8
2004	1,762	352	29	66	39	190	28	1,410	676	233	463	38
Japan	30	5	-	1	-	4	-	25	4	1	19	1
Australia	17	10	-	7	-	3	-	7	1	1	5	-
Philippines	845	120	4	22	12	72	10	725	148	201	349	27
U.S.A.	176	112	11	22	3	63	13	64	6	10	44	4
China	512	3	1	-	1	1	-	509	498	-	11	-
Others	182	102	13	14	23	47	5	80	19	20	35	6
2005	1,338	319	35	44	39	169	32	1,019	239	247	446	87
Japan	37	3	-	1	-	2	-	34	8	5	20	1
Australia	14	8	2	4	-	1	1	6	1	-	5	-
Philippines	907	100	4	20	6	62	8	807	188	219	332	68
U.S.A.	174	104	18	8	2	58	18	70	11	5	48	6
China	17	2	-	-	2	-	-	15	8	-	7	-
Others	189	102	11	11	29	46	5	87	23	18	34	12
2006	N/A	N/A	39	42	N/A	51	27	1,116	214	220	588	94
Japan	N/A	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	31	3	5	22	1
Australia	N/A	N/A	2	3	N/A	1	1	6	-	-	6	-
Philippines	N/A	N/A	5	20	N/A	32	10	832	159	195	396	82
U.S.A.	N/A	N/A	20	7	N/A	6	12	118	13	7	92	6
China	N/A	N/A	-	-	N/A	-	-	22	11	-	11	-
Others	N/A	N/A	12	12	N/A	12	4	107	28	13	61	5

Source: FSM Social Security Office.

Table 4.4. Number of Employees by Industry and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006

State & Year	Total	Agri- culture, Hunt. & Fore- stry	Fishing	Manu- fact- uring	Elect- ricity Gas & Water Supply	Constru- tion	Whole- sale & Retail Trade & Repair	Hotels and Resta- urants	Trans- port Storage & Commu- nication	Finan- cial Inter- media- tion	Real- Estate, Renting, Business Activ.	Public Admi- nistra- tion	Educ- ation	Health & Social Work	Other Comm. Social Personal Services	Extra- Terri- torial Org. & Bodies
FSM																
1997	16,615	30	441	606	398	815	2,580	758	1,078	227	377	7,796	840	13	624	34
1998	16,379	30	375	636	403	966	2,566	847	1,027	230	378	7,402	894	14	573	40
1999	16,232	33	302	603	416	1,043	2,689	849	1,049	224	412	6,748	931	16	877	42
2000	16,579	31	300	714	419	1,188	2,838	941	1,097	213	466	6,712	938	23	655	45
2001	16,668	24	231	825	403	1,121	2,716	873	1,021	215	544	6,930	925	34	760	47
2002	16,869	25	180	800	402	901	2,795	781	978	209	555	7,341	1,070	49	734	50
2003	16,551	24	193	686	405	812	2,928	786	1,064	184	505	6,996	1,118	56	744	51
2004	16,405	29	189	595	406	847	3,085	823	1,038	188	477	6,757	1,181	69	669	53
2005	16,225	30	154	190	382	862	3,233	833	1,068	203	494	6,872	1,114	81	658	54
2006	16,457	28	132	96	379	829	3,321	809	1,099	207	459	7,365	871	87	710	64
Yap																
1997	2,732	5	129	389	84	68	468	144	169	1	66	1,087	15	-	108	-
1998	2,692	6	70	406	92	119	456	211	150	1	75	1,030	9	-	67	-
1999	2,771	13	40	442	99	71	505	246	155	1	114	953	3	1	130	-
2000	2,987	12	61	568	104	84	519	280	164	4	153	970	2	2	66	-
2001	3,009	5	59	692	95	93	446	233	159	1	176	943	3	3	103	-
2002	2,917	5	39	646	95	113	448	207	156	1	170	955	4	2	78	-
2003	2,921	4	30	568	100	103	446	209	216	1	154	973	5	2	112	-
2004	2,853	4	22	502	102	133	439	256	194	5	137	963	3	3	89	-
2005 ¹	2,722	2	22	100	92	153	459	256	202	10	154	1,171	3	4	96	-
2006	2,601	1	21	4	94	134	515	249	217	11	119	1,129	3	4	100	-
Chuuk																
1997	5,643	-	10	85	89	77	688	273	372	24	42	3,405	338	3	234	4
1998	5,579	-	13	66	86	89	664	313	364	22	41	3,339	351	4	222	6
1999	5,157	-	16	61	96	86	703	314	385	22	35	2,713	359	5	358	6
2000	5,199	-	22	60	101	168	794	369	368	23	39	2,653	346	6	244	7
2001	5,269	-	5	61	104	106	854	330	318	23	47	2,882	313	10	210	7
2002	5,533	-	2	56	106	89	893	262	272	22	44	3,187	341	15	237	9
2003	5,279	-	3	48	106	72	955	267	280	23	46	2,891	338	15	226	11
2004	5,142	-	7	35	106	74	1,035	249	252	27	48	2,720	343	20	215	13
2005	4,904	-	6	31	92	52	1,039	258	255	29	56	2,605	284	19	165	14
2006	5,152	-	6	23	87	53	1,012	251	249	29	56	3,052	138	16	162	18
Pohnpei																
1997	6,739	24	258	99	192	550	1,196	281	501	202	210	2,448	488	11	253	27
1998	6,659	23	235	129	192	611	1,198	273	481	207	199	2,279	535	10	256	31
1999	6,811	19	184	68	187	706	1,224	235	477	201	204	2,349	569	11	348	32
2000	6,825	19	170	52	176	722	1,264	242	501	187	209	2,354	590	15	293	34
2001	6,876	18	154	47	174	755	1,147	264	486	191	264	2,378	609	22	331	36
2002	6,904	19	139	69	169	539	1,178	261	494	187	289	2,452	726	32	314	38
2003	6,758	19	160	43	166	450	1,196	260	519	159	254	2,369	776	39	312	37
2004	6,948	23	161	34	165	479	1,291	272	533	154	246	2,330	834	46	341	40
2005	7,148	23	126	38	167	531	1,419	274	547	162	235	2,338	828	57	366	39
2006	7,194	23	105	41	164	506	1,463	264	567	166	228	2,418	730	66	409	46
Kosrae																
1997	1,501	1	44	32	33	120	228	60	36	-	60	856	-	-	30	3
1998	1,449	1	57	35	33	146	248	50	32	-	62	754	-	-	28	4
1999	1,492	1	62	32	34	181	257	53	32	-	60	733	-	-	42	4
2000	1,568	1	47	34	39	215	261	51	65	-	65	735	-	-	52	4
2001	1,514	1	14	24	31	166	270	47	58	-	57	726	-	-	116	4
2002	1,515	1	-	30	33	160	276	51	56	-	52	748	-	-	104	4
2003	1,594	1	-	28	34	187	332	51	50	1	51	762	-	-	95	3
2004	1,462	2	-	24	33	160	320	46	59	3	46	744	-	1	24	1
2005	1,451	5	-	21	31	125	316	45	64	3	49	758	-	1	32	1
2006	1,510	4	-	28	34	136	332	45	67	2	56	766	-	2	39	1

Source: FSM Social Security Administration

Note : ¹ The decline in the number of employees in manufacturing was due to the closing down of Kingtex garment factory towards the end of 2004.

Table 4.5. Real Wage Rates by Industry and State, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006

State & Year	Average	Agri- culture, Hunt. & Fore- stry	Fishing	Manu- fact- uring	Elect- ricity Gas & Water Supply	Const- ru- ction	Whole- sale & Retail Trade & Repair	Hotels and Resta- urants	Trans- port Storage & Comm- unication	Finan- cial Inter- med- iation	Real- Estate, Renting, Business Activ.	Public Admi- nistra- tion	Educ- ation	Health & Social Work	Other Comm. Social Personal Services	Extra- Terri- torial Org. & Bodies
FSM																
1997	6,097	3,018	5,601	3,044	9,022	3,985	3,739	3,554	5,629	12,241	5,238	7,551	6,736	6,645	3,371	5,342
1998	5,972	2,782	5,709	3,195	9,213	3,960	3,762	3,312	5,747	12,575	4,867	7,344	6,930	6,115	3,628	5,556
1999	5,946	2,373	6,317	2,899	9,454	4,003	3,753	3,375	5,618	13,571	5,177	7,645	6,948	5,660	2,597	5,770
2000	5,962	2,176	5,313	2,838	9,301	4,190	3,656	3,209	5,851	14,672	5,153	7,612	7,564	5,416	3,612	6,026
2001	6,056	2,083	6,264	3,096	10,164	4,448	3,577	3,308	6,161	14,478	5,040	7,573	8,192	5,812	3,325	6,220
2002	6,198	1,891	7,388	3,314	9,906	4,433	3,622	3,402	6,380	14,242	5,008	7,579	8,145	6,334	3,737	7,369
2003	6,342	2,613	7,746	3,443	9,854	4,445	3,656	3,290	6,430	14,915	5,717	7,869	8,235	7,261	3,543	7,386
2004	6,187	2,975	7,643	3,497	9,343	4,245	3,529	3,039	6,812	12,746	5,369	7,679	8,225	7,039	3,930	7,073
2005	6,033	2,302	7,946	2,698	9,043	4,229	3,403	3,052	6,299	11,705	4,614	7,495	8,092	6,934	3,902	7,809
2006	5,856	1,813	6,494	3,511	9,063	4,057	3,300	3,102	5,989	11,859	4,813	7,104	8,652	6,973	3,643	8,833
Yap																
1997	5,125	2,854	3,995	2,719	6,506	3,947	3,861	4,144	4,459	813	3,370	7,282	3,810	-	2,324	-
1998	5,097	2,918	3,534	2,870	6,613	5,177	4,005	3,505	4,788	1,220	3,313	7,077	2,921	-	3,217	-
1999	4,779	2,164	5,245	2,596	6,205	3,370	3,977	3,486	5,121	1,560	3,380	7,070	1,652	785	1,706	-
2000	4,585	2,085	3,252	2,565	5,909	3,357	4,093	3,684	5,011	9,160	3,611	6,505	1,443	1,351	3,733	-
2001	4,605	2,958	3,163	2,924	6,348	3,960	4,091	3,755	5,217	1,424	3,855	6,481	3,376	2,495	3,202	-
2002	4,859	3,451	5,062	3,161	6,776	4,650	4,012	4,053	5,413	1,426	3,413	6,546	2,072	1,364	5,548	-
2003	5,031	3,692	5,752	3,347	7,387	4,635	4,144	3,932	5,331	1,429	3,499	6,692	1,506	4,531	4,539	-
2004	5,004	3,562	7,484	3,447	7,493	4,987	3,930	3,272	5,633	5,358	3,489	6,424	2,299	2,365	6,465	-
2005 ¹	4,974	1,931	6,610	1,767	7,252	4,608	4,109	3,568	5,266	6,570	2,736	5,912	2,331	3,588	5,781	-
2006	5,014	465	7,553	3,004	6,959	3,364	3,848	3,803	4,479	7,715	2,729	6,178	3,254	3,714	4,542	-
Chuuk																
1997	4503	-	2,130	3,560	7,719	2,551	3,075	3,028	2,809	12,132	2,983	5,312	3,727	4,606	1,871	3,018
1998	4239	-	1,880	3,942	8,505	2,519	3,113	2,945	2,478	12,078	2,749	4,879	3,869	4,928	2,061	2,538
1999	4514	-	1,137	3,702	9,912	3,268	3,163	2,953	2,195	13,816	2,907	5,710	3,769	4,426	1,459	2,420
2000	4850	-	692	3,714	10,295	4,170	3,115	2,618	2,519	14,902	3,104	6,226	3,957	3,342	2,043	2,233
2001	5080	-	524	3,611	9,792	4,300	3,067	2,609	2,774	14,757	2,765	6,383	4,360	4,197	2,027	2,335
2002	5074	-	285	3,899	9,197	3,505	3,070	2,631	3,799	12,834	2,699	6,127	4,608	5,014	2,024	7,359
2003	5173	-	704	3,651	9,188	3,233	3,194	2,532	3,754	11,619	3,141	6,413	4,507	6,090	2,244	7,251
2004	4943	-	1,037	3,421	8,035	3,374	2,894	2,607	4,033	10,662	3,005	6,151	4,804	6,285	2,412	6,313
2005	4847	-	989	3,374	7,446	3,680	2,690	2,461	3,691	8,223	2,725	6,221	4,233	5,681	2,629	5,570
2006	4738	-	947	3,645	7,944	3,802	2,632	2,461	3,693	8,409	2,531	5,837	3,209	6,321	2,499	4,460
Pohnpei																
1997	7,835	3,152	6,854	4,115	10,297	4,034	4,035	4,075	8,277	12,310	6,853	10,784	8,906	7,119	5,248	5,962
1998	7,872	2,841	6,817	4,062	10,435	3,718	3,954	3,879	8,629	12,683	6,480	11,271	9,005	6,560	5,181	6,461
1999	7,596	2,619	7,731	4,342	10,707	4,039	3,890	4,199	8,677	13,603	7,268	10,291	8,983	6,404	4,211	6,708
2000	7,543	2,319	7,220	5,125	10,713	4,188	3,775	3,790	8,988	14,755	7,337	9,782	9,701	6,869	5,015	7,167
2001	7,590	1,938	7,990	5,132	12,196	4,568	3,769	3,872	9,125	14,513	6,665	9,563	10,186	6,949	4,351	7,357
2002	7,710	1,519	8,143	4,586	11,903	4,531	3,948	3,818	8,543	14,473	6,677	9,638	9,838	7,252	4,802	7,845
2003	8,004	2,491	8,261	4,836	11,646	4,580	4,030	3,705	8,702	15,544	8,130	10,130	9,895	7,885	4,526	7,796
2004	7,712	3,018	7,932	4,671	11,211	4,182	4,028	3,287	9,062	13,531	7,399	9,982	9,655	7,625	4,240	7,450
2005	7,370	2,441	8,505	4,507	10,766	4,161	3,824	3,234	8,385	12,824	6,747	9,735	9,434	7,527	4,073	8,763
2006	7,110	2,008	6,599	4,107	10,791	4,375	3,678	3,230	8,021	12,806	7,011	9,135	9,705	7,404	3,948	10,689
Kosrae																
1997	6,052	610	3,778	2,292	11,545	4,696	3,941	2,090	3,400	-	3,202	7,559	-	-	2,977	2,634
1998	5,539	600	4,664	2,360	11,242	4,861	4,128	1,702	4,087	-	2,965	6,750	-	-	2,866	2,753
1999	5,532	589	4,148	2,479	10,737	4,458	4,272	1,705	3,593	-	2,804	7,075	-	-	1,654	3,027
2000	5,388	577	3,237	2,332	9,356	4,538	3,852	2,112	2,678	-	2,984	7,122	-	-	2,911	2,808
2001	5,374	570	2,392	2,752	11,706	4,270	3,525	2,827	2,480	-	3,025	7,195	-	-	2,850	2,924
2002	5,988	570	-	2,623	10,990	4,462	3,387	2,607	2,479	-	2,906	8,333	-	-	3,068	2,904
2003	5,566	572	-	2,885	10,384	4,481	2,984	2,506	2,523	1,575	2,714	7,871	-	-	2,223	2,913
2004	5,628	1,376	-	3,006	9,918	4,218	3,025	2,596	2,220	2,046	2,546	7,677	-	10,159	3,734	1,732
2005	5,442	1,791	-	2,883	9,802	4,282	2,833	2,402	2,146	2,196	2,450	7,411	-	9,510	2,857	1,735
2006	5,154	1,033	-	2,595	9,437	3,657	2,820	2,038	2,179	5,285	2,575	7,104	-	3,908	2,896	1,799

Source: FSM Social Security Administration.

Note : ¹ The decrease in the salary for employees in manufacturing was due to the closing down of Kingtex garment factory towards the end of 2004.

Table 4.6. Labor Force Characteristics for Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Labor Force status ¹	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994															
Persons 15+ years	59,573	6,754	29,068	19,500	4,251	30,127	3,254	14,687	9,954	2,232	29,446	3,500	14,381	9,546	2,019
In labor force	25,972	3,733	11,140	9,020	2,079	17,098	2,049	7,557	6,035	1,457	8,874	1,684	3,583	2,985	622
Percent	43.6	55.3	38.3	46.3	48.9	56.8	63.0	51.5	60.6	65.3	30.1	48.1	24.9	31.3	30.8
Employed	21,756	3,365	8,922	7,703	1,766	15,265	1,920	6,568	5,433	1,344	6,491	1,445	2,354	2,270	422
Formal work	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386	10,016	1,449	3,828	3,739	1,000	4,365	634	1,545	1,800	386
Agriculture/Fishing	7,375	1,282	3,549	2,164	380	5,249	471	2,740	1,694	344	2,126	811	809	470	36
Subsistence	5,874	1,249	3,119	1,408	98	3,987	446	2,375	1,090	76	1,887	803	744	318	22
Market oriented	1,501	33	430	756	282	1,262	25	365	604	268	239	8	65	152	14
Unemployed	4,216	368	2,218	1,317	313	1,833	129	989	602	113	2,383	239	1,229	715	200
Percent of l. force	16.2	9.9	19.9	14.6	15.1	10.7	6.3	13.1	10.0	7.8	26.9	14.2	34.3	24.0	32.2
Not in labor force	33,601	3,021	17,928	10,480	2,172	13,029	1,205	7,130	3,919	775	20,572	1,816	10,798	6,561	1,397
Could take a job	6,125	391	3,335	1,645	754	1,931	131	1,156	487	157	4,194	260	2,179	1,158	597
Not available to work	27,476	2,630	14,593	8,835	1,418	11,098	1,074	5,974	3,432	618	16,378	1,556	8,619	5,403	800
2000															
Persons 15+ years	63,836	7,153	31,587	20,468	4,628	31,821	3,408	15,782	10,355	2,276	32,015	3,745	15,805	10,113	2,352
In labor force	37,414	5,174	18,192	11,816	2,232	21,376	2,493	10,568	6,938	1,377	16,038	2,681	7,624	4,878	855
Percent	58.6	72.3	57.6	57.7	48.2	67.2	73.2	67.0	67.0	60.5	50.1	71.6	48.2	48.2	36.4
Employed	29,175	4,964	11,979	10,368	1,864	16,957	2,359	7,300	6,112	1,186	12,218	2,605	4,679	4,256	678
Formal work	13,959	2,570	4,546	5,375	1,468	9,343	1,511	3,261	3,593	978	4,616	1,059	1,285	1,782	490
Agriculture/Fishing	15,216	2,394	7,433	4,993	396	7,614	848	4,039	2,519	208	7,602	1,546	3,394	2,474	188
Subsistence	10,624	2,234	5,134	3,058	198	4,837	792	2,710	1,225	110	5,787	1,442	2,424	1,833	88
Market oriented	4,592	160	2,299	1,935	198	2,777	56	1,329	1,294	98	1,815	104	970	641	100
Unemployed	8,239	210	6,213	1,448	368	4,419	134	3,268	826	191	3,820	76	2,945	622	177
Percent of l. force	22.0	4.1	34.2	12.3	16.5	20.7	5.4	30.9	11.9	13.9	23.8	2.8	38.6	12.8	20.7
Not in labor force	26,422	1,979	13,395	8,652	2,396	10,445	915	5,214	3,417	899	15,977	1,064	8,181	5,235	1,497
Could take a job	2,281	147	795	819	520	856	72	317	292	175	1,425	75	478	527	345
Not available to work	24,141	1,832	12,600	7,833	1,876	9,589	843	4,897	3,125	724	14,552	989	7,703	4,708	1,152

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Note : ¹ Labor Force status is based on U.N. definition which includes subsistence and age limit is 15 years and over.

Table 4.7. Persons Aged 15 Years and Over in the Labor Force by Age, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Age Group	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Persons 15+ years	25,972	3,733	11,140	9,020	2,079	37,414	5,174	18,192	11,816	2,232
15 to 19	2,214	248	1,106	775	85	4,335	633	2,333	1,247	122
20 to 24	3,820	610	1,598	1,324	288	5,676	774	2,954	1,675	273
25 to 29	3,687	459	1,504	1,371	353	5,273	584	2,734	1,660	295
30 to 34	3,723	537	1,504	1,345	337	4,760	589	2,262	1,605	304
35 to 39	3,743	590	1,554	1,291	308	4,551	616	2,099	1,524	312
40 to 44	3,246	473	1,435	1,079	259	4,161	617	1,870	1,369	305
45 to 49	2,191	298	991	685	217	3,445	515	1,614	1,077	239
50 to 54	1,179	164	480	423	112	2,305	332	1,067	725	181
55 to 59	1,005	145	448	343	69	1,158	174	492	400	92
60 to 64	590	104	283	172	31	761	141	338	228	54
65 to 69	263	42	113	102	6	518	96	234	159	29
70 to 74	185	38	75	63	9	267	49	114	91	13
75+	126	25	49	47	5	204	54	81	56	13
Males 15+ years	17,098	2,049	7,557	6,035	1,457	21,376	2,493	10,568	6,938	1,377
15 to 19	1,386	104	730	515	37	2,449	260	1,377	730	82
20 to 24	2,194	226	977	810	181	3,172	348	1,687	992	145
25 to 29	2,335	262	983	862	228	2,885	258	1,521	929	177
30 to 34	2,459	305	1,027	877	250	2,627	262	1,300	903	162
35 to 39	2,471	352	1,037	862	220	2,585	321	1,179	885	200
40 to 44	2,211	292	984	749	186	2,451	324	1,107	823	197
45 to 49	1,593	195	725	497	176	2,078	290	967	663	158
50 to 54	867	107	353	316	91	1,410	189	645	449	127
55 to 59	739	87	347	256	49	685	78	311	238	58
60 to 64	434	58	224	128	24	462	70	213	146	33
65 to 69	190	26	82	78	4	299	47	141	89	22
70 to 74	132	21	56	48	7	158	25	68	57	8
75+	87	14	32	37	4	115	21	52	34	8
Females 15+ years	8,874	1,684	3,583	2,985	622	16,038	2,681	7,624	4,878	855
15 to 19	828	144	376	260	48	1,886	373	956	517	40
20 to 24	1,626	384	621	514	107	2,504	426	1,267	683	128
25 to 29	1,352	197	521	509	125	2,388	326	1,213	731	118
30 to 34	1,264	232	477	468	87	2,133	327	962	702	142
35 to 39	1,272	238	517	429	88	1,966	295	920	639	112
40 to 44	1,035	181	451	330	73	1,710	293	763	546	108
45 to 49	598	103	266	188	41	1,367	225	647	414	81
50 to 54	312	57	127	107	21	895	143	422	276	54
55 to 59	266	58	101	87	20	473	96	181	162	34
60 to 64	156	46	59	44	7	299	71	125	82	21
65 to 69	73	16	31	24	2	219	49	93	70	7
70 to 74	53	17	19	15	2	109	24	46	34	5
75+	39	11	17	10	1	89	33	29	22	5

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Note : ¹ Labor Force status is based on U.N. definition which includes subsistence and age limit is 15 years and over.

Table 4.8. Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Table 101. Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, 1994, 1999, and 2000										
1994						2000				
Educational Attainment	Persons 15+ yrs	In the Labor Force		Not in Labor Force		Persons 15+ yrs	In the Labor Force		Not in Labor Force	
		Total	Employed Number	Unemployed Number	Total		Employed Number	Unemployed Number		
Persons 15+ years	59,573	25,972	21,756	4,216	33,601	63,836	37,414	29,175	8,239	26,422
No School	12,332	3,899	3,205	694	8,433	7,109	3,556	2,501	1,055	3,553
Elementary School	17,316	6,538	5,050	1,488	10,778	21,684	12,643	9,439	3,204	9,041
H.S., no diploma	13,489	4,568	3,508	1,060	8,921	17,280	8,460	6,123	2,337	8,820
H.S. Graduate	7,571	4,663	4,079	584	2,908	7,741	5,353	4,487	866	2,388
Some College	4,361	2,622	2,327	295	1,739	5,508	3,465	2,858	607	2,043
A.S. Occupational	1,361	1,086	1,044	42	275	1,431	1,206	1,127	79	225
A.S. Academic	1,274	1,044	1,015	29	230	1,544	1,356	1,295	61	188
Bachelor degree	1,233	1,019	1,001	18	214	1,124	1,000	973	27	124
Higher degree	636	533	527	6	103	415	375	372	3	40
Persons 15+ years	30,127	17,098	15,265	1,833	13,029	31,821	21,376	16,957	4,419	10,445
No School	5,432	2,462	2,188	274	2,970	3,137	1,920	1,298	622	1,217
Elementary School	7,661	4,098	3,457	641	3,563	9,877	6,681	4,951	1,730	3,196
H.S., no diploma	7,060	3,090	2,628	462	3,970	8,771	4,962	3,763	1,199	3,809
H.S. Graduate	4,170	2,981	2,741	240	1,189	4,005	3,037	2,599	438	968
Some College	2,601	1,748	1,592	156	853	3,066	2,124	1,793	331	942
A.S. Occupational	927	776	749	27	151	938	820	771	49	118
A.S. Academic	835	708	692	16	127	953	843	808	35	110
Bachelor degree	891	771	758	13	120	776	708	695	13	68
Higher degree	550	464	460	4	86	298	281	279	2	17
Persons 15+ years	29,446	8,874	6,491	2,383	20,572	32,015	16,038	12,218	3,820	15,977
No School	6,900	1,437	1,017	420	5,463	3,972	1,636	1,203	433	2,336
Elementary School	9,655	2,440	1,593	847	7,215	11,807	5,962	4,488	1,474	5,845
H.S., no diploma	6,429	1,478	880	598	4,951	8,509	3,498	2,360	1,138	5,011
H.S. Graduate	3,401	1,682	1,338	344	1,719	3,736	2,316	1,888	428	1,420
Some College	1,760	874	735	139	886	2,442	1,341	1,065	276	1,101
A.S. Occupational	434	310	295	15	124	493	386	356	30	107
A.S. Academic	439	336	323	13	103	591	513	487	26	78
Bachelor degree	342	248	243	5	94	348	292	278	14	56
Higher degree	86	69	67	2	17	117	94	93	1	23

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005).

Note: ¹ Labor Force status is based on U.N. definition which includes subsistence and age limit is 15 years and over.

Table 4.9. Persons Aged 15 Years and Above by Type of Subsistence Activity and State, FSM: 2000

Type of Subsistence Activity	Number				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total, subsistence for home use	14,747	2,382	7,110	4,881	374
Gardening	11,204	1,958	4,655	4,353	238
Fishing	5,941	809	3,264	1,689	179
Animal raising	5,674	1,797	1,845	1,912	120
Other	4,569	1,200	2,310	974	85
Total, subsistence and sold any	4,592	160	2,299	1,935	198
Gardening	2,540	64	1,131	1,270	75
Fishing	1,689	30	921	653	85
Animal raising	634	23	304	279	28
Other	1,425	97	775	494	59
Total, subsistence and gave away	4,723	281	2,419	1,938	85
Gardening	3,393	149	1,603	1,601	40
Fishing	1,945	73	1,156	667	49
Animal raising	759	23	238	481	17
Other	977	153	467	343	14
Males, subsistence for home use	7,361	844	3,853	2,460	204
Gardening	5,604	449	2,830	2,174	151
Fishing	4,800	741	2,715	1,237	107
Animal raising	2,534	568	817	1,063	86
Other	1,192	348	521	302	21
Males, subsistence and sold any	2,777	56	1,329	1,294	98
Gardening	1,701	22	773	860	46
Fishing	1,472	28	832	558	54
Animal raising	365	8	149	187	21
Other	416	28	145	234	9
Males, subsistence and gave away	2,623	90	1,402	1,077	54
Gardening	1,910	21	1,005	858	26
Fishing	1,536	71	947	484	34
Animal raising	410	7	104	286	13
Other	233	28	69	133	3
Females, subsistence for home use	7,386	1,538	3,257	2,421	170
Gardening	5,600	1,509	1,825	2,179	87
Fishing	1,141	68	549	452	72
Animal raising	3,140	1,229	1,028	849	34
Other	3,377	852	1,789	672	64
Females, subsistence and sold any	1,815	104	970	641	100
Gardening	839	42	358	410	29
Fishing	217	2	89	95	31
Animal raising	269	15	155	92	7
Other	1,009	69	630	260	50
Females, subsistence and gave away	2,100	191	1,017	861	31
Gardening	1,483	128	598	743	14
Fishing	409	2	209	183	15
Animal raising	349	16	134	195	4
Other	744	125	398	210	11

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Table 4.10. Number of Employees by Occupation, Sex and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Occupation	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Current formal workforce					
persons 15+ years	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386
Executive Managers	1,048	186	393	368	101
Professionals	1,632	216	778	492	146
Technicians and Associate Professionals	2,633	459	1,046	831	297
Administrative Support	2,432	280	829	1,096	227
Service Workers	1,973	242	868	728	135
Agriculture and Fishing Workers	456	96	161	171	28
Craft and Related Workers	1,808	307	444	841	216
Machine Operators	936	116	314	412	94
Elementary Occupation and Laborers	1,460	180	539	600	141
Armed forces	3	1	1	-	1
Males 15+ years	10,016	1,449	3,828	3,739	1,000
Executive Managers	897	157	344	300	96
Professionals	1,119	161	530	317	111
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1,868	313	767	562	226
Administrative Support	698	72	237	325	64
Service Workers	1,245	123	618	424	80
Agriculture and Fishing Workers	421	87	159	148	27
Craft and Related Workers	1,607	276	385	762	184
Machine Operators	892	101	303	398	90
Elementary Occupation and Laborers	1,266	158	484	503	121
Armed forces	3	1	1	-	1
Females 15+ years	4,365	634	1,545	1,800	386
Executive Managers	151	29	49	68	5
Professionals	513	55	248	175	35
Technicians and Associate Professionals	765	146	279	269	71
Administrative Support	1,734	208	592	771	163
Service Workers	728	119	250	304	55
Agriculture and Fishing Workers	35	9	2	23	1
Craft and Related Workers	201	31	59	79	32
Machine Operators	44	15	11	14	4
Elementary Occupation and Laborers	194	22	55	97	20
Armed forces	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Table 4.11. Number of Employees by Age Group and Sectors by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Age Group	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Current formal workforce										
persons 15+ years ¹	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386	13,959	2,570	4,546	5,375	1,468
15 to 19	464	82	142	210	30	402	205	60	109	28
20 to 24	1,513	233	450	681	149	1,419	372	327	574	146
25 to 29	1,954	281	619	843	211	1,907	323	532	831	221
30 to 34	2,283	346	767	923	247	2,034	331	614	870	219
35 to 39	2,502	393	962	914	233	2,097	350	660	850	237
40 to 44	2,254	317	953	788	196	2,171	364	792	786	229
45 to 49	1,556	202	663	520	171	1,882	312	741	644	185
50 to 54	786	98	305	293	90	1,207	180	486	417	124
55 to 59	639	80	288	233	38	526	75	202	200	49
60 to 64	277	34	149	77	17	193	36	84	55	18
65+	153	17	75	57	4	121	22	48	39	12
Private	6,362	886	2,019	2,965	492	6,527	1,563	1,396	2,929	639
15 to 19	366	56	105	178	27	370	193	45	107	25
20 to 24	1,024	136	310	495	83	1,069	318	185	459	107
25 to 29	1,103	136	343	517	107	1,086	225	230	511	120
30 to 34	1,108	157	316	535	100	1,071	204	243	512	112
35 to 39	970	144	303	450	73	943	190	200	450	103
40 to 44	732	101	250	341	40	800	164	183	378	75
45 to 49	470	75	165	200	30	560	132	141	240	47
50 to 54	248	39	88	106	15	327	68	87	145	27
55 to 59	173	23	69	72	9	180	39	43	84	14
60 to 64	96	12	39	39	6	67	18	21	22	6
65+	72	7	31	32	2	54	12	18	21	3
Public	8,019	1,197	3,354	2,574	894	7,432	1,007	3,150	2,446	829
15 to 19	98	26	37	32	3	32	12	15	2	3
20 to 24	489	97	140	186	66	350	54	142	115	39
25 to 29	851	145	276	326	104	821	98	302	320	101
30 to 34	1,175	189	451	388	147	963	127	371	358	107
35 to 39	1,532	249	659	464	160	1,154	160	460	400	134
40 to 44	1,522	216	703	447	156	1,371	200	609	408	154
45 to 49	1,086	127	498	320	141	1,322	180	600	404	138
50 to 54	538	59	217	187	75	880	112	399	272	97
55 to 59	466	57	219	161	29	346	36	159	116	35
60 to 64	181	22	110	38	11	126	18	63	33	12
65+	81	10	44	25	2	67	10	30	18	9

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (1997 and 2005)

Note: ¹ All persons at a paid job including those who were temporarily absent and persons who were not working the week before the census but did work in the 5 years prior to the census.

Table 4.12. Age 15 and Over by Class of Workers, Sex, and State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Type of Work	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994															
Current formal workforce															
persons 15+ years ¹	14,381	2,083	5,373	5,539	1,386	10,016	1,449	3,828	3,739	1,000	4,365	634	1,545	1,800	386
Private	6,362	886	2,019	2,965	492	4,100	576	1,269	1,936	319	2,262	310	750	1,029	173
For Profit	5,482	780	1,691	2,559	452	3,543	510	1,052	1,687	294	1,939	270	639	872	158
Non-Profit	553	71	185	273	24	303	41	89	160	13	250	30	96	113	11
Self employed	311	33	138	125	15	244	24	123	85	12	67	9	15	40	3
Work No Pay	16	2	5	8	1	10	1	5	4	-	6	1	-	4	1
Public	8,019	1,197	3,354	2,574	894	5,916	873	2,559	1,803	681	2,103	324	795	771	213
Municipal Government	869	9	615	212	33	734	9	534	165	26	135	-	81	47	7
State Government	6,072	1,025	2,585	1,677	785	4,472	761	1,920	1,193	598	1,600	264	665	484	187
National Government	799	80	94	563	62	535	58	68	363	46	264	22	26	200	16
Foreign/Fed. Gov't/Agency	279	83	60	122	14	175	45	37	82	11	104	38	23	40	3
2000															
Current formal workforce															
persons 15+ years	13,959	2,570	4,546	5,375	1,468	9,343	1,511	3,261	3,593	978	4,616	1,059	1,285	1,782	490
Private	6,527	1,563	1,396	2,929	639	4,032	844	891	1,912	385	2,495	719	505	1,017	254
For Profit	5,768	1,398	1,201	2,602	567	3,596	756	774	1,718	348	2,172	642	427	884	219
Non-Profit	508	90	163	228	27	291	41	98	137	15	217	49	65	91	12
Self employed	205	64	27	88	26	132	44	16	54	18	73	20	11	34	8
Work No Pay	46	11	5	11	19	13	3	3	3	4	33	8	2	8	15
Public	7,432	1,007	3,150	2,446	829	5,311	667	2,370	1,681	593	2,121	340	780	765	236
Municipal Government	1,144	6	830	275	33	1,009	5	749	231	24	135	1	81	44	9
State Government	4,911	817	1,999	1,403	692	3,430	561	1,412	957	500	1,481	256	587	446	192
National Government	903	83	153	589	78	621	55	122	389	55	282	28	31	200	23
Foreign/Fed. Gov't/Agency	474	101	168	179	26	251	46	87	104	14	223	55	81	75	12

Source: 1994 & 2000 FSM Censuses.

Note : ¹All persons at a paid job including those who were temporarily absent and persons who were not working the week before the census but did work in the 5 years prior to the census.**Table 4.13. Household, Family and Individual Income in 1993 and 1999, FSM**

Type of income	1993					1999				
	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Household	15,231	1,925	7,044	5,298	964	15,723	2,030	6,976	5,630	1,087
Number with income	11,233	1,426	4,875	4,025	907	14,089	1,578	6,385	5,067	1,059
Percentage with cash income	73.8	74.1	69.2	76.0	94.1	89.6	77.7	91.5	90.0	97.4
Median	\$4,694	\$5,998	\$2,444	\$7,503	\$6,739	\$4,618	\$6,489	\$2,776	\$6,354	\$7,528
Mean	\$8,645	\$8,298	\$5,443	\$12,412	\$9,686	\$8,944	\$10,344	\$6,195	\$11,249	\$12,407
Family	14,502	1,761	6,827	4,982	932	15,014	1,846	6,778	5,335	1,055
Number with income	10,649	1,285	4,696	3,793	875	13,482	1,428	6,211	4,822	1,021
Percentage with cash income	73.4	73.0	68.8	76.1	93.9	90	77.4	91.6	90.4	96.8
Median	\$4,473	\$5,810	\$2,268	\$7,084	\$6,574	\$4,640	\$6,553	\$2,821	\$6,379	\$7,565
Mean	\$8,133	\$7,924	\$5,140	\$11,671	\$9,167	\$8,679	\$9,713	\$6,134	\$10,873	\$12,358
Individual	59,972	6,754	29,068	19,500	4,251	63,836	7,153	31,587	20,468	4,628
Number with income	20,924	2,557	9,283	7,032	2,052	34,198	3,254	19,090	9,518	2,336
Percentage with cash income	34.9	37.9	31.9	36.1	48.3	54	45.5	60.4	46.5	50.5
Median	\$2,637	\$3,509	\$987	\$4,312	\$3,253	\$1,489	\$3,368	\$785	\$3,319	\$3,355
Mean	\$4,740	\$4,809	\$2,875	\$7,174	\$4,753	\$3,943	\$5,016	\$2,133	\$6,793	\$5,625

Source: 1994 & 2000 FSM Censuses, Table P31 & P2-19.

Table 4.14. Median Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Occupation, FSM

Occupation	1993						1999					
	Both sexes		Males		Females		Both sexes		Males		Females	
	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median	Number	Median
Current formal workforce 15+ years	12,648	\$4,408	8,779	\$4,617	3,869	\$3,993	13,400	\$4,623	9,014	\$4,841	4,386	\$4,235
Executive & Managers	990	\$9,358	848	\$9,562	142	\$7,708	1,146	\$9,694	989	\$9,721	157	\$9,519
Professionals	1,488	\$6,039	1,006	\$6,331	482	\$5,545	2,464	\$6,701	1,564	\$7,139	900	\$5,944
Technicians & Assoc. Prof.	2,296	\$6,040	1,590	\$6,380	706	\$5,207	2,027	\$6,506	1,390	\$6,669	637	\$6,160
Administrative Support	2,115	\$4,298	608	\$5,261	1,507	\$4,024	2,072	\$4,290	621	\$4,386	1,451	\$4,247
Service Workers	1,741	\$3,045	1,111	\$3,323	630	\$2,694	1,522	\$3,268	1,019	\$3,452	503	\$2,978
Agriculture & Fishing Workers	209	\$3,523	196	\$3,507	13	\$3,750	169	\$4,313	160	\$4,356	9	\$3,750
Subsistence Workers	127	\$4,116	116	\$4,013	11	\$5,625	46	\$4,375	43	\$4,375	3	\$4,375
Craft & Related Workers	1,597	\$3,681	1,418	\$3,814	179	\$2,608	1,545	\$3,543	1,128	\$4,183	417	\$2,103
Machine Operators	814	\$3,789	775	\$3,770	39	\$4,531	858	\$3,871	820	\$3,922	38	\$2,813
Elementary Occupation & Labor	1,268	\$3,155	1,108	\$3,301	160	\$2,336	1,549	\$3,324	1,278	\$3,473	271	\$2,600
Armed Forces	3	\$3,125	3	\$3,125	-	-	2	\$8,750	2	\$8,750	-	-

Source: 1994 & 2000 FSM Censuses, Table P187 & P11-16.

Note: Occupation refers to the most recent job, while the income data refer to 1993 and 1999 income.

Table 4.15. Median Income by Source of Income and State, FSM

Source of income	1993					1999				
	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Persons earning income	20,924	2,557	9,283	7,032	2,052	34,198	3,254	19,090	9,518	2,336
Median total income	\$2,637	\$3,509	\$987	\$4,312	\$3,253	\$1,490	\$3,368	\$785	\$3,319	\$3,355
Wage or salary	14,825	2,174	5,457	5,538	1,656	14,818	2,674	4,872	5,624	1,648
Median	\$3,786	\$3,844	\$2,495	\$5,440	\$3,719	\$4,144	\$3,665	\$3,447	\$5,521	\$4,199
Profit from business or farm	2,098	195	642	1,058	203	7,389	354	3,412	3,145	478
Median	\$877	\$879	\$730	\$1,039	\$825	\$783	\$823	\$678	\$964	\$668
Interest, dividends, trusts, royalty	680	89	297	231	63	787	152	252	244	139
Median	\$696	\$685	\$604	\$831	\$808	\$694	\$628	\$653	\$744	\$781
Social security, pension, retirement	1,986	255	745	706	280	2,437	318	935	844	340
Median	\$1,065	\$1,685	\$828	\$1,164	\$1,321	\$1,848	\$2,082	\$1,562	\$1,982	\$2,082
Remittances from within FSM	3,258	68	2,800	259	131	12,263	73	11,647	414	129
Median	\$546	\$630	\$537	\$629	\$565	\$531	\$562	\$527	\$630	\$598
Remittances from outside FSM	1,893	41	1,546	145	161	5,837	41	5,122	374	300
Median	\$569	\$789	\$553	\$665	\$615	\$565	\$586	\$554	\$701	\$610
Other	333	22	261	40	10	1,459	45	1,248	101	65
Median	\$615	\$734	\$580	\$834	\$715	\$742	\$776	\$740	\$765	\$723

Source: 1994 & 2000 FSM Censuses, unpublished data

Table 4.16. Individual Income in 1993 and 1999 by Sex, FSM

Income	1994 Census						2000 Census					
	Number			Percent			Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Persons 15+ years	59,573	30,127	29,446	100.0	50.6	49.4	63,836	31,821	32,015	100.0	49.8	50.2
Total with income	20,924	13,517	7,407	100.0	64.6	35.4	34,198	19,936	14,262	100.0	58.3	41.7
Less than \$999	6,426	3,563	2,863	100.0	55.4	44.6	15,083	7,311	7,772	100.0	48.5	51.5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2,505	1,581	924	100.0	63.1	36.9	4,121	2,572	1,549	100.0	62.4	37.6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2,405	1,547	858	100.0	64.3	35.7	3,234	1,951	1,283	100.0	60.3	39.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1,992	1,343	649	100.0	67.4	32.6	2,695	1,744	951	100.0	64.7	35.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1,354	920	434	100.0	67.9	32.1	1,717	1,143	574	100.0	66.6	33.4
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2,539	1,798	741	100.0	70.8	29.2	3,103	2,164	939	100.0	69.7	30.3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1,246	888	358	100.0	71.3	28.7	1,376	980	396	100.0	71.2	28.8
\$10,000 to \$12,499	811	580	231	100.0	71.5	28.5	1,011	673	338	100.0	66.6	33.4
\$12,500 to \$14,999	423	321	102	100.0	75.9	24.1	421	314	107	100.0	74.6	25.4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	546	417	129	100.0	76.4	23.6	560	394	166	100.0	70.4	29.6
\$20,000 to \$24,999	263	227	36	100.0	86.3	13.7	386	308	78	100.0	79.8	20.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	209	166	43	100.0	79.4	20.6	268	212	56	100.0	79.1	20.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	99	78	21	100.0	78.8	21.2	126	94	32	100.0	74.6	25.4
\$50,000 or more	106	88	18	100.0	83.0	17.0	97	76	21	100.0	78.4	21.6
Median	\$2,637	\$3,050	\$1,910	...	...	...	\$1,489	\$2,044	\$918	...	...	...
Mean	\$4,740	\$5,423	\$3,495	...	...	...	\$3,943	\$4,890	\$2,619	...	...	...

Source: 1994 & 2000 FSM Censuses, Table P173 & P11-1.

CHAPTER 5: TRADE AND TOURISM

◆ **IMPORTS VALUE CONTINUES TO EXCEED EXPORTS VALUE.**

- Total imports into FSM during 2000 to 2006 continued to exceed total exports by an average of \$107 million (Figure 5.1).

◆ **FOOD AND BEVERAGES ARE STILL THE LEADING COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS, AND THE MAIN COUNTRY OF ORIGIN FOR IMPORTS WAS USA.**

- Food and beverage imports totaled \$41 million in 2006, accounting for about 30 percent of total imports (Figure 5.2), an increase of about 10 percentage points from 2000's 20%. The top five imported food items were rice (\$6.595 million), poultry meat (\$3.972 million), canned meat (\$3.156 million), beer (\$2.628 million) and soft drinks (\$2.502 million). See Table 5.5.
- In 2006, about 39.7 percent of imports (by value) into FSM originated from USA, 18.8 percent from Guam, 9.5 percent from Japan, and about 4 percent each shared by Singapore, Philippines and Australia, respectively (Table 5.2).

◆ **OFFSHORE FISH IS STILL THE MAIN ITEM OF EXPORT.**

- Offshore fish continues to be the major exported commodity, constituted 89 percent of total exports in 2005. Other major items include reef fish (\$520 thousand), betelnut (\$403 thousand), garment (\$82 thousand), crab/lobster and banana (\$45 thousand each), and cooked food (\$33 thousand). See Figure 5.3.

◆ **FOREIGN VISITOR ARRIVALS AVERAGED AT ABOUT 17,000 ANNUALLY BETWEEN 1997 AND 2006.**

- The total number of visitor arrivals was 17,249 in 1997, rising to a peak at 20,501 in 2000 then slightly declined to 19,136 in 2006.
- Tourism and visitors (to friends and relatives) are the main reasons for foreign visitor arrivals into the FSM. In 2006, this group comprised about 70% of total arrivals and Business and Employment, 24% (Figure 5.4).
- Most of the visitor arrivals were of U.S.A and Japan citizenship (around 42% and 16% of total arrivals, respectively).

Figure 5.1. Balance of Trade, FSM: 2000 to 2006

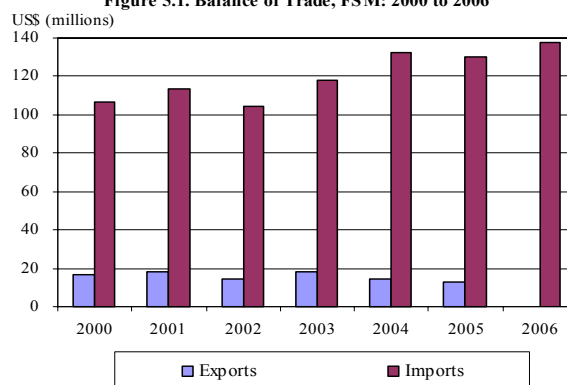


Figure 5.2. Annual Import by Broad Economic Category (BEC), FSM: 2006

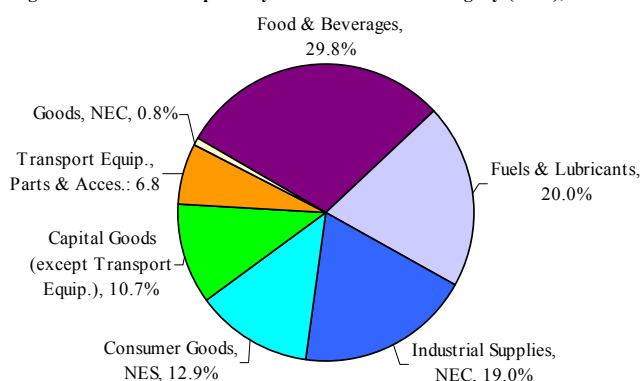


Figure 5.3. Top Items of Export, FSM: 2000 to 2006

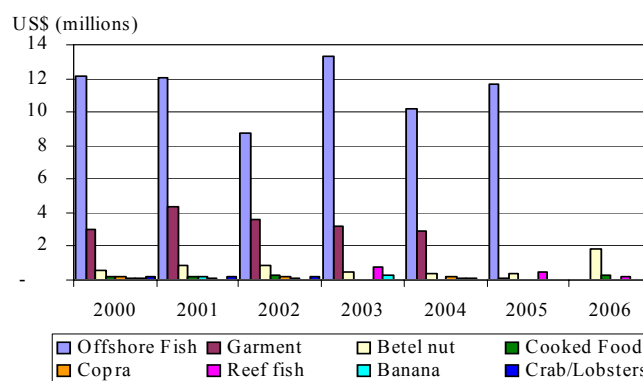


Figure 5.4. Visitor Arrivals in FSM by Purpose of Visit: 2006

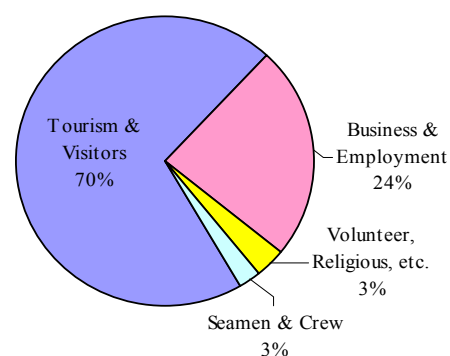


Table 5.1. Annual Imports by State, FSM: 2000-2006

State	Annual CIF value (\$US 000)						
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
FSM	106,760	113,834	104,290	117,924	132,696	130,214	137,993
Yap	20,932	20,077	21,715	23,853	28,896	25,487	26,506
Chuuk	28,856	33,975	29,480	40,131	37,147	37,516	37,328
Pohnpei	45,221	47,439	43,263	43,766	55,915	54,876	60,747
Kosrae	11,751	12,344	9,831	10,173	10,737	12,335	13,412

Source: Division of Customs and Tax Administration, FSM Department of Finance and Administration; Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs

Table 5.2. Value of Annual Imports by Main Country of Origin, FSM: 2000-2006

Region	Country	Annual CIF value (US\$)						
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	Total	106,760	113,834	104,290	117,924	132,696	130,214	137,993
Americas	USA	38,209	44,095	43,565	45,749	47,886	47,430	54,754
Asia	China, People's Republic of	1,828	277	736	2,052	2,386	3,527	4,399
	Hong Kong	5,003	4,912	4,171	5,778	7,684	6,155	5,024
	Japan	12,867	12,684	11,100	12,957	15,213	12,556	13,158
	Korea	3,963	3,213	2,943	4,793	5,618	5,115	8,055
	Philippines	1,711	2,735	3,064	5,066	5,879	4,575	6,003
	Singapore	780	803	1,013	1,926	5,215	6,352	6,353
	Taiwan, Province of China	6,886	3,971	5,010	5,631	4,502	2,209	1,725
	Thailand	286	675	829	1,035	1,679	1,232	1,723
Oceania	Australia	7,109	9,932	8,621	8,394	7,489	5,064	5,777
	Guam	25,726	28,696	21,024	17,972	18,460	20,931	25,970
	New Zealand	682	376	414	806	1,169	1,407	1,155
	Other	1,709	1,464	1,800	5,765	9,517	13,660	3,899

Source: Division of Customs and Tax Administration, FSM Department of Finance and Administration; Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs

Table 5.3. Annual Imports by Type of Goods, FSM: 2000-2006

Section	Section description	Annual CIF value (\$US 000)						
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	Total	106,760	113,834	104,290	117,924	132,696	130,214	137,993
I	Animal and animal products	5,750	9,148	7,657	9,618	9,154	8,155	8,261
II	Vegetable products	3,810	6,586	6,284	9,213	9,603	8,056	9,466
III	Animal or vegetable fats	271	534	447	637	757	648	542
IV	Prepared foodstuff, beverages and tobacco	13,764	23,073	22,227	26,092	26,618	25,497	25,960
V	Mineral products	18,434	20,394	16,446	15,750	23,381	24,359	30,845
VI	Chemical products	3,725	5,662	6,071	6,151	6,924	6,897	8,086
VII	Plastics and rubber	3,427	3,086	2,874	3,771	3,700	3,221	3,826
VIII	Hides and skins	148	203	224	238	154	146	182
IX	Wood and wood products	2,213	2,666	2,873	3,492	4,168	3,368	3,379
X	Wood pulp products	1,882	1,800	2,131	2,369	3,174	2,670	3,437
XI	Textiles and textile articles	4,561	5,177	6,043	8,884	8,032	4,224	4,436
XII	Footwear, headgear, etc	582	944	987	1,179	1,303	1,116	1,419
XIII	Articles of stone, plasters, cement, asbestos, glass, etc	1,147	941	973	1,095	1,500	975	1,209
XIV	Pearls, precious or semi-precious stones & metals	28	45	39	42	77	45	25
XV	Base metals and articles of base metal	4,120	4,994	4,783	5,542	6,489	5,903	7,796
XVI	Machinery, mechanical and electrical appliances	8,982	11,810	12,335	11,054	13,739	13,240	14,671
XVII	Transportation equipment	5,844	8,122	5,151	7,672	8,212	7,087	8,240
XVIII	Instruments - measuring, musical, etc	838	1,098	934	886	1,250	1,507	2,158
XIX	Arms and ammunitions	12	8	5	20	16	21	30
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2,263	3,004	2,538	3,234	2,899	2,631	2,701
XXI	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	2	5	4	24	22	27	49
XXII	FSM miscellaneous provisions	24,959	4,533	3,265	961	1,526	10,420	1,277

Source: Division of Customs and Tax Administration, FSM Department of Finance and Administration; Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

Note: In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk state were not classified by commodity and appear under Chapter 98

Table 5.4. Annual Imports by Broad Economic Category Classification (BEC), FSM: 2000-2006

Broad Economic Category (BEC)	Annual CIF Value (\$US 000)						
	2000 ¹	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	106,760	113,834	104,290	117,924	132,696	130,214	137,993
Food And Beverages	20,839	35,327	33,884	41,438	41,547	38,702	41,070
Industrial Supplies, NEC ²	19,525	20,171	20,064	26,559	29,782	21,386	26,201
Fuels And Lubricants	16,177	18,730	14,782	13,994	20,792	22,152	27,621
Capital Goods (except Transport Equipment)	8,554	10,665	11,167	8,944	11,057	11,975	14,730
Transport Equipment, Parts and Accessories	7,115	9,831	6,530	8,792	9,678	8,343	9,432
Consumer Goods, NES	9,577	14,573	14,584	17,202	18,390	17,583	17,811
Goods, NEC	24,973	4,536	3,279	994	1,451	10,074	1,127

Source: Division of Customs and Tax Administration, FSM Department of Finance and Administration; Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs

Note: ¹ In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk state were not classified by commodity and appear under Chapter 98² NEC or NES = "Not Elsewhere Classified" or "Not Elsewhere Specified".

Table 5.5. Annual Imports by Type of Major Goods, FSM: 2000-2006

Item	Annual CIF Value (\$US 000)					
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	106,760	113,834	104,290	117,924	132,696	130,214
Meat - poultry	1,560	4,106	3,596	3,767	4,027	4,115
Meat - beef	1,113	1,170	1,047	1,266	827	767
Meat - pork, hams etc	218	390	273	849	936	1,014
Meat - other	60	105	92	168	205	226
Fish	757	888	516	472	242	71
Non-fish seafood	395	245	272	145	135	122
Milk and cream	767	1,221	1,187	1,350	1,308	1,102
Cheese	157	151	156	273	288	208
Eggs	218	424	444	638	551	458
Apples	37	77	114	170	145	118
Citrus	31	61	57	82	113	81
Cauliflowers, broccoli, cabbage, lettuce etc	101	127	187	288	329	251
Onions, garlic, leeks etc	153	230	179	237	241	223
Potatoes	45	69	102	108	77	79
Fruit and vegetable juice	117	214	194	379	468	462
Other fruit and vegetables	232	171	252	572	743	579
Coffee	288	555	485	596	718	675
Rice	2,462	4,553	4,395	5,891	6,215	5,338
Ramen, noodles, pasta	935	1,232	1,503	1,618	1,772	1,330
Bread, cakes, biscuits etc	699	1,390	1,477	1,567	1,859	1,650
Flour	415	491	481	821	912	832
Shortening, fats and vegetable oil	271	507	404	632	756	647
Canned meat	1,298	2,644	2,767	3,630	3,178	3,215
Canned fish	884	1,989	2,306	2,100	2,334	2,546
Sugar	391	1,072	707	1,014	956	1,404
Confectionary	566	823	912	1,140	1,155	1,048
Breakfast cereals	441	327	116	131	200	192
Baby food	120	433	469	364	323	353
Prepared vegetables including canned	362	486	549	731	707	632
Prepared fruit and nuts	141	175	129	228	277	206
Sauces	734	1,231	1,296	1,093	1,134	1,189
Ice cream	450	700	661	771	704	605
Other foods	603	906	881	1,804	1,646	1,389
Water	64	191	160	395	421	420
Soft drink	1,270	2,938	2,479	2,704	2,564	2,289
Beer	2,137	2,744	2,696	3,071	2,976	2,779
Wines	109	118	135	305	248	193
Spirits	338	318	320	292	232	361
Cigarettes and tobacco	1,232	2,178	1,429	1,747	1,920	2,138
Salt	95	149	124	363	377	531
Paper towels, napkins etc	230	294	253	196	210	144
Toilet paper	317	217	353	238	171	239
Clothing	1,336	1,602	1,699	2,458	2,502	2,413
Clothing - used	48	40	69	210	85	68
Bedding, curtains, cloths etc	262	523	592	597	577	585
Footwear	442	870	884	1,054	1,176	1,012
Pharmaceutical products	778	1,691	2,188	1,409	2,164	1,884
Cosmetics, lotions, perfumes etc	167	369	418	347	413	408
Soap	381	802	835	997	897	961
Shampoo, hair oil	128	195	176	204	207	168
Mosquito coils and other insecticides	195	318	302	398	331	294
Kitchen goods	931	1,324	1,436	1,295	1,290	1,171
Machinery - consumer goods	434	421	354	1,206	1,253	1,103
Machinery - refrigerators and freezers	349	567	388	608	721	437
Machinery - televisions, video players and games	221	269	263	304	342	283
Machinery - washing and drying machines	171	180	231	279	306	140
Furniture - home	215	294	307	462	587	527
Toys	106	209	161	452	380	362
Personal hygiene items	374	905	774	1,015	1,025	672
Construction - paints, varnishes, solvents and thinners	389	643	596	586	638	768
Construction - PVC and other plastic pipes	1,333	473	440	486	762	469
Construction - lumber	282	1,143	1,111	998	1,800	1,327
Construction - wood sheets, plywood, particle board etc	1,200	1,198	1,406	1,446	1,372	1,198
Construction - cement	860	1,363	1,142	1,319	1,358	1,230
Construction - tools	901	434	502	579	697	1,125
Construction - other	6,284	4,346	4,441	6,970	8,463	6,476
Machinery - air conditioners	348	456	308	457	601	529
Machinery - computers, calculators, copiers	1,234	2,442	2,494	1,424	1,477	1,633
Machinery - electrical	1,582	1,567	1,293	1,949	2,470	2,842
Machinery - telephones, faxes etc	352	712	1,867	942	756	663
Machinery - instruments	659	869	738	521	820	1,041
Machinery - other	3,114	3,254	3,662	2,078	3,631	4,134
Animal feed	864	1,127	1,050	1,422	1,630	1,012
Fertilizers	19	26	47	19	19	43
Detergents and other cleaning substances	308	460	449	648	538	536
Boxes, cases, suitcases, etc	864	805	986	874	904	745
Stationary	1,469	1,822	1,577	1,722	2,799	2,381
Fabrics, threads and yarns	2,544	2,194	2,965	4,977	4,231	943
Batteries	227	601	467	511	630	562
Furniture - office	433	1,107	750	591	319	429
Fishing goods and bait	829	814	456	881	761	207
Fuels - gasoline	4,273	6,545	5,371	4,963	9,191	8,007
Fuel - aviation fuel (including kerosene)	2,024	2,063	1,768	2,132	2,159	4,365
Fuels - diesel	8,489	9,271	6,799	5,855	8,333	8,934
Fuels - other fuels and lubricants	1,422	851	844	1,248	1,487	1,070
Motor vehicles - cars	3,093	5,616	3,035	4,678	6,655	5,044
Motor vehicles - public transport type	595	428	278	237	184	352
Motor vehicles - trucks etc	541	304	271	654	362	435
Motor vehicle parts	1,402	1,304	1,294	1,124	1,048	703
Motor vehicles - tires new	322	368	403	362	351	404
Motor vehicles - tires used	117	199	145	214	99	161
Other transport equipment and parts	1,304	1,668	1,193	2,342	1,333	1,543
Unclassified items	24,861	4,383	3,214	55	4	9,001
Other items	2,866	4,087	3,697	5,162	5,954	5,196

Source: Division of Customs and Tax Administration, FSM Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Statistics Unit.

Note: In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk State were not classified by commodity and appear under unclassified items.

Table 5.6. Annual Imports by Type of Fuel, FSM: 2000 to 2006

Type of Fuel	Annual CIF Value (\$US 000)						
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	14,786	17,879	13,938	12,949	19,684	18,274	26,522
Gasoline	4,273	6,545	5,371	4,963	9,191	6,993	9,304
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	2,024	2,063	1,768	2,132	2,159	3,411	2,380
Diesel	8,489	9,271	6,799	5,855	8,333	7,870	14,837
Yap	2,640	2,635	1,978	1,978	2,013	3,642	4,160
Gasoline	631	442	521	556	593	984	1,423
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	336	416	177	172	256	249	113
Diesel	1,673	1,776	1,280	1,250	1,164	2,409	2,625
Chuuk	5,260	5,328	5,562	4,979	5,769	6,439	5,795
Gasoline	1,849	2,349	2,326	2,512	4,846	2,639	2,573
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	660	812	823	1,192	319	2,049	588
Diesel	2,751	2,168	2,413	1,275	604	1,750	2,634
Pohnpei	5,444	7,600	4,789	4,706	10,130	8,661	13,431
Gasoline	1,473	3,017	1,930	1,307	2,937	3,017	4,219
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	736	469	476	647	1,313	1,692	1,019
Diesel	3,236	4,114	2,384	2,752	5,881	3,952	8,194
Kosrae	1,441	2,317	1,610	1,285	1,771	2,564	3,135
Gasoline	320	737	595	587	815	1,367	1,090
Aviation fuel (including kerosene)	292	366	293	120	272	375	660
Diesel	829	1,214	722	578	685	823	1,385

Source: Mobil Oil of Micronesia in the respective states.

Note: In 2000 non-fuel imports for Chuuk state were not classified by commodity and appear under Chapter 98

Table 5.7. FSM Trade Balance (\$US 000) by State: 2000 to 2006

Type	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
FSM							
Exports	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,206	14,003	12,984	3,421
Imports	106,760	113,834	104,290	117,924	132,696	130,214	137,993
Trade Balance	-89,973	-95,433	-89,849	-99,717	-118,694	-117,230	-134,572
Yap							
Exports	3,797	5,265	4,597	3,659	3,218	457	2,129
Imports	20,077	20,077	21,715	23,853	28,896	25,487	26,506
Trade Balance	-16,280	-14,812	-17,119	-20,194	-25,679	-25,030	-24,377
Chuuk							
Exports	368	464	536	792	75	558	613
Imports	28,856	33,975	29,480	40,131	37,147	37,516	37,328
Trade Balance	-28,488	-33,510	-28,944	-39,340	-37,073	-36,959	-36,715
Pohnpei							
Exports	280	485	449	359	443	263	650
Imports	45,221	47,439	43,263	43,766	55,915	54,876	60,747
Trade Balance	-44,941	-46,954	-42,814	-43,407	-55,472	-54,613	-60,097
Kosrae							
Exports	201	86	63	60	37	22	29
Imports	11,751	12,344	9,831	10,173	10,737	12,335	13,412
Trade Balance	-11,550	-12,257	-9,768	-10,113	-10,700	-12,312	-13,383

Sources: FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Quarantine Unit and Division of Statistics; Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc.;

Continental Freight Section; National Fisheries Corporation; National Oceanic Resource Management Authority;

Coconut Development Authority; Yap Kingtex Garment Export and; Yap Micronesian Knitting Industry.

Note : 1) The balance for each state does not add to FSM total export due to inclusion of offshore fish exported to Japan and other countries.

Reports collected are based on national value.

2) Value of Exports are FOB

3) Value of Imports are CIF.

4) No copra exported in 2005 and 2006.

5) No copra exported in 2005 and 2006.

6) No Offshore fish data available in 2006.

Table 5.8. Summary of Export (FOB \$US 000) by State, FSM: 2000 to 2006

State	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
FSM							
Kg	9,439	11,054	9,457	13,131	14,470	13,370	700
Value	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,206	14,003	12,984	3,421
Yap							
Kg	415	187	333	204	180	215	353
Value	3,797	5,265	4,597	3,659	3,218	457	2,129
Chuuk							
Kg	161	248	316	254	28	164	111
Value	368	464	536	792	76	558	613
Pohnpei							
Kg	229	465	295	194	736	121	226
Value	280	485	449	359	443	263	650
Kosrae							
Kg	99	38	25	32	41	15	10
Value	201	86	63	60	37	22	29

Sources: FSM Department of Economic Affairs, Quarantine Unit; National Fisheries Corporation; Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc.; Continental freight section; National Oceanic Resource

Note : 1) Some values are estimated.

: 2) Copra was exported to: Vanuatu in 2000, Singapore in 2001, and Samoa in 2002

: 3) Weight (Kg) of handicrafts/ souvenir and others under "All Others" is partial as some of these items were reported by number of pieces exported.

: 4) Offshore fish export in the table does not include transshipment and license fee. See table 3.1B

: 5) FOB Value in US \$)

Table 5.9. Value of Exports by State and Destination, FSM: 2000 to 2006

Destination & State	FOB Value (\$US 000)						
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
FSM	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,193	14,003	12,984	3,421
Guam	832	1,043	1,140	1,422	477	942	1,674
CNMI	370	498	497	170	143	174	952
RMI	126	42	67	44	44	48	141
Hawaii	31	43	49	10	11	15	50
US Mainland	3,024	4,411	3,635	3,180	2,910	15	46
Japan	7,292	5,888	2,706	3,434	3,002	2,010	n/a
Others	5,113	6,475	6,347	9,932	7,415	9,781	558
Yap	3,797	5,265	4,597	3,659	3,218	457	2,129
Guam	302	427	473	306	197	225	781
CNMI	359	416	461	156	103	125	807
RMI	0	-	1	0	2	0	0
Hawaii	0	-	0	1	1	1	1
US Mainland	3,010	4,392	3,592	3,173	2,903	83	2
Other	125	30	69	24	13	23	538
Chuuk	368	464	536	792	76	558	613
Guam	337	398	429	787	73	544	603
CNMI	2	3	3	1	0	7	0
RMI	4	5	5	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	2	2	3	1	1	1	9
US Mainland	-	-	16	0	-	5	0
Other	22	57	80	3	1	1	1
Pohnpei	280	485	449	359	443	263	650
Guam	180	204	233	305	192	159	288
CNMI	8	75	30	13	39	42	145
RMI	6	16	36	26	18	35	133
Hawaii	15	29	37	8	9	13	40
US Mainland	9	15	21	7	6	10	37
Other	63	145	92	2	179	4	7
Kosrae	201	86	63	60	37	22	29
Guam	13	15	6	21	4	1	3
CNMI	2	4	3	1	1	7	0
RMI	116	21	24	24	24	13	8
Hawaii	14	12	9	0	0	0	0
US Mainland	4	4	5	0	1	0	7
Other	51	30	16	13	7	1	11

Sources: FSM Department of Economic Affairs - Quarantine Unit; Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc.; Continental freight section; National Fisheries Corporation; National Oceanic Resource Management Authority; Coconut Development Authority; Yap Kingtex Garment Export; and Micronesian Knitting Industry.

Note: 1) 1kg = 2.2lbs

2) Some values are estimated (see Trade publication for details)

3) Weight (Kg) is partial as some items were reported by number of pieces exported (see tables 1.1 for detail)

4) The balance for each state does not add to FSM total export due to inclusion of offshore fish exported to Japan and other countries.

Reports collected are based on national value.

5) MKI & Kingtex Garment Factory in Yap closed late part of 2004 so the exportation of Garment was made only on the first quarter of 2005.

Table 5.10. Types of Goods Exported, FSM: 2000 to 2006

HS	Description		FOB Value (\$US 000)						
			2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	Total	Kg	9,439	11,054	9,457	13,131	14,470	13,370	700
		Value	16,788	18,401	14,441	18,206	14,003	12,984	3,421
	Total Agriculture Produce	Kg	744	792	811	461	963	345	445
		Value	1,140	1,367	1,429	919	789	612	2,274
1203	Copra	Kg	492	527	558	-	612	-	-
		Value	186	201	211	-	175	-	-
803	Banana	Kg	55	31	23	172	54	28	4
		Value	72	33	26	257	87	45	6
805	Citrus	Kg	21	11	14	15	17	9	3
		Value	44	23	28	29	8	5	4
1212	Kava	Kg	23	37	22	47	51	52	97
		Value	152	160	241	121	132	135	284
802	Betel Nuts	Kg	123	167	175	178	183	210	304
		Value	625	908	888	446	351	403	1,872
604	Piper Leaves	Kg	7	9	10	16	15	16	12
		Value	18	21	25	28	6	7	34
714	Root Crops	Kg	14	8	4	8	14	16	16
		Value	30	17	4	11	18	11	62
200	Other Farm Produce	Kg	7	4	5	26	18	14	9
		Value	12	6	7	27	11	6	12
	Total Marine Products	Kg	8,597	10,152	8,538	12,667	13,497	13,007	N/A
		Value	12,453	12,382	9,138	14,113	10,288	12,245	N/A
	Offshore Fish								
303	Purse Seiner (domestic license)	Kg	7,433	8,779	6,688	8,529	10,822	12,333	N/A
		Value	4,851	6,212	5,455	7,957	7,206	9,670	N/A
303	Purse Seiner (domestic based foreign license)	Kg	-	-	1,082	3,236	-	-	N/A
		Value	-	-	636	1,948	-	-	N/A
302	Longliner (domestic license)	Kg	750	992	401	470	1,832	364	N/A
		Value	4,958	4,369	1,524	2,369	2,070	1,417	N/A
302	Longliner (domestic based foreign license)	Kg	353	345	311	211	823	152	N/A
		Value	2,334	1,519	1,181	1,065	931	591	N/A
303	Reef Fish	Kg	15	20	22	214	16	152	71
		Value	75	101	110	733	56	520	241
306	Crab/Lobsters	Kg	17	14	22	6	4	6	4
		Value	172	178	206	41	25	45	20
	Live Clams	Kg	10	-	-	-	-	-	135
		Value	21	-	-	-	-	-	17
300	Other Marine Products	Kg	20	2	11	-	-	-	5
		Value	42	3	26	-	-	-	434
	Total All Others	Kg	108	110	108	3	10	18	40
		Value	3,216	4,652	3,875	3,174	2,926	128	435
2521	Powder Lime	Kg	0	2	3	3	2	1	2
		Value	2	7	13	2	1	1	9
6210	Garment Products	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Value	3,010	4,391	3,591	3,172	2,902	82	-
4421	Handicrafts and Souvenirs	Kg	2	2	1	-	1	1	0
		Value	9	11	11	0	4	4	80
2106	Cooked food	Kg	101	102	102	0	4	11	33
		Value	191	232	251	0	12	33	335
9709	Others	Kg	5	5	2	0	3	4	4
		Value	4	10	10	0	7	8	10

Sources: FSM Department of Economic Affairs - Quarantine Unit, National Fisheries Corporation,
 Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc., Continental freight section,
 National Oceanic Resource Management Authority, Coconut Development Authority,
 Yap Kingtex Garment Export, and Micronesian Knitting Industry

Note: 1) 1kg = 2.2lbs; Kg is in thousands.

2) Some values are estimated (see Trade publication for details)

3) Copra was exported to: Vanuatu in 2000, Singapore in 2001, Samoa in 2002, and the Philippines in 2004.

4) Weight (Kg) of handicrafts/ souvenir and others under "All Others" is partial as some of these items were reported

5) FOB Value in US \$ by number of pieces exported

6) Offshore fish export in the table does not include transshipment and license fee.

7) No copra exported in 2005.

8) No offshore fish data available in 2006.

Table 5.11. Types of Good Exported, FSM: CY 2006 (US Dollars)

HS	Description		Total	Guam	CNMI	RMI	Hawaii	US Mainland	Others
	Total	Kg	605	214	150	55	21	17	148
		Value	3,421	1,674	952	141	50	46	558
	Total Agriculture Produce	Kg	445	210	147	52	19	11	8
		Value	2,274	1,091	943	138	47	31	23
	Agriculture Produce:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,203	Copra	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0803	Banana	Kg	4	1	0	2	0	0	0
		Value	6	2	0	3	1	0	0
0805	Citrus	Kg	3	-	-	2	-	0	1
		Value	4	-	-	3	-	0	1
1212	Kava	Kg	97	70	5	0	15	7	1
		Value	284	212	16	1	32	21	2
0802	Betel Nuts	Kg	304	121	141	41	0	0	2
		Value	1,872	815	925	116	0	0	15
0604	Piper Leaves	Kg	12	9	0	3	0	-	0
		Value	34	24	1	9	0	-	1
0714	Root Crops	Kg	16	9	0	1	3	2	0
		Value	62	38	1	5	13	5	0
0200	Other Farm Produce	Kg	9	0	0	2	0	2	4
		Value	12	1	0	3	1	4	4
	Total Marine Products	Kg	148	2	1	0	2	6	137
		Value	713	245	4	2	3	10	449
	Marine Products:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Offshore Fish		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0303	Purse Seiner (domestic license)	Kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Value	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0303	Purse Seiner (domestic based foreign license)	Kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Value	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0302	Longliner (domestic license)	Kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Value	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0302	Longliner (domestic based foreign license)	Kg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Value	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0303	Reef Fish	Kg	6	1	1	-	1	2	0
		Value	241	235	2	-	1	2	1
0306	Crab/Lobsters	Kg	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
		Value	20	10	2	2	1	0	4
0307	Live Clams	Kg	2	-	-	-	-	2	0
		Value	17	-	-	-	-	7	10
0300	Other Marine Products	Kg	137	0	-	-	0	2	136
		Value	434	0	-	0	0	0	433
	Total All Others	Kg	12	3	2	3	0	0	3
		Value	435	338	5	0	1	6	86
	All Others:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2521	Powder Lime	Kg	3	2	1	-	0	-	0
		Value	9	4	4	-	0	-	0
6210	Garment Products	Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4421	Handicrafts and Souvenirs	Kg	0	-	-	-	-	0	0
		Value	80	-	-	-	-	0	80
2106	Cooked food	Kg	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
		Value	335	333	1	0	0	0	1
9709	Others	Kg	6	0	0	3	0	-	2
		Value	10	0	0	0	0	5	5

Sources: FSM Department of Economic Affairs - Quarantine Unit, National Fisheries Corporation, Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc., Continental freight section, National Oceanic Resource Management Authority, Coconut Development Authority, Yap Kingtex Garment Export, and Micronesian Knitting Industry

Note: 1) 1kg = 2.2lbs

2) Some values are estimated (see tables 1.1 - 1.4 for details)

3) No copra exported in 2006.

4) Weight (Kg) of handicrafts/ souvenir and others under "All Others" is partial as some of these items were reported by number of pieces exported

5) Offshore fish is not available.

6) No Garment exported in 2006.

7) No Off shore fish data available for 2006.

Table 5.12. Fishing Right Fees and Transshipment, FSM: 2000 to 2006

Description		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Transshipment and Fees								
Longliners (foreign license)	Kg	4,958	4,369	863	791	753	679	N/A
	Value	7,433	8,779	3,277	2,999	2,852	2,641	N/A
License Fee	Value	14,030	11,308	10,677	13,473	11,942	12,608	13,809

Sources: National Fisheries Corporation, Micronesian Longline Fishing Co. Inc., Continental Freight section, and National Oceanic Resource Management Authority.

Note: 1) 1kg = 2.2lbs

2) This table is excluded from export but because of fee, processing, and air shipment contributions to the FSM economy, information here may be useful for economic and planning purposes

3) No Off shore fish data available in 2006.

Table 5.13. Annual International Visitor Arrivals¹ by Purpose of Visit and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

		Purpose			
State/Year	Total	Tourism & Visitors	Business & Employment	Volunteer, Religious, etc.	Seamen & Crew
FSM ²					
1997	17,249	14,456	2,274	188	331
1998	13,400	10,917	1,809	274	400
1999	16,140	13,023	2,434	299	384
2000	20,501	15,560	3,128	391	1,422
2001	15,253	11,839	2,704	370	340
2002	19,056	14,061	3,686	490	819
2003	18,211	13,030	3,805	508	868
2004	19,260	13,080	4,350	505	1,325
2005	18,958	13,415	4,328	559	656
2006 ³	19,136	13,345	4,529	626	493
Yap					
1997	4,967	3,987	895	40	45
1998	3,864	3,023	804	37	-
1999	4,683	3,626	1,003	35	19
2000	5,199	3,864	1,267	53	15
2001	4,533	3,611	886	30	6
2002	4,528	3,629	781	58	60
2003	4,363	3,558	668	40	97
2004	4,881	3,488	1,239	111	43
2005	5,415	4,223	1,046	132	14
2006	5,152	4,030	964	146	12
Chuuk					
1997	5,531	4,154	1,170	111	96
1998	4,125	3,070	871	136	48
1999	5,170	4,109	778	170	113
2000	7,294	6,116	849	208	121
2001	3,836	3,092	566	168	10
2002	6,237	4,810	1,140	230	57
2003	5,641	4,234	969	281	157
2004	6,126	4,990	758	228	150
2005	5,744	4,884	640	178	42
2006	5,906	4,984	739	154	6
Pohnpei					
1997	6,272	5,619	434	47	172
1998	5,767	4,939	383	122	323
1999	6,259	5,103	819	110	227
2000	7,168	5,570	1,257	166	175
2001	7,061	5,007	1,547	211	296
2002	8,679	5,412	2,274	283	710
2003	9,070	5,261	2,836	314	659
2004	9,104	4,804	2,810	267	1,223
2005	8,631	4,595	3,072	307	657
2006	9,028	4,999	3,118	321	494
Kosrae					
1997	2,651	2,354	233	37	27
1998	1,650	1,330	232	46	42
1999	2,385	1,812	471	61	41
2000	3,516	1,703	598	67	1,148
2001	2,194	1,675	400	71	48
2002	2,273	1,722	419	108	24
2003	2,075	1,620	365	76	14
2004	2,112	1,330	676	71	35
2005	1,899	1,198	621	62	18
2006	1,948	1,173	644	93	14

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Note :¹ Visitor Arrivals exclude FSM citizens.

:² The sum of the four state totals exceeds the FSM totals, because the FSM total included only the arrivals from outside the FSM (or international arrivals) while the states included both arrivals from outside the FSM (international) and arrivals from within the four states.

:³ Except for Yap, the sum of the purposes in 2006 for the FSM and other States do not equal their Totals because their Totals also include Other purposes (FSM, 143; Chuuk, 23; Pohnpei, 96; Kosrae, 24).

Table 5.14. International Visitor Arrivals¹ by Region of Citizenship and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

Table 3.14. International Visitor Arrivals by Region of Citizenship and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006											
State/ Year	Region of Citizenship										
	Total	Asia	Australia	Canada	Europe	Japan	New- Zealand	Pacific Islands	Philip- pines	USA	Other
FSM ²											
1997	17,249	1,463	477	223	1,047	4,108	121	1,752	832	7,117	109
1998	13,400	934	428	155	1,028	3,358	124	907	732	5,657	77
1999	16,140	1,237	584	192	1,381	3,309	146	945	988	7,257	101
2000	20,501	1,750	817	212	1,465	4,871	101	1,208	1,144	8,779	154
2001	15,253	1,281	504	171	1,205	3,118	94	961	932	6,903	84
2002	19,056	1,711	572	222	1,483	4,058	169	1,438	1,096	8,217	90
2003	18,211	1,801	652	214	1,568	3,903	151	1,351	1,026	7,457	88
2004	19,260	2,184	1,004	212	1,408	3,822	239	1,392	1,341	7,532	126
2005	18,958	1,743	1,064	245	2,019	3,354	162	1,184	1,388	7,710	89
2006	19,136	1,525	1,077	203	2,398	3,071	183	1,158	1,347	8,053	121
Yap											
1997	4,967	417	103	101	402	946	30	409	179	2,350	30
1998	3,864	211	50	74	442	775	23	204	149	1,910	26
1999	4,683	304	73	72	589	845	41	218	196	2,301	44
2000	5,199	536	76	83	689	891	19	219	227	2,397	62
2001	4,533	414	83	63	628	658	22	186	141	2,304	34
2002	4,528	432	81	73	725	720	36	174	186	2,068	33
2003	4,363	456	134	68	656	656	23	151	188	2,013	18
2004	4,881	443	160	88	650	567	25	232	361	2,313	42
2005	5,415	329	152	80	1,176	752	33	215	364	2,284	30
2006	5,152	227	116	74	1,191	652	33	200	274	2,323	62
Chuuk											
1997	5,531	726	105	78	444	1,123	16	161	290	2,547	41
1998	4,125	346	94	38	347	945	22	127	333	1,846	27
1999	5,170	403	157	58	538	988	41	102	395	2,451	37
2000	7,294	575	262	64	508	2,479	21	128	458	2,749	50
2001	3,836	226	130	66	316	832	13	112	297	1,828	16
2002	6,237	306	184	101	475	1,737	31	176	385	2,821	21
2003	5,641	431	233	88	491	1,101	59	161	408	2,651	18
2004	6,126	466	396	54	436	1,643	63	190	455	2,406	17
2005	5,744	373	473	87	562	998	62	207	482	2,474	26
2006	5,906	342	466	65	536	1,208	43	212	463	2,555	16
Pohnpei											
1997	6,272	383	322	42	302	2,156	79	427	388	2,119	54
1998	5,767	491	346	48	294	1,707	90	440	350	1,970	31
1999	6,259	617	398	69	311	1,473	73	372	496	2,424	26
2000	7,168	761	530	83	299	1,637	55	506	598	2,651	48
2001	7,061	708	309	53	319	1,780	58	389	563	2,841	41
2002	8,679	1,073	348	63	302	1,783	109	831	625	3,501	44
2003	9,070	1,107	355	90	564	2,313	98	673	626	3,191	53
2004	9,104	1,511	504	95	356	1,628	188	795	839	3,124	64
2005	8,631	1,162	521	89	340	1,667	103	532	883	3,300	34
2006	9,028	1,047	556	80	715	1,294	127	700	896	3,560	53
Kosrae											
1997	2,651	80	62	24	100	249	17	897	147	1,065	10
1998	1,650	91	55	14	72	252	23	222	105	811	5
1999	2,385	157	93	27	105	333	18	391	162	1,092	7
2000	3,516	86	71	36	128	221	16	487	156	2,289	26
2001	2,194	107	114	29	112	171	19	324	159	1,144	15
2002	2,273	77	90	22	141	239	19	359	157	1,159	10
2003	2,075	96	68	24	87	211	24	472	141	948	4
2004	2,112	103	83	23	115	323	23	282	160	983	17
2005	1,899	91	75	20	94	252	15	313	139	894	6
2006	1,948	54	92	22	348	191	22	161	138	913	7

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Note ¹: Visitor Arrivals exclude FSM citizens.

²: The sum of the four state totals exceeds the FSM totals, because the FSM total included only the arrivals from outside the FSM (or international arrivals) while the states included both arrivals from outside the FSM (international) and arrivals from within the four states.

Table 5.15. Tourism and Visitors Arrivals¹ by Region of Citizenship, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State Year	Region of Citizenship										
	Total	Asia	Aust- ralia	Canada	Europe	Japan	New- Zealand	Pacific Islands	Phili- ppines	USA	Other
FSM2											
1997	14,456	942	402	196	966	3,886	103	1,619	290	5,959	93
1998	10,917	558	355	147	940	3,084	108	716	285	4,659	65
1999	13,023	652	475	160	1,261	3,078	124	838	348	6,000	87
2000	15,560	1,004	632	181	1,326	4,566	71	899	415	6,336	130
2001	11,839	622	361	138	1,099	2,873	64	716	282	5,620	64
2002	14,061	707	351	175	1,309	3,650	111	1,166	258	6,264	70
2003	13,030	759	452	156	1,403	3,453	90	958	253	5,446	60
2004	13,080	890	657	144	1,171	3,336	100	869	281	5,545	87
2005	13,415	865	772	168	1,815	2,874	81	807	276	5,685	72
2006	13,345	799	791	146	2,193	2,675	97	597	252	5,705	90
Yap											
1997	3,987	170	73	93	378	877	21	373	81	1,899	22
1998	3,023	68	32	71	407	690	14	169	58	1,494	20
1999	3,626	99	43	63	553	791	33	176	51	1,779	38
2000	3,864	125	46	73	646	802	13	162	59	1,878	60
2001	3,611	149	61	56	604	606	12	135	60	1,901	27
2002	3,629	244	42	60	694	612	25	130	80	1,710	32
2003	3,558	266	99	63	624	599	15	113	98	1,666	15
2004	3,488	211	114	75	597	481	21	178	121	1,655	35
2005	4,223	239	110	64	1,135	654	19	155	112	1,709	26
2006	4,030	147	76	67	1,157	563	19	124	64	1,754	59
Chuuk											
1997	4,154	518	79	64	400	1,017	10	85	71	1,877	33
1998	3,070	222	63	37	320	873	16	69	85	1,369	16
1999	4,109	269	125	45	497	889	33	69	139	2,017	26
2000	6,116	421	223	57	465	2,379	12	79	192	2,250	38
2001	3,092	137	114	53	291	766	9	87	98	1,524	13
2002	4,810	157	152	82	416	1,645	24	131	78	2,108	17
2003	4,234	233	199	63	447	976	43	113	77	2,068	15
2004	4,990	267	374	40	393	1,574	38	137	73	2,081	13
2005	4,884	276	448	76	523	928	46	174	92	2,296	25
2006	4,984	183	441	58	492	1,137	35	158	76	2,391	13
Pohnpei											
1997	5,619	296	293	38	276	2,059	73	395	150	1,993	46
1998	4,939	349	313	46	253	1,557	86	338	180	1,787	30
1999	5,103	366	322	57	260	1,358	67	337	211	2,102	23
2000	5,570	532	384	64	250	1,464	40	461	225	2,110	40
2001	5,007	364	199	36	253	1,572	36	248	169	2,105	25
2002	5,412	344	177	40	204	1,459	64	657	126	2,319	22
2003	5,261	338	190	48	458	1,936	36	352	128	1,744	31
2004	4,804	508	200	37	207	1,211	53	384	181	1,992	31
2005	4,595	388	254	28	195	1,286	30	262	214	1,918	20
2006	4,999	503	309	33	575	998	47	290	205	2,020	19
Kosrae											
1997	2,354	61	56	19	95	197	16	891	65	947	7
1998	1,330	54	43	11	68	224	22	215	38	650	5
1999	1,812	72	80	23	82	255	14	373	45	861	7
2000	1,703	33	48	30	98	155	11	301	37	971	19
2001	1,675	50	77	24	99	122	17	281	44	947	14
2002	1,722	31	57	20	128	167	17	316	34	943	9
2003	1,620	39	55	24	81	145	18	443	27	785	3
2004	1,330	25	50	14	91	267	11	224	26	606	16
2005	1,198	38	48	11	61	193	3	256	18	567	3
2006	1,173	14	51	10	323	141	11	93	16	511	3

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Note :¹ Visitor Arrivals exclude FSM citizens.

:² The sum of the four state totals exceeds the FSM totals, because the FSM total included only the arrivals from outside the FSM (or international arrivals) while the states included both arrivals from outside the FSM (international) and arrivals from within the four states.

CHAPTER 6: BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AND FINANCIAL SECTORS

- ◆ ON THE AVERAGE, ABOUT 197 NEW BUSINESSES ESTABLISHED ANNUALLY IN THE FSM FROM 1997 TO 2005.

- New business establishment in the FSM in 2005 was 186, declined slightly from 1997's 201.
- The leading class of newly established businesses was Wholesale and Retail Trade, accounting for at least 45% of the total of new establishments each year.

- ◆ GENERALLY, COMMERCIAL BANK DEPOSITS INCREASED WHILE LOANS DECLINED BETWEEN FY1997 AND FY2006.

- Savings deposits increased from about \$35 million to about \$51 million during the period. Demand increased from about \$26 million to \$30 million, this increasing trend was especially after 2001.
- Time Deposits declined from about \$59 million to \$35 million over the same period.
- Consumer loans increased from \$26 million in 1997 to \$34 million in 2001 then declined thereafter to \$16 million in 2006. This trend is also observed with Commercial loans but at different levels.

- ◆ GDP GROWTH HAS BEEN FLUCTUATED.

- Real GDP rate of growing ranged from negative 10 to about 5.3% between 1997 and 2005. The real GDP growth rate was estimated to be again negative 2.4% in 2006. The real GDP was estimated to be \$204 million in 2006 increasing from \$193 million in 1997.
- Nominal GDP per capita was estimated at \$2,191 per person in 2006, up from \$1,788 per person in 1997.

- ◆ THE TRADE BALANCE HAS BEEN CONSISTLY NEGATIVE IN THE FSM.

- The trade balance has remained highly negative since 1997. In 2005, the estimated trade balance was at negative \$122.2 million, an equivalent to 49.8 percent of GDP.
- The current account balance was negative in all years except in 2003. The overall balance was positive only in 1997 to 1999 and then 2002 and 2003, the rest of the years was negative.

Figure 6.1. New Business Establishments in FSM: CY1997 to CY2005

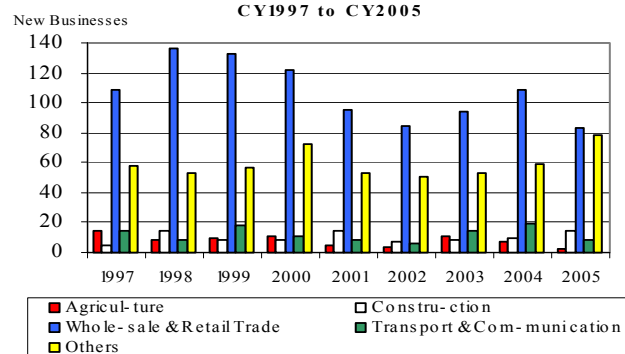


Figure 6.2. Commercial Bank Deposits & Loans: 1997 to 2006

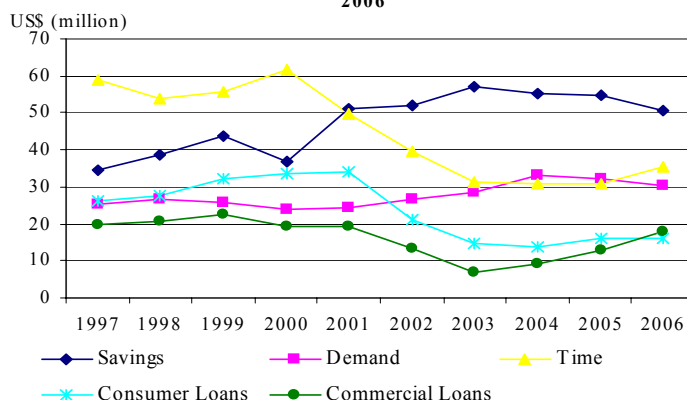


Figure 6.3. Real and Nominal GDP, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

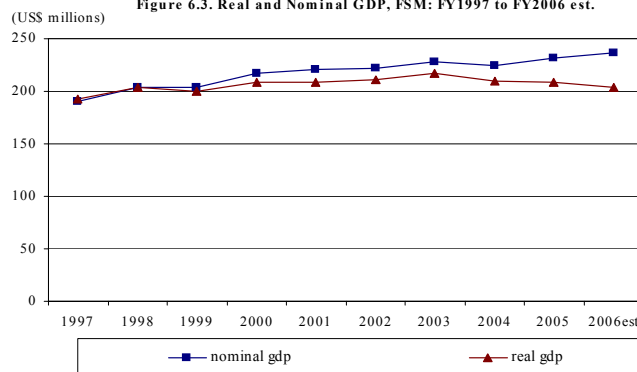


Figure 6.4. Balance of Payment, FSM: FY1997 to FY2005 est.

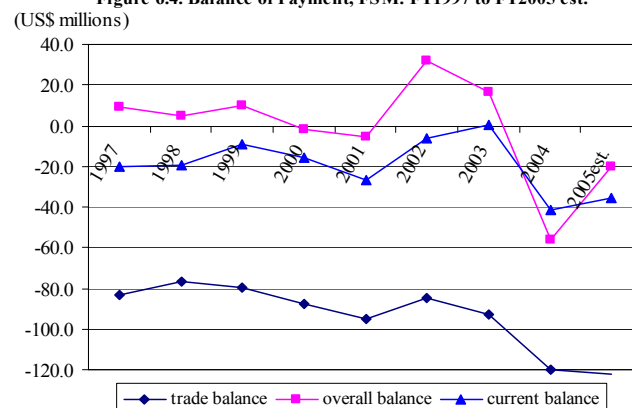


Table 6.1. New Business Establishments by Type of Economic Activities, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total	Agriculture & fish	Manufac- turing	Construc- tion	Whole- sale & Retail Trade	Hotels & Restau- rant	Transport & Com- muni- cation	Financial Intermedi- ation & Insurance	Real Estate & Business Activities	Public Adminis- tration	Educa- tion	Private House- holds	Misc. Serv.	Others
FSM														
1997	201	14	1	5	109	6	15	-	13	1	-	11	16	10
1998	219	8	2	14	136	7	8	-	6	-	1	5	16	16
1999	227	10	4	9	133	8	18	-	12	1	-	7	14	11
2000	224	11	4	8	122	11	11	-	5	2	1	10	27	12
2001	176	5	2	15	95	5	8	-	8	-	-	5	23	10
2002	153	4	-	7	85	6	6	2	9	2	1	5	15	11
2003	180	11	1	8	94	4	14	1	6	-	-	9	17	15
2004	204	7	1	10	109	5	19	6	13	-	-	5	21	8
2005	186	3	-	14	83	11	8	4	4	1	1	8	34	15
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap														
1997	27	3	-	1	10	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	1
1998	38	2	1	2	24	0	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
1999	36	2	-	2	14	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	8	4
2000	41	1	1	2	15	2	5	-	2	1	-	2	7	3
2001	47	-	1	2	25	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	9	5
2002	35	-	-	-	16	4	2	-	1	-	-	2	5	5
2003	36	-	-	2	18	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	7	3
2004	45	-	-	3	26	1	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	3
2005	58	-	-	8	19	2	3	-	2	-	-	1	15	8
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk														
1997	12	2	-	1	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	35	3	1	1	21	1	0	-	-	-	1	-	4	3
1999	64	2	1	3	45	5	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
2000	66	6	-	2	47	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	1
2001	34	2	-	5	19	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	1
2002	33	-	-	1	21	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	2
2003	36	3	-	-	23	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
2004	20	1	-	-	13	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
2005	18	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei														
1997	126	7	1	2	72	2	5	-	9	1	-	9	10	8
1998	115	1	-	8	75	4	5	-	3	-	-	4	7	8
1999	96	6	3	3	53	1	9	-	9	-	-	5	4	3
2000	80	2	3	3	39	4	4	-	2	-	1	4	13	5
2001	68	1	-	7	39	4	1	-	2	-	-	2	10	2
2002	64	4	-	5	34	1	3	2	4	-	-	1	7	3
2003	79	6	-	3	35	1	10	-	2	-	-	7	7	8
2004	105	3	1	7	51	3	10	-	7	-	-	5	13	5
2005	80	2	-	4	39	8	2	-	2	1	-	4	13	5
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae														
1997	36	2	-	1	21	1	4	-	4	-	-	2	-	1
1998	31	2	-	3	16	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	3
1999	31	-	-	1	21	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	2
2000	37	2	-	1	21	3	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	3
2001	27	2	1	1	12	-	5	-	2	-	-	2	-	2
2002	21	-	-	1	14	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
2003	29	2	1	3	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
2004	34	3	-	-	19	-	4	4	2	-	-	-	2	-
2005	30	-	-	1	15	1	3	4	0	-	-	2	4	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Social Security Administration.

Table 6.2. Active Foreign Investment Businesses by State and Industry, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State ¹ & Year	Total	Agri. & Fish.	Manu- facturing	Const- ruction	Transp- ortation communic.	Wholesale & Retail Trade	Hotels & Resta- urant	Financial Intermed- iation	Real Estate Rent & Business	Health/ social work	Edu- cation	Pulic Admin.	Other Servi.
Total													
1997	78	14	3	2	-	7	12	2	24	-	-	-	14
1998	95	13	4	4	-	7	13	2	34	-	-	-	18
1999	126	18	7	9	-	8	14	1	41	-	1	-	27
2000	140	19	8	8	-	13	14	3	48	-	2	-	25
2001	177	23	8	13	-	20	16	5	58	-	3	-	31
2002	110	8	4	18	1	17	14	-	2	1	1	1	43
2003	144	10	5	20	2	32	19	-	3	2	2	2	47
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap													
1997	8	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
1998	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
1999	18	1	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10
2000	11	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
2001	15	1	2	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	6
2002	21	2	2	5	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	22	2	2	5	1	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	24	1	2	5	1	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk													
1997	1	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	-	...	-	1
1998	2	...	...	...	-	...	1	...	...	-	...	-	1
1999	3	...	...	1	-	...	...	...	1	-	...	-	1
2000	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
2001	12	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	7
2002	23	1	-	4	2	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	6
2003	27	-	-	4	2	7	4	-	1	-	1	-	8
2004	20	-	-	2	2	6	3	-	1	-	1	-	5
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei													
1997	60	9	3	1	-	5	9	1	23	-	-	-	9
1998	76	11	4	3	-	6	10	1	31	-	-	-	10
1999	92	17	5	3	-	7	10	1	38	-	1	-	10
2000	107	18	6	3	-	10	11	1	45	-	2	-	11
2001	126	18	6	6	-	11	13	3	55	-	2	-	12
2002	85	5	2	9	2	6	6	-	1	-	-	17	37
2003	112	8	3	11	2	18	11	-	1	1	1	17	39
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae													
1997	9	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	4
1998	11	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	5
1999	13	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	6
2000	18	-	-	4	-	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	7
2001	22	-	-	2	-	2	4	-	3	-	-	-	11
2002	24	1	3	2	2	5	4	-	-	4	-	-	3
2003	16	1	-	3	-	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
2004	26	3	-	5	-	7	2	-	1	2	-	-	6
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Trade and Investment Unit, Registrar of Corporation, FSM Department of Economic Affairs

Table 6.3. FSM Commercial Banking Survey (US\$ Millions): FY 1997 (Dec. 31) to FY 2006 (Dec. 31)

Characteristics	1997 Dec. 31	1998 Dec. 31	1999 Dec. 31	2000 Dec. 31	2001 Dec. 31	2002 Dec. 31	2003 Dec. 31	2004 Dec. 31	2005 Dec. 31	2006 Dec. 31
TOTAL ASSETS	135.5	136.0	141.3	139.1	142.8	128.3	132.8	135.9	135.7	135.7
Total Liquid Assets	86.4	82.8	83.1	82.8	84.5	83.5	105.5	107.0	101.0	95.6
Cash & Due from Local banks	4.2	4.7	6.4	5.7	4.0	5.2	3.1	4.0	3.7	5.1
Foreign Assets - Due from Banks Abroad	82.2	78.1	76.7	77.1	80.5	78.3	102.4	103.1	97.2	90.6
Total Loans	46.0	48.3	54.7	52.9	53.2	39.1	21.7	23.3	29.0	33.9
Commercial Loans	19.7	20.6	22.6	19.4	19.3	21.0	7.1	9.3	12.7	17.8
Consumer Loans	26.3	27.7	32.2	33.5	33.9	18.1	14.7	14.0	16.3	16.1
Other Assets	3.1	4.8	3.5	3.5	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.2
TOTAL LIABILITIES & CAPITAL	133.9	136.0	141.3	139.1	142.8	128.3	132.8	135.9	135.7	135.7
Total Deposits:	119.1	119.3	125.5	122.0	125.5	112.0	117.2	119.5	117.9	116.6
Demand	25.6	26.7	25.9	23.8	24.4	25.5	28.4	33.4	32.3	30.3
Savings	34.6	38.6	43.8	36.7	51.1	44.7	57.3	55.3	54.9	50.8
Time	58.9	54.0	55.8	61.5	49.6	41.7	31.5	30.6	30.7	35.5
Other			0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
Other Liabilities & Capital	14.8	16.7	15.9	17.1	17.3	16.3	15.6	16.3	17.7	19.1
Memorandum Items:										
Loan/Deposit Ratio	43	41	44	43	42	35	19	19	25	29
Commercial Loan Share of Total Loans (%)	42.8	42.7	41.2	36.7	36.3	53.8	32.6	39.9	43.8	52.5
Consumer Loan Share of Total Loans (%)	57.2	57.3	58.8	63.3	63.7	46.2	67.4	60.1	56.2	47.5
Deposits Annual Rate of Change (%)	-1.9	0.2	5.2	-2.7	2.9	-7.9	-1.1	2.0	-1.3	-1.1
Loans Annual Rate of Change (%)	-3.7	5.2	13.2	-3.4	0.5	-24.9	-37.4	7.2	24.4	16.9
Commercial Loans Annual Rate of Change (%)	0.7	4.8	9.3	-13.8	-0.8	15.0	-47.7	31.2	36.4	40.1
Consumer Loans Annual Rate of Change (%)	-6.8	5.4	16.1	4.0	1.3	-46.5	-30.9	-4.5	16.4	-1.2

Source: FSM Banking Board

Table 6.4. Commercial Bank Deposits and Loans (SUS 000), FSM: CY 1997 (Dec. 31st) to CY 2006 (Dec. 31st)

Year	Deposits					Loans		
	Total	Savings	Demand	Time	Other	Total	Consumer Loans	Commercial Loans
FSM								
1997	119,051	34,583	25,553	58,915	...	45,974	26,284	19,690
1998	119,320	38,639	26,727	53,954	...	48,347	27,715	20,632
1999	125,477	43,811	25,865	55,774	27	54,729	32,174	22,555
2000	122,033	36,741	23,762	61,517	13	52,890	33,458	19,432
2001	125,512	51,061	24,387	49,605	459	53,180	33,899	19,281
2002	118,495	52,206	26,481	39,796	12	34,732	21,194	13,538
2003	117,191	57,286	28,422	31,482	1	21,741	14,654	7,087
2004	119,512	55,302	33,374	30,646	190	23,299	13,998	9,301
2005	117,937	54,870	32,293	30,682	92	28,984	16,299	12,685
2006	116,613	50,837	30,277	35,482	17	33,872	16,102	17,770

Source: FSM Banking Board

Table 6.4a. Commercial Bank Deposits and Loans (US\$ Millions) by State: CY 1997 to CY 2006

State & Year	Savings deposits	Demand (Checking)	Time Deposits & Certificate of Deposits (CDs)
Yap			
1997	8,932	5,641	6,795
1998	10,086	5,352	8,305
1999	8,437	3,061	9,898
2000	7,480	3,654	10,718
2001	10,690	4,362	9,867
2002	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk			
1997	9,846	4,408	5,007
1998	10,213	3,929	8,015
1999	12,192	5,046	7,534
2000	10,248	5,203	8,821
2001	10,484	4,478	5,833
2002	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei			
1997	17,746	15,037	41,649
1998	16,227	14,788	36,236
1999	19,854	14,330	35,650
2000	16,527	12,523	38,552
2001	27,167	13,154	30,202
2002	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae			
1997	2,428	1,393	12,220
1998	2,112	1,597	2,458
1999	3,328	3,428	2,719
2000	2,486	2,382	3,439
2001	2,720	2,393	4,194
2002	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	N/A	N/A	N/A
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: FSM Banking Board

Table 6.5. Interest Rate Data (in Percent), FSM: CY 2000 to CY 2006

Characteristics	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2000												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67
Certificate of Deposits	3.97	4.17	4.17	4.20	4.29	4.69	4.96	4.96	4.59	5.01	5.01	5.01
Time Deposits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Deposits	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33
Commercial Loans	10.50	10.50	10.58	10.67	10.75	11.00	11.00	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.92	10.92
2001												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.16	1.83	1.66
Certificate of Deposits	4.28	4.28	4.11	3.86	3.43	3.39	3.13	3.13	2.25	2.80	1.90	1.52
Time Deposits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Deposits	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.00	3.25	3.13
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33
Commercial Loans	11.08	10.75	10.58	9.42	9.25	8.75	8.34	8.08	7.08	6.67	6.17	5.92
2002												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	1.41	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.30	1.30	1.38	1.25
Certificate of Deposits	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.41	1.41	1.50	1.55	1.59	1.50	1.45	1.39	1.28
Time Deposits	3.13	3.13	3.25	3.25	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.60	1.75	1.25	1.25
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.00	15.33	15.33	15.00
Commercial Loans	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.83	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.42	4.75
2003												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	1.13	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Certificate of Deposits	1.00	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.28	1.28	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
Time Deposits	1.13	1.50	1.50	1.75	1.23	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Commercial Loans	6.13	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.00	7.50	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.00
2004												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Certificate of Deposits	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.27
Time Deposits	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.75	16.50
Commercial Loans	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.38	7.50
2005												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Certificate of Deposits	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.27
Time Deposits	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.75	16.50
Commercial Loans	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.38	7.50
2006												
Deposit Rates 1./												
Savings Deposits	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.13	1.63	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88
Certificate of Deposits	1.34	1.34	1.55	1.85	1.85	1.55	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49
Time Deposits	1.38	1.38	1.00	1.38	1.38	1.00	1.38	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08
Other Deposits												
Lending Rates 2./												
Consumers Loans	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	13.38
Commercial Loans	7.47	7.60	7.60	7.72	7.85	8.80	8.92	8.92	8.80	8.92	8.92	8.92

Source: FSM Banking Board

Notes : 1/ The data refer to prevailing rates offered by the commercial banks. Prevailing rates are the most frequently occurring in the bank's portfolio for each particular type of deposits.

2/ The data refer to the prevailing rates charged by the commercial banks.

Table 6.6. Lending Activities (Loans) from the FSM Development Bank by Sector and State: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Number						
	Total	Agriculture	Fisheries	Manufacturing	Real Estate	Commercial	Tourism
Total							
1997	72	5	12	8	7	30	10
1998	240	142	13	21	12	47	5
1999	392	278	46	19	4	30	15
2000	510	50	141	122	7	172	18
2001	354	15	38	100	5	182	14
2002	94	3	20	9	11	47	4
2003	105	7	32	17	1	47	1
2004	64	3	11	2	3	42	3
2005	79	1	22	7	2	45	2
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap ¹							
1997	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
1998	6	...	1	1	...	3	1
1999	7	...	2	1	...	3	1
2000	15	-	6	2	1	5	1
2001	12	-	-	-	-	10	2
2002	14	-	3	-	1	9	1
2003	12	2	1	-	-	9	-
2004	15	1	-	-	1	12	1
2005	23	1	12	4	1	5	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk							
1997	43	3	6	5	5	16	8
1998	86	47	5	9	4	19	2
1999	141	91	19	9	2	13	7
2000	182	19	15	58	2	81	7
2001	162	7	17	49	2	81	6
2002	20	-	3	4	1	10	2
2003	19	-	2	4	-	12	1
2004	10	-	-	-	-	9	1
2005	10	-	-	2	-	9	2
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei							
1997	18	2	6	1	1	6	2
1998	88	47	6	9	4	20	2
1999	141	92	19	9	2	13	6
2000	252	19	85	58	2	81	7
2001	161	7	16	49	2	81	6
2002	29	1	8	-	4	15	1
2003	34	1	19	3	-	11	-
2004	20	1	6	-	1	11	1
2005	30	-	8	-	1	21	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae							
1997	11	-	-	2	1	8	-
1998	60	48	1	2	4	5	-
1999	103	95	6	-	-	1	1
2000	61	12	35	4	2	5	3
2001	15	3	3	4	1	4	-
2002	26	2	6	5	-	13	-
2003	40	4	10	10	1	15	-
2004	19	1	5	2	1	10	-
2005	13	-	2	1	-	10	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: FSM Development Bank

Note : ¹ Details of loans by sectors from 1997 to 1999 are not available.

Table 6.7. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, FSM: FY 1997 to FY 2006

Sectors	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 ²
<i>Productive Enterprises</i>	58.55	72.48	70.21	79.51	79.2	77.9	82.2	80.7	81.1	81.2
Private Sector	48.61	54.65	57.83	64.58	64.4	62.9	64.2	63.7	64.5	65.2
Compensation	21.68	26.71	28.28	31.37	32.2	31.6	32.1	32.3	31.8	32.3
Operating Surplus	26.93	27.94	29.54	33.21	32.2	31.4	32.1	31.4	32.7	32.9
Public Enterprises	9.94	17.83	12.38	14.93	14.8	14.9	18.0	17.0	16.5	16.0
Compensation	11.48	13.92	13.38	12.81	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.5
Operating Surplus	1.73	8.63	3.85	7.89	8.2	5.7	8.0	6.0	6.1	5.3
less Subsidies	-3.27	-4.72	-4.85	-5.77	-5.7	-3.3	-2.5	-1.1	-1.2	-0.9
<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	6.95	7.15	7.59	8.90	8.5	7.7	4.7	5.0	6.0	7.3
<i>Government</i>	64.89	61.76	60.37	61.68	65.1	69.9	69.7	68.5	70.5	72.6
National	10.60	9.83	10.71	10.27	10.4	10.8	10.9	11.0	9.8	10.0
State	43.71	39.48	37.04	38.49	41.1	43.5	42.8	41.2	44.6	48.4
Municipalities	2.32	2.42	2.86	2.87	2.6	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.5	2.9
Government Agencies	8.25	10.02	9.76	10.06	10.9	12.3	12.9	14.3	13.6	11.3
<i>Non Profit Organizations</i>	2.18	2.25	2.28	2.31	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
<i>Households</i>	50.65	51.61	52.74	54.00	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.2	57.6	60.8
Subsistence	30.80	31.37	32.05	32.74	33.3	33.3	33.3	32.4	34.7	36.9
Home Ownership	19.85	20.24	20.69	21.26	21.6	25.0	21.5	21.9	22.9	23.9
<i>Indirect Taxes</i>	14.28	16.45	18.39	20.31	19.1	17.4	19.1	18.5	21.1	20.3
<i>less bank service charge</i>	-7.48	-8.05	-8.26	-9.57	-9.0	-8.4	-5.4	-5.2	-6.6	-8.2
Nominal GDP (US\$ millions)	190.02	203.65	203.32	217.14	220.2	221.8	227.7	224.2	232.1	236.6
Nominal GDP per capita	\$ 1,788	\$ 1,912	\$ 1,905	\$ 2,029	\$2,053	\$2,064	\$2,115	\$2,080	\$2,152	\$2,191
Inflation Index ¹	98.39	100.00	101.92	103.99	105.3	105.2	104.9	106.8	111.3	116.2
Inflation Rate	2.7%	1.6%	1.9%	2.0%	1.3%	-0.1%	-0.2%	1.8%	4.1%	4.4%
Population	106	107	107	107	107.3	107.5	107.6	107.8	107.9	108.0
Population Growth Rate	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Real GDP (CPI deflated)										
(FY98 US\$ millions)	193.12	203.65	199.49	208.82	209.0	210.9	216.9	209.9	208.7	203.6
Real GDP Growth Rate	-10.6%	5.5%	-2.0%	4.7%	0.1%	0.9%	2.9%	-3.3%	-0.6%	-2.4%

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Social Security Administration;

Division of Economic Planning and Statistics, FSM Department of Economic Affairs; US Bureau of Labor Statistics (CPI)

Note : ¹ Inflation Index: FSM CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000.: ² FY06 data is provisional.

Table 6.7a. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Yap: FY 1997 to FY 2006

Sectors	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 ²
<i>Productive Enterprises</i>	12.93	17.82	15.58	17.20	18.51	16.14	18.94	17.64	17.58	16.57
Private Sector	10.45	11.63	13.01	14.31	14.80	13.80	13.80	13.35	12.51	12.27
Compensation	5.04	5.63	5.76	6.80	7.29	7.33	7.42	7.42	6.17	5.88
Operating Surplus	5.42	6.00	7.26	7.51	7.51	6.47	6.37	5.93	6.33	6.39
Public Enterprises	2.48	6.19	2.57	2.89	3.71	2.34	5.14	4.29	5.07	4.30
Compensation	1.62	2.77	2.19	2.47	2.83	2.51	3.18	3.21	3.00	3.06
Operating Surplus	1.30	3.84	0.90	0.71	1.43	0.17	2.17	1.49	2.37	1.52
less Subsidies	-0.44	-0.42	-0.52	-0.29	-0.56	-0.34	-0.20	-0.41	-0.29	-0.28
<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	0.54	0.70	0.83	1.02	0.86	0.87	0.31	0.51	0.61	0.67
<i>Government</i>	8.45	7.96	7.56	7.33	7.37	7.75	8.11	8.08	9.54	9.30
National	0.57	0.52	0.57	0.55	0.60	0.60	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.62
State	6.69	6.19	5.66	5.25	5.08	5.25	5.52	5.32	6.80	7.17
Municipalities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Government Agencies	1.19	1.24	1.33	1.53	1.69	1.89	1.96	2.10	2.07	1.51
<i>Non Profit Organizations</i>	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
<i>Households</i>	8.82	8.97	9.15	9.22	9.51	9.57	9.56	7.85	9.14	10.23
Subsistence	5.14	5.22	5.33	5.37	5.54	5.57	5.57	3.88	5.01	5.88
Home Ownership	3.68	3.75	3.82	3.85	3.97	25.00	3.99	3.97	4.13	4.35
<i>Indirect Taxes</i>	3.16	3.90	4.12	4.10	3.69	3.25	3.79	3.81	4.94	4.29
<i>less bank service charge</i>	-0.55	-0.77	-0.88	-1.06	-0.87	-0.93	-0.35	-0.50	-0.67	-0.74
Nominal GDP(US\$ millions)	33.53	38.76	36.52	37.95	39.19	36.79	40.49	37.54	41.28	40.46
Nominal GDP per capita	\$ 2,992	\$ 3,455	\$ 3,252	\$ 3,376	\$ 3,462	\$ 3,229	\$ 3,531	\$ 3,255	\$ 3,560	\$ 3,474
Inflation Index ¹	98.39	100.00	101.92	102.62	105.05	105.06	104.21	103.15	106.68	111.87
Inflation Rate	2.7%	1.6%	1.9%	0.7%	2.4%	0.0%	-0.8%	-1.0%	3.4%	4.9%
Population	11,209	11,220	11,230	11,241	11,322	11,395	11,469	11,533	11,595	11,647
Population Growth Rate	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%
Real GDP (CPI deflated) (FY98 US\$ millions)	34.08	38.76	35.83	36.98	37.31	35.02	38.86	36.39	38.70	36.17
Real GDP Growth Rate	-2.3%	13.7%	-7.6%	3.2%	0.9%	-6.1%	11.0%	-6.3%	6.3%	-6.5%

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Social Security Administration;

Division of Economic Planning and Statistics, FSM Department of Economic Affairs; US Bureau of Labor Statistics (CPI)

Note : ¹ Inflation Index: Yap CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000.: ² FY06 data is provisional**Table 6.7b. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Chuuk: FY 1997 to FY 2006**

Sectors	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 ²
<i>Productive Enterprises</i>	8.90	14.26	14.46	19.77	17.70	16.41	17.85	17.63	17.33	16.73
Private Sector	7.37	12.41	13.36	17.92	16.13	14.97	16.50	15.30	15.38	15.17
Compensation	0.49	4.91	5.20	6.32	6.17	6.13	6.42	6.45	6.16	6.13
Operating Surplus	6.88	7.50	8.17	11.60	9.96	8.84	10.08	8.85	9.22	9.04
Public Enterprises	1.53	1.85	1.09	1.85	1.57	1.44	1.35	2.33	1.95	1.57
Compensation	1.49	1.77	1.81	1.90	1.85	1.82	1.66	1.63	1.47	1.53
Operating Surplus	0.49	1.54	0.98	1.95	1.65	0.94	0.75	0.88	1.02	0.31
less Subsidies	-0.44	-1.46	-1.70	-1.99	-1.93	-1.32	-1.07	-0.18	-0.54	-0.27
<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	1.69	1.32	1.39	1.92	2.23	1.98	1.69	1.53	1.81	2.42
<i>Government</i>	20.06	18.63	18.17	19.63	22.18	23.78	22.73	21.47	21.25	22.95
National	1.74	1.62	1.76	1.79	1.77	1.74	2.10	2.28	0.93	0.95
State	15.79	14.24	13.21	14.77	17.49	18.05	16.76	15.42	16.98	19.54
Municipalities	0.95	1.08	1.38	1.21	0.94	1.60	1.40	0.40	0.71	1.21
Government Agencies	1.58	1.70	1.83	1.86	1.98	2.39	2.46	3.38	2.62	1.24
<i>Non Profit Organizations</i>	0.70	0.73	0.71	0.76	0.70	0.81	0.79	0.83	0.80	0.83
<i>Households</i>	19.14	19.47	19.86	20.16	20.36	20.55	20.58	21.28	21.95	23.12
Subsistence	15.03	15.29	15.59	15.83	15.99	16.14	16.16	16.71	17.24	18.16
Home Ownership	4.11	4.18	4.26	4.33	4.37	25.00	4.42	4.57	4.71	4.96
<i>Indirect Taxes</i>	3.84	4.56	5.26	6.60	5.96	4.86	6.52	5.46	6.01	5.88
<i>less bank service charge</i>	-1.94	-1.57	-1.56	-2.12	-2.44	-2.21	-1.93	-1.64	-2.02	-2.75
Nominal GDP(US\$ millions)	52.39	57.39	58.29	66.72	66.68	66.18	68.23	66.57	67.11	69.19
Nominal GDP per capita	\$ 980	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,088	\$ 1,245	\$ 1,244	\$ 1,235	\$ 1,274	\$ 1,244	\$ 1,256	\$ 1,296
Inflation Index ¹	98.39	100.00	101.92	103.38	104.42	105.43	105.63	109.30	112.88	119.07
Inflation Rate	2.7%	1.6%	1.9%	1.4%	1.0%	1.0%	0.2%	3.5%	3.3%	5.5%
Population	53,457	53,503	53,549	53,595	53,593	53,576	53,542	53,502	53,442	53,381
Population Growth Rate	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%	-0.1%
Real GDP (CPI deflated) (FY98 US\$ millions)	53.24	57.39	57.19	64.54	63.86	62.77	64.60	60.90	59.46	58.11
Real GDP Growth Rate	-14.9%	7.8%	-0.4%	12.9%	-1.1%	-1.7%	2.9%	-5.7%	-2.4%	-2.3%

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Social Security Administration;

Division of Economic Planning and Statistics, FSM Department of Economic Affairs; US Bureau of Labor Statistics (CPI)

Note : ¹ Inflation Index: Chuuk CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000.: ² FY06 data is provisional.

Table 6.7c. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Pohnpei: FY 1997 to FY 2006

Sectors	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 ²
<i>Productive Enterprises</i>	31.98	35.45	34.38	36.74	36.36	39.09	39.66	40.00	40.91	42.94
Private Sector	27.16	26.77	26.92	27.72	28.67	29.60	29.67	30.85	32.44	33.76
Compensation	14.29	14.23	15.30	15.95	16.52	15.90	15.89	16.31	17.42	18.09
Operating Surplus	12.87	12.54	11.62	11.78	12.15	13.70	13.78	14.55	15.02	15.67
Public Enterprises	4.82	8.69	7.46	9.01	7.68	9.49	9.99	9.14	8.47	9.19
Compensation	7.37	8.02	7.96	7.12	6.63	7.19	6.67	6.28	6.21	6.09
Operating Surplus	-0.83	2.82	1.43	4.63	2.83	3.32	3.87	3.17	2.54	3.40
less Subsidies	-1.72	-2.15	-1.93	-2.74	-1.77	-1.02	-0.55	-0.31	-0.28	-0.30
<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	4.12	4.51	4.84	5.08	4.62	3.95	2.30	2.63	3.17	3.76
<i>Government</i>	29.59	29.69	28.93	28.79	29.37	31.06	31.89	32.02	32.76	33.26
National	7.73	7.17	7.81	7.40	7.46	7.88	7.64	7.48	7.64	7.84
State	15.30	14.41	13.38	13.45	13.48	14.00	14.60	14.66	14.89	15.73
Municipalities	1.20	1.17	1.31	1.47	1.55	1.55	1.53	1.53	1.67	1.59
Government Agencies	5.36	6.93	6.43	6.47	6.88	7.63	8.12	8.36	8.56	8.10
<i>Non Profit Organizations</i>	1.26	1.33	1.40	1.40	1.48	1.52	1.45	1.51	1.59	1.61
<i>Households</i>	18.91	19.30	19.75	20.56	20.90	20.76	20.76	20.98	21.98	22.71
Subsistence	9.00	9.18	9.39	9.78	9.95	9.88	9.88	9.98	10.46	10.80
Home Ownership	9.92	10.12	10.35	10.78	10.96	25.00	10.88	11.00	11.52	11.90
<i>Indirect Taxes</i>	6.14	6.71	7.49	8.03	7.86	7.91	7.40	7.96	8.75	8.74
<i>less bank service charge</i>	-4.37	-5.00	-5.28	-5.46	-4.85	-4.32	-2.61	-2.72	-3.51	-4.23
Nominal GDP (US\$ millions)	87.64	91.99	91.51	95.14	95.74	99.97	100.84	102.37	105.65	108.79
<i>Nominal GDP per capita</i>	\$ 2,571	\$ 2,688	\$ 2,664	\$ 2,759	\$ 2,767	\$ 2,881	\$ 2,900	\$ 2,940	\$ 3,031	\$ 3,118
Inflation Index ¹	98.39	100.00	101.92	105.70	107.12	106.08	105.86	106.82	111.82	115.41
Inflation Rate	2.7%	1.6%	1.9%	3.7%	1.3%	-1.0%	-0.2%	0.9%	4.7%	3.2%
Population	34,087	34,219	34,352	34,486	34,602	34,697	34,770	34,824	34,860	34,889
Population Growth Rate	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
Real GDP (CPI deflated) (FY98 US\$ millions)	89.07	91.99	89.79	90.02	89.38	94.24	95.26	95.83	94.48	94.27
Real GDP Growth Rate	-10.8%	3.3%	-2.4%	0.3%	-0.7%	5.4%	1.1%	0.6%	-1.4%	-0.2%

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Social Security Administration;
Division of Economic Planning and Statistics, FSM Department of Economic Affairs; US Bureau of Labor Statistics (CPI)

Note : ¹ Inflation Index: Pohnpei CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000.

: ² FY06 data is provisional.

Table 6.7d. Gross Domestic Product (Current and Constant Price Estimates, \$ US Millions) by Major Sector of Economic Activity, Kosrae: FY 1997 to FY 2006

Sectors	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06
<i>Productive Enterprises</i>	4.74	4.95	5.79	5.80	6.68	6.23	5.79	5.46	5.24	4.93
Private Sector	3.62	3.85	4.52	4.63	4.81	4.55	4.22	4.21	4.19	4.02
Compensation	1.87	1.94	2.03	2.31	2.23	2.21	2.38	2.10	2.01	2.19
Operating Surplus	1.75	1.91	2.49	2.32	2.58	2.34	1.84	2.10	2.17	1.83
Public Enterprises	1.12	1.10	1.27	1.18	1.87	1.68	1.57	1.25	1.05	0.91
Compensation	1.01	1.36	1.42	1.33	1.10	1.01	1.03	1.02	0.97	0.85
Operating Surplus	0.78	0.43	0.55	0.60	2.25	1.27	1.19	0.47	0.20	0.08
less Subsidies	-0.67	-0.69	-0.70	-0.75	-1.48	-0.60	-0.65	-0.24	-0.12	-0.02
<i>Financial Enterprises</i>	0.60	0.62	0.53	0.88	0.81	0.89	0.41	0.33	0.36	0.41
<i>Government</i>	6.79	5.48	5.71	5.92	6.19	7.31	7.02	6.89	7.00	7.13
National	0.56	0.52	0.56	0.52	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.60	0.61
State	5.94	4.64	4.80	5.01	5.09	6.19	5.91	5.77	5.88	5.93
Municipalities	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.14
Government Agencies	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.38	0.38	0.36	0.42	0.38	0.44
<i>Non Profit Organizations</i>	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
<i>Households</i>	3.78	3.88	3.98	4.06	4.11	4.02	3.97	4.11	4.50	4.70
Subsistence	1.64	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.78	1.74	1.72	1.78	1.95	2.04
Home Ownership	2.14	2.20	2.26	2.30	2.33	25.00	2.25	2.33	2.55	2.66
<i>Indirect Taxes</i>	1.15	1.28	1.53	1.58	1.57	1.38	1.34	1.26	1.38	1.39
<i>less bank service charge</i>	-0.61	-0.71	-0.55	-0.93	-0.81	-0.96	-0.46	-0.33	-0.40	-0.45
Nominal GDP (US\$ millions)	16.46	15.51	17.01	17.33	18.57	18.89	18.09	17.73	18.09	18.12
<i>Nominal GDP per capita</i>	\$ 2,194	\$ 2,051	\$ 2,231	\$ 2,255	\$ 2,397	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,237	\$ 2,265	\$ 2,251
Inflation Index ¹	98.39	100.00	101.92	103.15	103.58	100.48	98.62	101.28	109.95	113.91
Inflation Rate	2.7%	1.6%	1.9%	1.2%	0.4%	-3.0%	-1.9%	2.7%	8.6%	3.6%
Population	7,499	7,561	7,623	7,686	7,746	7,804	7,863	7,926	7,988	8,048
Population Growth Rate	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
Real GDP (CPI deflated) (FY98 US\$ millions)	16.72	15.51	16.69	16.80	17.93	18.80	18.34	17.51	16.46	15.91
Real GDP Growth Rate	-10.5%	-7.3%	7.6%	0.7%	6.7%	4.9%	-2.4%	-4.5%	-6.0%	-3.3%

Source: FSM Department of Finance and Administration; FSM Social Security Administration;
Division of Economic Planning and Statistics, FSM Department of Economic Affairs; US Bureau of Labor Statistics (CPI)

Note : ¹ Inflation Index: Kosrae CPI from 2000, US CPI before 2000.

: ² FY06 data is provisional.

Table 6.8. FSM Balance of Payments (Millions of U.S. Dollars): FY 1997 to FY 2005 est.

Characteristics	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 est.
Trade balance	-83.1	-77.1	-79.5	-87.3	-94.8	-84.5	-93.0	-120.3	-122.2
Exports, f.o.b.	16.8	23.5	18.0	21.6	26.5	27.0	27.3	17.0	18.5
Imports, f.o.b. 1/	-100.0	-100.6	-97.5	-108.9	-121.3	-111.5	-120.2	-137.3	-140.7
Petroleum products	-11.9	-11.7	-11.8	-15.8	-17.4	-14.9	-14.4	-17.2	-21.7
Services account	-34.0	-44.0	-34.9	-33.6	-35.5	-36.6	-36.5	-37.3	-38.2
Receipts	17.7	14.4	15.3	18.6	16.8	18.9	18.6	18.2	18.5
Travel	15.8	13.2	13.9	17.0	14.7	16.8	16.7	16.5	17.1
Communications (net)	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.3
Other	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
Payments	-51.7	-58.4	-50.2	-52.2	-52.3	-55.5	-55.2	-55.5	-56.7
Freight and insurance	-17.6	-17.7	-17.2	-19.2	-21.4	-19.7	-21.2	-24.2	-24.8
Transportation	-11.8	-14.6	-10.6	-10.9	-11.3	-12.8	-11.4	-11.4	-12.1
Travel	-4.6	-4.8	-4.9	-5.3	-5.4	-5.3	-5.5	-5.3	-5.6
Other	-17.6	-21.2	-17.5	-16.9	-14.2	-17.8	-17.0	-14.5	-14.2
Income, net	15.9	14.8	18.3	15.2	11.9	10.8	12.1	16.4	18.6
Receipts	26.0	25.5	27.2	22.9	18.1	16.4	18.7	22.7	24.6
Fishing right fees	14.4	13.5	16.0	14.1	11.3	10.6	11.8	12.1	14.4
Interest dividend income	11.7	12.0	11.2	8.8	6.8	5.8	6.8	10.6	10.2
Payments	-10.1	-10.7	-8.9	-7.7	-6.2	-5.6	-6.6	-6.2	-5.9
Foreign workers earnings	-1.9	-3.6	-2.7	-2.7	-2.8	-2.6	-3.4	-3.1	-2.8
Interest payments	-6.7	-5.5	-4.6	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7	-1.8	-1.8	-1.6
Dividends	-1.6	-1.5	-1.6	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.5
Unrequited transfers	81.0	86.9	86.6	90.2	91.9	104.3	118.1	99.6	106.3
Private	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.4
Inflows	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	6.0
Outflows	-2.1	-2.3	-2.3	-2.4	-2.5	-2.5	-2.6	-2.5	-2.6
Official	79.2	85.0	84.5	88.0	89.6	101.9	115.8	97.1	102.9
Compact funds	53.6	54.4	54.4	54.7	55.3	65.9	66.6	51.7	53.2
Other	25.6	30.6	30.1	33.3	34.4	36.0	49.1	45.4	49.7
Current Account Balance	-20.2	-19.4	-9.4	-15.5	-26.5	-6.1	0.7	-41.5	-35.5
Capital and financial account	29.0	24.1	19.0	14.0	21.1	37.7	16.1	-14.8	15.6
Capital transfers	30.3	28.8	29.7	30.8	32.1	39.1	39.8	-22.5	8.1
Capital transfers, official	24.0	24.5	24.5	24.6	25.0	31.8	32.2	-28.6	1.1
Capital transfers, in-kind	6.3	4.3	5.2	6.2	7.1	7.3	7.6	6.1	7.1
Short term, net	2.9	-1.3	0.2	0.1	-2.1	-0.8	-25.0	7.5	6.9
Medium term, net	-4.2	-3.4	-10.9	-16.9	-8.8	-0.6	1.3	0.2	0.5
Inflows	11.7	11.8	3.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.1	1.4
Medium term, notes (MTN)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other borrowing	11.7	11.8	3.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.1	1.4
Outflows	-15.9	-15.2	-14.7	-19.1	-8.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.9
MTN amortization	-8.3	-11.3	-11.0	-18.5	-8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other amortization, excluding IMF	-7.6	-3.9	-3.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.8	-0.9
Overall balance 2/	8.8	4.7	9.6	-1.6	-5.3	31.6	16.8	-56.3	-19.9

Source: Economic Planning Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

Notes : 1/ Based on import tax collections to FY99, thereafter actual imports, as compiled by FSM Customs and Statistics

: 2/ Includes changes in FSM reserves, valuation changes, errors and omissions

Table 6.8a. FSM External Debt: FY 1997 to FY 2006

	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06
External Debt Total (US\$ millions)										
New	11.70	11.80	3.80	2.20	1.85	0.68	2.87	1.06	1.93	3.68
Outstanding	106.70	109.65	98.31	85.85	68.60	61.07	63.31	63.71	64.83	67.64
Amortization	15.90	15.20	14.70	19.10	8.78	0.61	0.64	0.80	0.86	1.81
Interest	6.33	5.61	4.67	3.79	2.13	1.81	1.81	1.79	1.62	1.56
Principal balance	97.85	94.51	83.65	66.75	60.39	60.44	62.65	62.89	63.97	65.82
External debt as % of GDP	0.51	0.46	0.41	0.31	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
Debt service as % of exports*	0.64	0.55	0.58	0.59	0.27	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.09
External Debt Adjusted for Offsetting Assets**										
New	1.70	3.80	3.80	2.20	1.85	0.68	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.00
Outstanding	59.90	60.95	57.61	51.15	47.40	43.07	43.35	42.69	41.87	41.01
Amortization	9.80	7.20	8.70	5.60	5.58	0.61	0.64	0.80	0.86	1.81
Interest	3.11	2.82	2.56	2.19	1.81	1.63	1.61	1.57	1.40	1.32
Principal balance	57.15	53.81	48.95	45.55	42.39	42.44	42.69	41.87	41.01	39.19
External debt (adjusted) as % of GDP	0.30	0.26	0.24	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17
Debt service (adjusted) as % of exports*	0.37	0.26	0.34	0.20	0.19	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.08
Memorandum items:										
Debt to ADB (all concessional)	12.80	24.60	28.40	30.60	32.45	33.13	36.00	36.93	38.15	40.77
GDP (US\$ millions)	190.02	203.65	203.32	217.14	220.19	221.83	227.65	224.20	232.14	236.56
Export of Goods and Services (US\$ millions)	34.54	37.87	33.37	38.62	39.81	42.73	42.62	35.19	36.98	37.16

Source: Department of Finance and Administration; Economic Planning Unit, FSM Dept. of Economic Affairs.

* Export of Goods and Services

CHAPTER 7: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

◆ THE FSM ANNUAL INFLATION RATE INCREASED IN THE RECENT PAST.

- The FSM annual inflation rate for Fourth Quarter 2006 was 4.9 percent, which was a one percent point increase from the same quarter of the previous year's 3.9 percent.
- The rise in the inflation rate reflects the increases in prices of Food (4.5%), Clothing and footwear (1.2%), Housing (3.3%), Services (4.8%), and Miscellaneous (0.3%). These increases were partly offset by decreases in prices of Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau and Betelnut (7.3%), and Fuel, Light and Water (13.9%).

◆ THE ANNUAL INFLATION RATE VARIED BY STATE AND ITEM TYPE.

- The annual inflation rate for the Fourth Quarter 2006 was 5.9 percent in Yap, 6.4 percent in Chuuk, 3.2 percent in Pohnpei and 2.5 percent in Kosrae.
- The annual inflation rate for the Fourth Quarter 2006 differed between domestic and imported items. The annual inflation rate for the entire country was 5.5 percent for domestic items and 4.7 percent for imported items.
- By state, the annual inflation rate for domestic items was 15.5 percent for Yap, 4.9 percent for Chuuk, 3.7 percent for Pohnpei and -2.4 for Kosrae. Conversely, the annual inflation rate for imported items was 2.1 percent for Yap, 7 percent for Chuuk, 3 percent for Pohnpei and 4 percent for Kosrae.

Figure 7.1. Annual Inflation Rate, FSM and States: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006

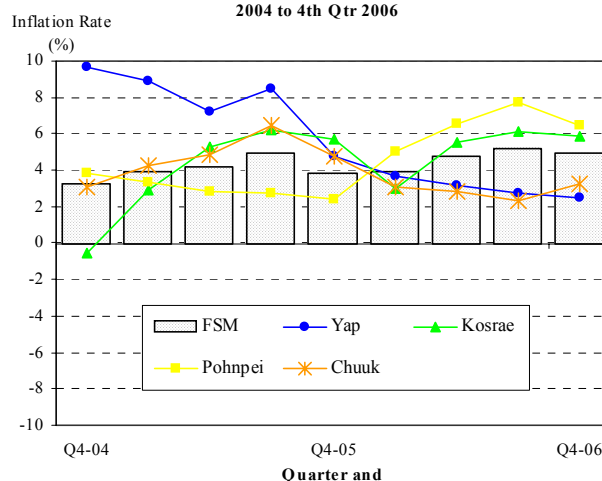


Figure 7.2. CPI Indexes, FSM: 4rd Quarter 2004 to 4rd Quarter 2006

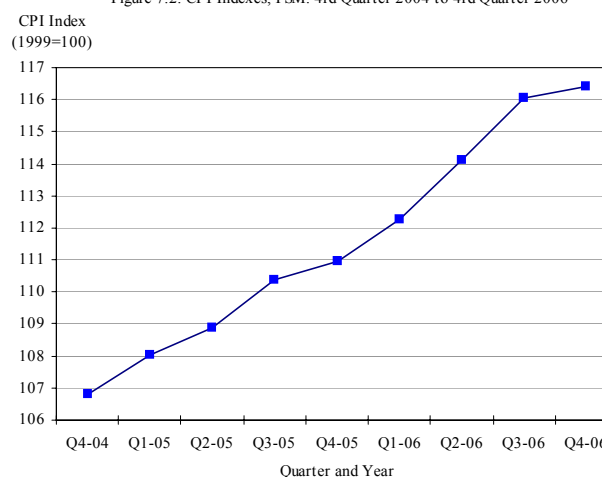


Table 7.1. Annual Inflation Rate, FSM & States: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006.

State	Weights	Q4-04	Q1-05	Q2-05	Q3-05	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06
FSM	100.0	3.2	3.9	4.2	4.9	3.9	3.9	4.8	5.2	4.9
Yap	6.0	9.6	8.9	7.2	8.5	4.8	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.5
Chuuk	37.5	3.1	4.3	4.9	6.5	4.7	3.1	2.8	2.3	3.2
Pohnpei	41.6	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.4	5.0	6.5	7.8	6.4
Kosrae	14.9	-0.5	2.9	5.3	6.2	5.7	3.0	5.5	6.1	5.9

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (2006).

Table 7.2. Annual CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006.

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-04	Q1-05	Q2-05	Q3-05	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06
FSM	100.0	3.2	3.9	4.2	4.9	3.9	3.9	4.8	5.2	4.9
Domestic items	25.4	5.0	4.8	4.5	6.3	5.3	5.1	5.8	6.4	5.5
Imported items	74.6	2.6	3.6	4.3	4.4	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.7	4.7
Food	45.5	5.1	3.7	7.6	2.6	1.3	2.4	-2.4	2.6	4.5
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	-6.7	1.5	12.7	8.4	11.3	6.5	-0.9	8.6	7.3
Clothing and footwear	2.9	-1.1	-0.7	10.7	1.2	0.6	1.2	-7.2	0.6	1.8
Housing	2.7	1.1	1.8	8.1	1.8	1.3	1.8	-3.7	2.6	3.3
Fuel, light and water	5.6	15.0	20.1	19.4	26.6	21.2	16.2	21.1	22.2	13.9
Services	16.5	6.3	4.5	-4.4	5.0	3.6	4.8	17.0	6.0	4.8
Miscellaneous	18.4	-4.1	-0.9	6.7	1.0	0.1	0.2	-4.2	1.2	0.3
Yap	14.9	-0.5	2.9	5.3	6.2	5.7	3.0	5.5	6.1	5.9
Domestic items	3.9	-0.1	7.3	7.8	10.4	11.3	4.2	14.3	17.4	15.5
Imported items	11.0	-0.6	1.4	4.3	4.6	3.6	2.5	2.2	1.7	2.1
Food	4.8	0.4	1.1	2.2	3.1	1.6	2.8	3.2	2.6	6.0
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	-5.7	8.0	7.1	11.4	17.9	4.3	4.6	2.9	-1.9
Clothing and footwear	0.3	-10.1	-9.7	7.6	9.5	9.4	11.9	12.2	2.7	2.6
Housing	0.5	6.2	8.6	7.0	6.1	4.2	2.1	2.6	4.6	6.3
Fuel, light and water	0.8	3.7	32.2	34.6	35.4	32.4	3.6	44.2	64.4	53.6
Services	3.0	1.4	1.4	8.6	7.5	5.2	5.2	2.0	1.4	1.1
Miscellaneous	3.5	-1.8	-2.1	-1.9	-0.8	-1.0	-0.6	1.1	0.5	1.1
Chuuk	41.6	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.4	5.0	6.5	7.8	6.4
Domestic items	9.2	7.6	3.6	3.6	5.8	6.9	9.7	9.0	7.5	4.9
Imported items	32.4	2.6	3.2	2.6	1.7	1.0	3.5	5.7	7.8	7.0
Food	22.0	4.9	4.1	1.5	0.0	-1.5	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.7
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	-15.2	-6.1	0.9	-0.6	1.5	3.5	3.8	22.2	22.3
Clothing and footwear	1.1	-1.6	-0.4	-0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.9	-1.1	-0.6
Housing	0.9	-0.2	0.0	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.8
Fuel, light and water	1.9	13.2	13.9	13.9	25.1	28.3	26.9	30.6	23.0	8.8
Services	6.7	10.8	5.8	4.8	3.6	3.1	7.3	10.9	11.9	9.7
Miscellaneous	6.1	-3.2	-3.5	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.7	5.8	4.5	1.9
Pohnpei	37.5	3.1	4.3	4.9	6.5	4.7	3.1	2.8	2.3	3.2
Domestic items	11.0	3.6	4.2	3.2	4.1	2.1	1.8	0.9	2.7	3.7
Imported items	26.5	2.9	4.3	5.7	7.6	6.0	3.7	3.7	2.2	3.0
Food	16.2	6.2	3.2	4.2	5.8	5.0	3.0	2.6	1.3	3.6
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	-0.4	3.1	8.2	13.2	15.3	10.7	8.0	3.3	3.0
Clothing and footwear	1.1	0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5	-0.9	-0.3	2.1	2.1	4.6
Housing	1.2	-0.1	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.8
Fuel, light and water	2.7	14.4	19.4	16.2	19.9	10.6	6.8	5.0	11.1	11.3
Services	5.5	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.9	1.7	0.8	2.9	2.6	1.6
Miscellaneous	7.3	-7.3	2.6	2.5	2.7	0.3	0.2	-0.9	-1.0	-1.2
Kosrae	6.0	9.6	8.9	7.2	8.5	4.8	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.5
Domestic items	1.4	13.7	12.5	14.7	19.2	5.4	3.5	0.9	-1.0	-2.4
Imported items	4.7	8.4	7.9	5.0	5.5	4.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
Food	2.5	8.6	7.6	2.1	3.3	1.1	-0.1	3.4	5.7	5.8
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	5.6	13.7	12.3	12.3	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	0.4	4.2	4.5	3.3	3.3	0.0	0.6	-0.3	-0.3	0.1
Housing	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
Fuel, light and water	0.2	88.9	84.9	95.8	109.5	20.1	23.4	14.7	9.4	2.7
Services	1.3	8.6	9.6	10.3	11.8	11.8	9.4	4.9	0.9	1.1
Miscellaneous	1.4	1.5	-1.2	-1.1	-1.2	0.3	0.0	-1.6	-1.6	-0.9

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (2006).

Table 7.3. Twelve-month Average CPI Inflation Rate by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006.

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-04	Q1-05	Q2-05	Q3-05	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06
FSM	100.0	2.3	2.8	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.7
Domestic items	25.4	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.7
Imported items	74.6	1.7	2.2	3.1	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3
Food	45.5	4.6	4.6	5.4	4.7	3.8	3.5	0.9	0.9	1.7
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	-5.2	-3.9	0.4	3.9	8.4	9.7	6.1	6.2	5.3
Clothing and footwear	2.9	-0.6	-1.0	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.4	-1.2	-1.3	-1.0
Housing	2.7	0.3	0.8	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	0.2	0.4	0.9
Fuel, light and water	5.6	10.4	13.6	15.9	20.3	21.8	20.7	21.1	20.2	18.3
Services	16.5	3.9	4.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.3	7.4	7.7	7.9
Miscellaneous	18.4	-4.1	-3.7	-0.8	0.6	1.7	2.0	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7
Yap	14.9	-0.9	-0.1	1.6	3.4	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
Domestic items	3.9	-1.0	1.5	3.5	6.4	9.2	8.4	10.0	11.9	12.9
Imported items	11.0	-0.9	-0.6	0.9	2.4	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.5	2.1
Food	4.8	-0.1	0.3	0.8	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.7
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	-3.6	-1.0	1.3	5.2	11.0	9.9	9.2	7.0	2.4
Clothing and footwear	0.3	-9.3	-11.5	-6.2	-1.3	3.8	9.6	10.8	8.9	7.1
Housing	0.5	2.6	4.8	6.2	7.0	6.5	4.8	3.7	3.4	3.9
Fuel, light and water	0.8	-0.9	9.4	17.9	26.5	33.6	24.9	28.3	36.6	41.7
Services	3.0	-0.6	-0.4	2.6	4.7	5.6	6.6	4.9	3.4	2.4
Miscellaneous	3.5	-0.7	-1.6	-1.9	-1.7	-1.5	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	0.5
Chuuk	41.6	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.2	4.2	5.4	6.4
Domestic items	9.2	8.7	7.2	6.0	5.1	5.0	6.5	7.9	8.3	7.7
Imported items	32.4	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.2	3.0	4.5	6.0
Food	22.0	4.7	5.1	4.3	2.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	3.0
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	-13.1	-12.2	-9.1	-5.7	-1.2	1.3	2.0	7.7	12.9
Clothing and footwear	1.1	-1.1	-1.0	-1.1	-0.7	-0.2	-0.0	0.4	0.1	-0.1
Housing	0.9	-0.5	-0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
Fuel, light and water	1.9	16.4	14.8	13.8	16.5	20.5	23.8	27.8	27.1	21.5
Services	6.7	8.3	7.9	7.4	6.2	4.3	4.7	6.2	8.3	9.9
Miscellaneous	6.1	-1.2	-2.8	-2.2	-1.4	-0.5	0.6	2.0	2.9	3.2
Pohnpei	37.5	1.5	2.3	3.3	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.2	2.9
Domestic items	11.0	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.3
Imported items	26.5	1.1	1.9	3.3	5.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	3.9	3.1
Food	16.2	5.6	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1	2.9	2.6
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	0.4	1.0	2.9	6.0	9.9	11.8	11.7	9.1	6.1
Clothing and footwear	1.1	1.6	0.7	-0.1	-0.3	-0.6	-0.5	0.1	0.7	2.1
Housing	1.2	-0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.3
Fuel, light and water	2.7	6.1	11.0	13.8	17.5	16.4	13.1	10.3	8.4	8.6
Services	5.5	1.4	2.3	2.9	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.0
Miscellaneous	7.3	-9.7	-6.7	-3.4	-0.1	2.0	1.4	0.6	-0.4	-0.7
Kosrae	6.0	5.1	6.9	7.6	8.6	7.3	6.0	5.0	3.6	3.0
Domestic items	1.4	3.7	6.5	9.9	15.0	12.7	10.3	6.8	2.2	0.2
Imported items	4.7	5.5	7.1	6.8	6.7	5.7	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.9
Food	2.5	6.1	7.5	6.0	5.3	3.5	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.7
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	4.3	6.8	8.6	11.0	11.8	8.1	5.0	2.1	0.0
Clothing and footwear	0.4	1.2	2.5	3.1	3.8	2.7	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.9	2.6
Fuel, light and water	0.2	23.0	44.2	67.9	94.8	67.3	50.2	32.9	16.6	12.0
Services	1.3	4.4	6.7	8.5	10.1	10.9	10.8	9.4	6.6	4.0
Miscellaneous	1.4	2.5	1.6	0.6	-0.5	-0.8	-0.5	-0.6	-0.7	-1.0

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (2006).

Note : Based on a 12 month average CPI Index.

Table 7.4. CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006.

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-04	Q1-05	Q2-05	Q3-05	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06
FSM	100.0	106.8	108.0	108.9	110.4	110.9	112.3	114.1	116.1	116.4
Domestic items	25.4	117.2	118.8	119.6	122.0	123.4	124.9	126.5	129.8	130.2
Imported items	74.6	103.3	104.4	105.5	106.4	106.7	108.0	109.9	111.4	111.7
Food	45.5	106.1	106.6	112.8	108.5	107.5	109.1	110.0	111.4	112.3
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	90.9	96.5	105.2	100.7	101.2	102.8	104.3	109.4	108.6
Clothing and footwear	2.9	95.9	95.9	105.4	96.8	96.5	97.1	97.9	97.4	98.3
Housing	2.7	97.7	98.7	104.5	99.0	99.0	100.5	100.7	101.6	102.3
Fuel, light and water	5.6	154.7	161.4	164.4	174.3	187.5	187.4	199.1	212.9	213.6
Services	16.5	120.5	121.2	111.0	123.3	124.9	127.1	129.8	130.7	130.8
Miscellaneous	18.4	92.1	92.1	97.3	92.2	92.3	92.3	93.3	93.3	92.6
Yap	14.9	101.3	104.5	105.3	106.9	107.1	107.6	111.2	113.4	113.4
Domestic items	3.9	103.0	110.1	111.8	114.7	114.6	114.8	127.8	134.6	132.3
Imported items	11.0	100.7	102.5	103.1	104.2	104.4	105.1	105.3	105.9	106.7
Food	4.8	100.3	100.5	101.3	102.9	101.9	103.4	104.6	105.6	108.0
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	93.8	106.2	107.2	109.5	110.6	110.7	112.1	112.6	108.5
Clothing and footwear	0.3	81.8	81.7	81.8	89.5	89.5	91.4	91.8	91.8	91.8
Housing	0.5	101.0	104.5	103.8	105.2	105.3	106.7	106.5	110.1	111.9
Fuel, light and water	0.8	99.8	127.6	130.0	131.3	132.1	132.1	187.5	215.9	202.9
Services	3.0	117.0	116.8	120.2	121.6	123.1	122.9	122.6	123.3	124.4
Miscellaneous	3.5	95.7	95.3	93.9	94.6	94.7	94.8	95.0	95.1	95.7
Chuuk	41.6	109.6	109.8	109.9	111.2	112.2	115.3	117.1	119.8	119.5
Domestic items	9.2	119.5	119.6	119.6	123.4	127.8	131.2	130.4	132.7	134.1
Imported items	32.4	106.8	107.0	107.2	107.7	107.8	110.8	113.3	116.2	115.3
Food	22.0	105.7	105.2	105.7	106.0	104.0	107.5	107.6	109.6	109.0
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	87.8	89.4	89.4	88.3	89.0	92.5	92.8	107.9	108.9
Clothing and footwear	1.1	94.8	94.9	94.4	95.1	95.0	95.3	95.3	94.1	94.5
Housing	0.9	93.3	93.9	93.9	93.4	93.4	94.1	93.7	93.3	94.1
Fuel, light and water	1.9	212.4	214.7	214.7	235.8	272.5	272.5	280.3	290.0	296.4
Services	6.7	119.3	120.3	120.3	120.7	123.0	129.1	133.4	135.1	135.0
Miscellaneous	6.1	97.1	97.1	96.4	97.6	97.6	97.8	102.0	102.0	99.4
Pohnpei	37.5	106.0	107.6	109.3	110.9	111.0	110.9	112.3	113.5	114.6
Domestic items	11.0	120.9	122.0	123.1	124.2	123.5	124.2	124.3	127.5	128.0
Imported items	26.5	99.9	101.7	103.6	105.4	105.9	105.5	107.4	107.7	109.1
Food	16.2	109.2	111.0	112.8	114.5	114.6	114.3	115.7	116.0	118.8
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	91.4	96.1	100.8	105.5	105.4	106.3	108.9	109.0	108.5
Clothing and footwear	1.1	98.4	98.4	98.3	98.2	97.6	98.1	100.3	100.3	102.1
Housing	1.2	100.1	100.5	100.8	101.2	101.2	103.2	104.0	104.9	105.1
Fuel, light and water	2.7	128.0	132.4	136.7	141.0	141.6	141.3	143.5	156.7	157.6
Services	5.5	126.3	127.0	127.6	128.2	128.5	128.0	131.2	131.5	130.6
Miscellaneous	7.3	84.9	84.9	84.9	85.0	85.1	85.0	84.1	84.2	84.1
Kosrae	6.0	106.0	106.8	108.2	109.6	111.0	110.7	111.6	112.6	113.8
Domestic items	1.4	111.8	111.8	113.8	115.8	117.8	115.8	114.9	114.7	115.0
Imported items	4.7	104.3	105.3	106.6	107.8	109.0	109.2	110.6	112.0	113.4
Food	2.5	100.8	101.4	101.5	101.7	101.9	101.3	105.0	107.5	107.8
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	98.0	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8
Clothing and footwear	0.4	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.6	103.7	103.7	104.2
Housing	0.1	93.9	93.9	93.9	93.9	93.9	95.6	96.6	96.6	96.6
Fuel, light and water	0.2	188.0	184.0	197.9	211.8	225.7	227.1	227.1	231.8	231.8
Services	1.3	110.5	112.1	115.9	119.7	123.6	122.6	121.6	120.9	124.9
Miscellaneous	1.4	99.8	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0	98.5	98.4	99.1

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (2006).

Table 7.5. Contributions to Annual CPI Index by Commodity Group and State, FSM: 4th Qtr 2004 to 4th Qtr 2006

State & Commodity Group	Weight	Q4-04	Q1-05	Q2-05	Q3-05	Q4-05	Q1-06	Q2-06	Q3-06	Q4-06
FSM	100.0	1.9	1.8	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.2	4.9	3.9	3.9
Domestic items	25.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.4
Imported items	74.6	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.5
Food	45.5	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.3	1.7	3.5	1.2	0.6	1.1
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	8.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.5
Clothing and footwear	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	5.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.3
Services	16.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	-0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9
Miscellaneous	18.4	-0.5	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	-0.1	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
Yap	14.9	-0.1	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8
Domestic items	3.9	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6
Imported items	11.0	-0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Food	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	1.9	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Clothing and footwear	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.5
Services	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous	3.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chuuk	41.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.3	2.7
Domestic items	9.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5
Imported items	32.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.5	2.2
Food	22.0	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.0	-0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	2.8	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5
Clothing and footwear	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.4
Services	6.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.7
Miscellaneous	6.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1
Pohnpei	37.5	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2
Domestic items	11.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4
Imported items	26.5	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.8
Food	16.2	1.0	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	3.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
Clothing and footwear	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	2.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Services	5.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Miscellaneous	7.3	-0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	12.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Kosrae	6.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Domestic items	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Imported items	4.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Food	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alcohol, Tobacco, Sakau, Betelnut	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Housing	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fuel, light and water	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Services	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistics Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs (2006).

CHAPTER 8: TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

◆ **REGISTERED VEHICLES IN FSM AVERAGED AT MORE THAN 8,000 PER YEAR.**

- The number of registered vehicles increased between 1999 and 2006. The number of vehicles registered reached its peak at close to 10,000 in 2003. It remained at about 9,000 in the following years. There were 8,121 vehicles registered in 2006.
- Pohnpei reportedly has the highest number of vehicles registered across the states. In 2006, about 60% of the registered vehicles in the FSM were in Pohnpei, followed by Yap at 21%, Chuuk at 13% and Kosrae at 9%.

◆ **THE NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS IN THE FSM HAS DECLINED WHILE SEA VESSEL ARRIVALS INCREASED.**

- Number of aircraft arrivals declined from 1,288 in 1997 to about 800 in 2005. The decline may be due to the decrease number of commercial aircrafts servicing the FSM.
- The number of sea vessel arrivals increased from 432 in 1997 to 502 in 2005. The highest peak of this increase was in 2000 at 611. This increase was due to the increase in the number of fishing boats and other vessels calling ports to FSM.

◆ **IN GENERAL, THE COMMUNICATION SERVICES IN THE FSM INCREASED BETWEEN 1997 AND 2006.**

- Number of subscribers to telephone increased from 9,107 in 1997 to 9,949 in 2006 amid the disconnection services carried out in 2005 and 2006. Of these subscribers, more than 50 percent were of residential lines while business and government accounted for 30% and 17%, respectively.
- Subscribers to internet increased significantly from 240 in 1997 to 1,284 in 2006, an increase that is five times more. Number of subscribers to fax also increased from 390 in 1997 to 470 in 2006.
- Cell phone or mobile phone was introduced to the FSM states at different period. For Pohnpei, it was in 2000, Yap and Chuuk, 2002, and Kosrae, 2003. Over the years, the number of mobile phone sold by the telecommunication in each state was growing significantly which reached more than 20 thousand for the whole FSM in 2006. The number did not include those bought from other place or source. However, the information (atleast) provided an estimate as to the growing number of users of this new mode of communication in the FSM.

Figure 8.1. Registered Vehicles in the FSM: 1999-2006

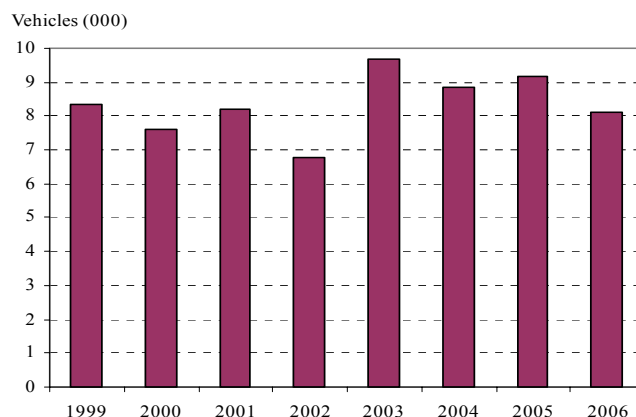


Figure 8.2. Number of Foreign Aircrafts & Sea Vessels Arrived in FSM: 1997-2005

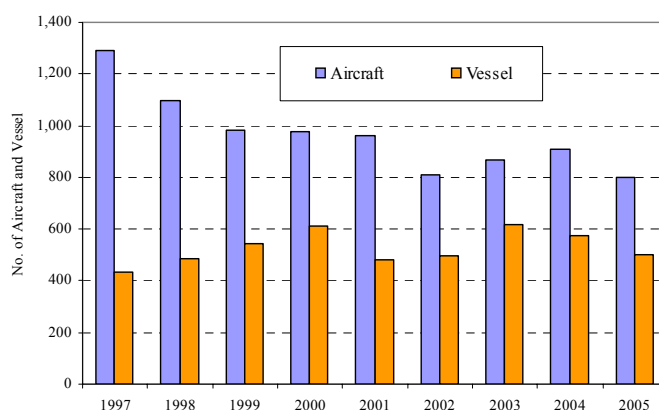


Figure 8.3. Communication Services, FSM: 1997 to 2006

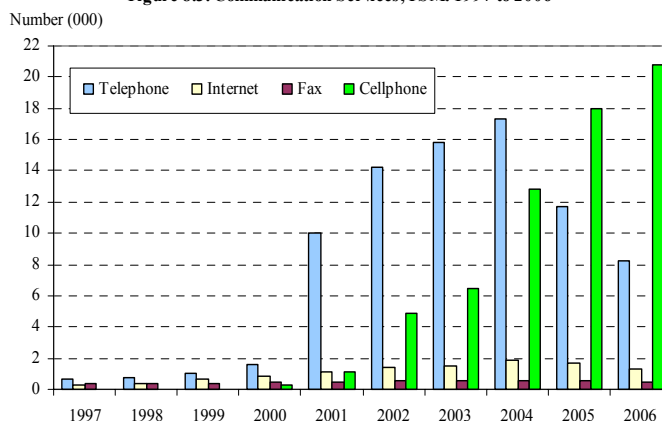


Table 8.1. Registered Motor Vehicles¹ by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total	Sedan	Pick-up ²	Jeep	Station Wagon	Vans	Flat Bed Truck	Dump Truck	Ambulance	Fire Truck	Fuel Tanker	Bus	Motorcycle & Scooter	Others
Total														
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	8,348	4,467	2,158	307	145	539	247	215	6	1	12	40	48	163
2000	7,589	4,256	1,693	322	163	447	251	152	5	2	20	34	72	172
2001	8,208	4,446	1,718	413	165	519	460	173	4	1	10	44	38	217
2002	8,865	3,430	1,272	370	375	311	317	156	3	2	6	168	60	395
2003	9,731	4,943	2,013	479	411	468	418	197	5	3	8	268	101	417
2004	8,863	4,159	2,148	530	442	424	279	165	7	4	10	224	100	371
2005	9,162	4,798	1,564	779	452	494	416	124	8	3	11	262	80	171
2006	8,121	4,203	1,215	747	322	470	453	81	5	1	16	252	151	205
Yap														
1997	1,323	485	453	54	72	103	51	26	2	1	3	12	26	35
1998	1,601	605	514	36	105	139	66	45	3	1	5	11	31	40
1999	1,679	612	526	38	112	141	61	51	3	1	5	10	13	106
2000	1,610	644	415	38	125	146	58	47	2	2	3	14	15	101
2001	1,564	633	394	38	126	148	52	44	1	1	3	14	11	99
2002	1,556	605	374	36	134	138	49	46	2	1	2	13	11	145
2003	1,681	685	369	108	138	146	60	39	3	1	3	14	25	90
2004	1,683	701	328	104	149	160	61	46	2	1	4	13	52	62
2005	1,821	803	327	64	158	170	70	38	3	1	2	12	22	151
2006	1,739	759	297	71	164	169	78	25	3	1	2	11	18	141
Chuuk														
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	1,550	825	436	53	-	93	46	73	-	-	-	16	8	-
2000	747	456	154	2	-	36	28	20	-	-	10	6	35	-
2001	579	375	111	4	-	37	26	17	-	-	-	3	6	-
2002	223	112	47	2	5	12	16	7	1	-	2	3	-	16
2003	1,277	838	199	23	30	53	69	24	1	1	3	16	-	20
2004	768	363	189	22	13	22	29	12	3	1	4	20	1	89
2005	1,790	964	227	45	255	104	113	39	3	1	7	31	1	-
2006	923	492	95	8	121	7	72	9	-	-	14	3	94	8
Pohnpei														
1997	3,497	1,925	1,130	135	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	46	51
1998	4,137	2,173	1,285	156	-	265	106	48	-	-	-	1	27	76
1999	4,179	2,393	1,075	205	-	272	104	51	-	-	-	2	22	55
2000	4,165	2,414	993	268	-	231	129	42	-	-	-	2	17	69
2001	4,928	2,640	1,080	357	1	298	340	64	-	-	-	15	17	116
2002	3,962	2,123	666	258	189	124	136	86	-	1	-	141	20	218
2003	5,512	2,812	1,217	281	191	199	165	109	1	1	1	220	56	259
2004	5,296	2,543	1,383	340	218	173	160	79	1	2	2	181	26	188
2005	4,650	2,660	759	611	-	139	206	31	1	1	2	201	39	-
2006	4,679	2,643	689	608	-	216	195	32	2	-	-	229	32	33
Kosrae														
1997	797	508	111	20	25	26	28	44	3	-	7	12	7	6
1998	861	589	96	10	31	32	28	40	3	-	7	12	6	7
1999	940	637	121	11	33	33	36	40	3	-	7	12	5	2
2000	1,067	742	131	14	38	34	36	43	3	-	7	12	5	2
2001	1,137	798	133	14	38	36	42	48	3	-	7	12	4	2
2002	1,124	590	185	74	47	37	116	17	-	-	2	11	29	16
2003	1,261	608	228	67	52	70	124	25	-	-	1	18	20	48
2004	1,116	552	248	64	62	69	29	28	1	-	-	10	21	32
2005	901	371	251	59	39	81	27	16	1	-	-	18	18	20
2006	780	309	134	60	37	78	108	15	-	-	-	9	7	23

Source: State Police Station.

Note : ¹ Registered Motor Vehicles refer to all vehicles registered in FSM including Private, State government and National government vehicles.: ² Pick-ups consist of both 4x4s and regular pick-ups.

Table 8.2. Private Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total	Sedan	Pick-up ¹	Jeep	Station Wagon	Vans	Flat Bed Truck	Dump Truck	Ambulance	Fuel Tanker	Bus	Motorcycle & Scooter	Others
Total													
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	7,974	4,405	2,007	293	132	520	227	178	-	8	9	53	142
2000	7,216	4,195	1,540	309	150	426	229	117	2	6	21	39	182
2001	7,796	4,382	1,565	386	151	494	435	136	-	6	10	32	199
2002	6,444	3,371	1,111	341	373	294	309	134	-	4	149	181	177
2003	9,213	4,874	1,827	446	405	432	399	162	-	4	240	263	161
2004	8,423	4,099	1,998	491	435	385	254	126	-	4	201	255	175
2005													
2006													
Yap													
1997	1,195	472	385	50	72	100	45	14	-	3	3	26	25
1998	1,472	594	443	31	105	134	59	35	-	5	3	31	32
1999	1,506	594	443	30	111	134	54	40	-	5	3	13	79
2000	1,461	630	342	32	124	139	54	37	2	3	5	15	78
2001	1,421	621	332	32	125	138	44	34	-	3	4	11	77
2002	1,446	593	320	35	133	133	47	38	-	2	2	11	132
2003	1,571	671	327	107	136	140	54	31	1	3	3	25	73
2004	1,562	687	283	102	148	153	54	37	-	4	2	52	40
2005	1,726	792	294	60	157	163	63	35	1	2	2	22	135
2006	1,607	738	242	63	163	162	69	24	1	2	2	18	123
Chuuk													
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	1,504	815	420	53	-	90	43	62	-	-	-	13	8
2000	706	450	140	2	-	31	25	11	-	-	10	2	35
2001	537	367	99	4	-	33	21	7	-	-	-	-	6
2002	196	108	35	2	5	12	14	3	-	-	2	-	15
2003	1,245	833	192	23	27	51	67	19	-	-	14	-	19
2004	711	355	177	21	8	17	23	4	1	-	16	1	88
2005	1,720	952	203	43	245	101	105	37	-	5	28	1	-
2006	868	485	71	8	113	7	65	9	-	-	14	2	94
Pohnpei													
1997	3,489	1,920	1,127	135	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	46	51
1998	4,068	2,154	1,251	150	-	260	106	44	-	-	-	27	76
1999	4,124	2,371	1,054	199	-	271	102	50	-	-	-	22	55
2000	4,090	2,387	963	261	-	230	122	41	-	-	-	17	69
2001	4,815	2,614	1,039	336	-	295	336	62	-	-	-	17	116
2002	3,846	2,091	619	235	189	117	132	84	-	-	141	20	218
2003	5,367	2,778	1,164	253	191	183	160	107	-	-	220	52	259
2004	5,133	2,508	1,324	308	218	153	154	77	-	-	181	22	188
2005	4,477	2,624	699	572	0	119	200	27	-	-	201	35	0
2006	4,568	2,629	669	586	0	198	193	30	-	-	202	30	31
Kosrae													
1997	698	492	81	20	15	19	21	30	-	3	6	7	4
1998	765	577	65	10	21	25	21	26	-	3	6	6	5
1999	840	625	90	11	21	25	28	26	-	3	6	5	-
2000	959	728	95	14	26	26	28	28	-	3	6	5	-
2001	1,023	780	95	14	26	28	34	33	-	3	6	4	-
2002	1,033	579	137	69	46	32	116	9	-	2	4	29	10
2003	1,070	592	144	63	51	58	118	5	-	1	3	18	17
2004	1,025	549	214	60	61	62	23	8	-	-	2	21	25
2005	817	364	227	52	38	74	19	5	-	-	5	18	15
2006	689	297	84	54	36	73	108	8	-	-	3	7	19

Source: State Police Station.

Note : ¹ Pick-ups consist of both 4x4s and regular pick-ups.

Table 8.3. Government Vehicles Registered by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total	Sedan	Pick-up ¹	Jeep	Station Wagon	Vans	Flat Bed Truck	Dump Truck	Ambulance	Fire Trucks	Fuel Tanker	Bus	Motorcycle & Scooter	Others
Total														
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	376	62	151	14	13	19	20	37	6	3	4	18	0	29
2000	375	61	153	13	13	21	22	35	3	4	4	21	0	25
2001	414	64	153	27	14	25	25	37	4	3	4	34	0	24
2002	344	59	161	29	2	17	8	22	3	2	9	12	6	14
2003	478	69	186	33	6	36	19	35	4	3	4	28	6	49
2004	432	60	150	39	7	39	25	39	6	4	6	23	4	30
2005	422	66	141	52	12	37	29	20	7	3	4	26	4	21
2006	389	54	149	36	10	30	18	10	4	1	0	43	2	32
Yap														
1997	128	13	68	4	-	3	6	12	2	1	-	9	-	10
1998	129	11	71	5	-	5	7	10	3	1	-	8	-	8
1999	173	18	83	8	1	7	7	11	3	1	-	7	-	27
2000	149	14	73	6	1	7	4	10	-	2	-	9	-	23
2001	143	12	62	6	1	10	8	10	1	1	-	10	-	22
2002	110	12	54	1	1	5	2	8	2	1	-	11	-	13
2003	110	14	42	1	2	6	6	8	2	1	-	11	-	17
2004	121	14	45	2	1	7	7	9	2	1	-	11	-	22
2005	95	11	33	4	1	7	7	3	2	1	-	10	-	16
2006	132	21	55	8	1	7	9	1	2	1	-	9	-	18
Chuuk														
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	46	10	16	-	-	3	3	11	-	-	-	3	-	-
2000	41	6	14	-	-	5	3	9	-	-	-	4	-	-
2001	42	8	12	-	-	4	5	10	-	-	-	3	-	-
2002	27	4	12	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	2	1	-	1
2003	32	5	7	-	3	2	2	5	1	1	3	2	-	1
2004	57	8	12	1	5	5	6	8	2	1	4	4	-	1
2005	70	12	24	2	10	3	8	2	3	1	2	3	-	-
2006	55	7	24	-	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
Pohnpei														
1997	9	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	69	19	34	6	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
1999	55	22	21	6	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
2000	75	27	30	7	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
2001	113	26	41	21	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	15	-	-
2002	116	32	47	23	-	7	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
2003	145	34	53	28	-	16	5	2	1	1	1	-	4	-
2004	163	35	59	32	-	20	6	2	1	2	2	-	4	-
2005	173	36	60	39	-	20	6	4	1	1	2	-	4	-
2006	111	14	20	22	-	18	2	2	2	-	-	27	2	2
Kosrae														
1997	99	16	30	-	10	7	7	14	3	-	4	6	-	2
1998	96	12	31	-	10	7	7	14	3	-	4	6	-	2
1999	100	12	31	-	12	8	8	14	3	-	4	6	-	2
2000	108	14	36	-	12	8	8	15	3	-	4	6	-	2
2001	114	18	38	-	12	8	8	15	3	-	4	6	-	2
2002	91	11	48	5	1	5	-	8	-	-	-	7	-	6
2003	191	16	84	4	1	12	6	20	-	-	-	15	2	31
2004	91	3	34	4	1	7	6	20	1	-	-	8	-	7
2005	84	7	24	7	1	7	8	11	1	-	-	13	-	5
2006	91	12	50	6	1	5	-	7	-	-	-	6	-	4

Source: State Police Station.

Note: Registered Motor Vehicles refers to all state and national government vehicles registered in each state.

: ¹ Pick-ups consist of both 4x4s and regular pick-ups.

Table 8.4. Cargo and Passenger Movement by Local Field Trip Vessel and State: 1997 to 2006

Table 8.4. Cargo and Passenger Movement by Local Field Trip Vessel and State, 1997 to 2006						
State ¹ & Year	Passengers			Local Field Trip		Freight (Revenue tons) ²
	Total	Cabin	Deck	Revenue (\$)	Field Trips	
Yap						
1997	1,418	166	1,252	111,195	12	955
1998	1,215	115	1,100	91,837	10	1,169
1999	1,278	145	1,133	142,856	9	1,628
2000	1,086	87	999	93,513	7	686
2001	1,330	150	1,180	100,680	8	1,262
2002	1,262	125	1,137	136,813	7	1,228
2003	798	48	750	95,000	6	900
2004	572	85	487	62,000	5	500
2005	2,820	320	2,500	130,720	10	1,500
2006	2,215	160	2055	89,990	10	1,365
Chuuk ³						
1997	4,150	400	3,750	40,328	25	1,152
1998	4,150	400	3,750	36,874	25	1,054
1999	4,150	400	3,750	57,908	25	1,655
2000	4,150	400	3,750	16,127	25	461
2001	4,150	400	3,750	16,357	25	467
2002	3,486	336	3,150	72,000	21	2,400
2003	642	42	600	19,267	3	642
2004	3,440	240	3,200	64,200	20	2,140
2005	3,004	252	2,752	36,850	20	1,228
2006	3,115	456	2,659	12,480	19	418
Pohnpei ⁴						
1997	2,558	992	1,566	120,328	10	2,850
1998	1,919	457	1,462	134,482	15	1,251
1999	5,883	957	4,926	148,220	15	2,250
2000	5,252	1,228	4,024	152,540	15	2,564
2001	6,949	1,460	5,489	160,830	16	2,280
2002	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005 (FY04-05)	2,063	199	1,864	...	...	...
2006 (FY05-06)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Sea Transportation Office, Yap State; TransCo Office & Department of Transportation, Chuuk State;

Office of Transportation & Infrastructure & Pohnpei Port Authority, Pohnpei State.

Note : ¹No field trip vessels for Kosrae State.: ²Revenue ton is equivalent to 2200 pounds: ³Data are based on average and are for the two government ships only.: ⁴Data is reported in Fiscal Year; No information for FY05-06 because the State's only vessel is dry docking.

Table 8.5. Inbound and Outbound Sea Cargo Vessel by Tonnage by State: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total			Local Field Trip Vessel			Foreign Vessel		
	Inbound	Outbound	Difference	Inbound	Outbound	Difference	Inbound	Outbound	Difference
Yap¹									
1997	59,343	2,872	-56,471	207	960	753	59,136	1,912	-57,224
1998	58,446	5,748	-52,698	178	1,267	1,089	58,268	4,481	-53,787
1999	32,954	7,479	-25,475	155	1,519	1,364	32,799	5,960	-26,839
2000	31,596	6,081	-25,515	1,154	1,187	33	30,442	4,894	-25,548
2001	26,676	10,441	-16,235	263	999	736	26,413	9,442	-16,971
2002	68,902	6,432	-62,470	2,019	31	-1,988	66,883	6,401	-60,482
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chuuk									
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	103,473	46	-103,427	N/A	N/A	N/A	103,473	46	-103,427
1999	80,719	41	-80,678	N/A	N/A	N/A	80,719	41	-80,678
2000	60,951	34	-60,917	N/A	N/A	N/A	60,951	34	-60,917
2001	58,461	51	-58,410	N/A	N/A	N/A	58,461	51	-58,410
2002	600	1,800	1,200	N/A	N/A	N/A	600	1,800	1,200
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	22	521	500	N/A	N/A	N/A	22	521	500
2005	51,760	1,333	-50,427	20	1,228	1,208	51,740	105	-51,635
2006	21,412	452	-20,959	21	418	397	21,391	34	-21,356
Pohnpei²									
1997	53,140	1,701	-51,439	2,850	281	-2,569	50,290	1,420	-48,870
1998	58,602	2,675	-55,927	1,252	172	-1,080	57,350	2,503	-54,847
1999	54,689	2,154	-52,535	2,176	154	-2,022	52,513	2,000	-50,513
2000	71,162	1,487	-69,675	2,176	102	-2,074	68,986	1,385	-67,601
2001	58,233	2,575	-55,658	3,415	280	-3,135	54,818	2,295	-52,523
2002	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	49,138	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,740	N/A	N/A
2005	66,187	44,160	-22,027	2,987	44,160	41,173	63,200	-	-63,200
2006	59,506	-	-59,506	...	...	...	59,506	-	-59,506
Kosrae²									
1997	N/A	-	N/A	...	...	...	N/A	-	N/A
1998	N/A	-	N/A	...	...	...	N/A	-	N/A
1999	19,206	-	-19,206	...	...	...	19,206	-	-19,206
2000	25,375	-	-25,375	...	...	...	25,375	-	-25,375
2001	16,607	-	-16,607	...	...	...	16,607	-	-16,607
2002	14,638	1,255	-13,382	...	...	...	14,638	1,255	-13,382
2003	32,683	730	-31,953	...	...	...	32,683	730	-31,953
2004	13,264	112	-13,152	...	...	...	13,264	112	-13,152
2005	21,105	-	-21,105	...	...	...	21,105	-	-21,105
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Sea Transportation Office, Yap State; Transco Agency, Chuuk State; Department of Transportation & Infrastructure;

Pohnpei Port Authority, Pohnpei State; Kosrae Transportation & Stevedoring Company, Kosrae State.

Note: ¹Yap is no (and will no longer) longer reporting on inbound and outbound sea cargo since 2005² 2003 & 2004 data are based only on 4 and 2 months respectively due to unavailability of data (the files had been destroyed); No outbound.⁴ Data is reported in Fiscal Year; No information for FY05-06 because the State's only vessel is dry docking.²No field trip vessels for Kosrae State.

Table 8.6. Operational Cost of Government Ships by State: FY1997 to FY2006

State ¹ & Year	Number of Ships	Total Manning	Salary	Fuel	Food	Supplies & Materials	Equipment	All Others	Dry- docking
Yap									
1997	1	24	91,375	131,658	35,551	14,372	2,250	57,611	...
1998 ²	1	23	90,382	158,017	15,712	22,796	25,970	75,832	10,391
1999	1	23	90,340	76,512	29,982	48,883	49,983	59,857	607,600
2000	1	23	81,686	91,172	33,512	48,295	11,910	47,935	603,361
2001	1	23	97,223	138,796	33,668	15,865	11,865	24,429	47,000
2002	1	28	101,469	184,597	42,498	12,742	-	37,148	52,713
2003	1	29	168,446	168,306	35,645	8,286	175	18,575	-
2004	1	29	123,687	128,000	48,000	15,600	60,000	55,000	860,000
2005	1	29	124,659	210,532	26,509	28,061	20,669	90,103	-
2006	1	26	120,987	298,098	38,191	1,623	1,800	126,193	365,996
Chuuk³									
1997	2	72	543,884	75,700	...	34,000	N/A	66,000	...
1998	2	72	419,790	75,700	...	34,000	N/A	66,000	...
1999	2	54	245,000	35,850	...	31,224	N/A	55,416	500,000
2000	2	54	265,121	75,699	...	15,000	20,000	...	561,220
2001	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	...	N/A	N/A	N/A	-
2002	1	27	142,876	80,000	35,000	500	2,900	500	-
2003	1	27	107,938	50,000	40,000	500	-	1,500	-
2004	1	25	159,154	55,000	32,000	4,000	-	500	-
2005	1	25	158,675	55,000	32,000	2,000	4,700	1,000	-
2006	1	28	149,944	247,420	32,000	2,000	5,700	1,500	-
Pohnpei⁴									
1997	1	25	179,100	90,000	40,000	5,000	-	3,500	...
1998	1	27	230,363	100,000	69,000	3,000	1,000	3,500	...
1999	1	27	211,500	100,000	58,000	10,000	15,000	6,000	...
2000	1	27	211,500	100,000	58,000	10,000	15,000	6,000	...
2001	1	27	211,500	100,000	46,400	10,000	-	21,000	...
2002	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005 (FY04-05)	1	23	278,391	170,000	37,000	7,000	40,000	32,000	-
2006 (FY 05-06)	1	23	250,616	160,000	40,000	-	-	47,100	1,000,000

Source: Sea Transportation Division, Yap State; Transco Agency, Chuuk State; Office of Transportation & Infrastructure, Pohnpei State.

Note : ¹No field trip vessel for Kosrae State.: ²Partial Payment for Yap Dry-docking: ³For Chuuk, "Food" cost is included with "All Others" category in all the years.: ⁴Data is reported in Fiscal Year (FY04-05 to FY05-06).

Table 8.7 Foreign Sea Vessels Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State ¹ & Year	Total	Passenger / Cruising Vessel	Fishing Vessel	Tanker	Cargo	Tug Boat	Yacht	Military	Others
Total									
1997	432	2	190	45	124	1	38	-	32
1998	488	-	245	30	136	3	34	2	38
1999	542	-	228	36	115	-	63	2	98
2000	611	-	286	44	118	4	58	6	95
2001	482	5	234	39	103	2	35	4	60
2002	495	3	247	32	103	1	32	1	76
2003	619	5	319	44	98	3	26	1	123
2004	575	4	248	33	102	6	41	1	140
2005	502	5	214	35	80	1	39	2	126
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap									
1997	137	1	20	21	78	-	9	-	8
1998	115	-	19	10	77	3	4	-	2
1999	124	-	20	9	68	-	16	-	11
2000	120	-	34	10	57	-	16	2	1
2001	131	2	41	7	63	-	14	2	2
2002	98	2	22	8	56	1	7	-	2
2003	148	2	44	8	56	2	3	-	33
2004	76	-	5	7	49	2	5	-	8
2005	72	2	4	11	49	-	5	-	1
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk									
1997	128	-	92	9	9	-	3	-	15
1998	124	-	72	2	21	-	8	-	21
1999	178	-	99	7	10	-	12	-	50
2000	265	-	160	7	12	3	11	-	72
2001	87	2	42	7	21	-	3	-	12
2002	64	1	30	8	19	-	4	-	2
2003	102	1	60	9	17	-	6	1	8
2004	57	2	14	8	23	2	6	-	2
2005	73	3	29	6	16	-	11	-	8
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei									
1997	98	1	50	11	19	-	10	-	7
1998	131	-	83	8	21	-	10	1	8
1999	133	-	69	6	17	-	17	2	22
2000	141	-	70	16	23	1	14	4	13
2001	186	-	124	11	-	-	8	2	41
2002	269	-	169	9	11	-	11	1	68
2003	327	2	209	15	7	1	11	-	82
2004	394	2	221	13	16	2	12	1	127
2005	323	-	178	11	7	1	8	2	116
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae									
1997	69	-	28	4	18	1	16	-	2
1998	118	-	71	10	17	-	12	1	7
1999	107	-	40	14	20	-	18	-	15
2000	85	-	22	11	26	-	17	-	9
2001	78	1	27	14	19	2	10	-	5
2002	64	-	26	7	17	-	10	-	4
2003	42	-	6	12	18	-	6	-	-
2004	48	-	8	5	14	-	18	-	3
2005	34	-	3	7	8	-	15	-	1
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice

Table 8.8. Aircraft Arriving from Foreign Countries by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State ¹ & Year	Total	Number of Aircraft				
		Commercial	Freighter	Military	Private	Other
Total						
1997	1,288	1,011	212	39	26	-
1998	1,099	889	140	46	22	2
1999	984	806	92	54	29	3
2000	979	734	178	39	25	3
2001	959	643	217	75	21	3
2002	809	584	116	79	28	2
2003	868	670	140	31	26	1
2004	909	775	74	21	27	12
2005	798	768	-	5	24	1
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap						
1997	322	302	9	4	7	-
1998	230	223	3	1	3	-
1999	223	210	5	2	6	-
2000	234	199	24	2	9	-
2001	268	215	19	26	8	-
2002	235	211	4	7	13	-
2003	287	269	7	3	8	-
2004	397	363	5	10	10	9
2005	323	312	-	-	11	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk						
1997	410	360	37	7	6	-
1998	331	289	19	17	6	-
1999	306	257	14	21	13	1
2000	252	198	27	11	14	2
2001	297	212	50	28	5	2
2002	280	208	30	35	7	-
2003	305	248	42	5	9	1
2004	269	248	16	-	4	1
2005	231	230	-	-	1	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei						
1997	337	179	131	16	11	-
1998	328	215	85	17	9	2
1999	288	225	32	19	10	2
2000	334	196	119	16	2	1
2001	181	34	132	11	4	-
2002	122	3	82	28	7	2
2003	117	1	91	16	9	-
2004	82	5	53	10	13	1
2005	85	68	-	5	11	1
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae						
1997	219	170	35	12	2	-
1998	210	162	33	11	4	-
1999	167	114	41	12	-	-
2000	159	141	8	10	-	-
2001	213	182	16	10	4	1
2002	172	162	-	9	1	-
2003	159	152	-	7	-	-
2004	161	159	-	1	-	1
2005	159	158	-	-	1	-
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Table 8.9. Passenger and Crew Arrivals on Foreign Aircraft and Vessels by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total	Airplane	Vessels
Total			
1997	28,898	19,904	8,994
1998	27,118	18,298	8,820
1999	27,892	17,604	10,288
2000	32,205	18,735	13,470
2001	29,121	17,641	11,480
2002	28,531	17,705	10,826
2003	30,784	16,382	14,402
2004	30,540	17,473	13,067
2005	30,750	17,850	12,900
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap			
1997	7,608	4,930	2,678
1998	6,129	4,031	2,098
1999	7,145	4,750	2,395
2000	6,930	4,905	2,025
2001	7,203	4,908	2,295
2002	6,339	4,361	1,978
2003	7,461	4,182	3,279
2004	6,051	4,694	1,357
2005	6,801	4,989	1,812
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chuuk			
1997	8,125	5,246	2,879
1998	7,377	4,973	2,404
1999	8,724	4,914	3,810
2000	12,747	5,063	7,684
2001	8,291	4,985	3,306
2002	6,533	4,772	1,761
2003	6,417	4,647	1,770
2004	6,661	4,672	1,989
2005	6,690	4,890	1,800
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pohnpei			
1997	10,082	7,534	2,548
1998	10,361	7,773	2,588
1999	8,761	6,326	2,435
2000	8,609	5,998	2,611
2001	10,896	6,138	4,758
2002	13,154	7,077	6,077
2003	14,990	6,423	8,567
2004	15,741	6,860	8,881
2005	15,559	6,866	8,693
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae			
1997	3,083	2,194	889
1998	3,251	1,521	1,730
1999	3,262	1,614	1,648
2000	3,919	2,769	1,150
2001	2,731	1,610	1,121
2002	2,505	1,495	1,010
2003	1,916	1,130	786
2004	2,087	1,247	840
2005	1,700	1,105	595
2006	N/A	N/A	N/A

Sources: Division of Immigration and Labor, FSM Department of Justice.

Table 8.10. Inbound and Outbound Airfreight by Tonnage (000) and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

Year	Total			Yap			Chuuk			Pohnpei ¹			Kosrae		
	In-bound	Out-bound	Diff-erence	In-bound	Out-bound	Diff-erence	In-bound	Out-bound	Diff-erence	In-bound	Out-bound	Diff-erence	In-bound	Out-bound	Diff-erence
Total															
1997	86	534	-447	678	702	-24	69	388	-319	1,896	8,159	-6,263	14	137	-122
1998	154	479	-325	434	245	189	29	459	-429	1,529	5,647	-4,118	122	14	108
1999	39	581	-542	271	558	-287	36	573	-537	1,943	7,160	-5,217	70	7	63
2000	235	515	-279	168	289	-121	235	512	-277	453	2,556	-2,103	42	4	38
2001	235	717	-482	145	206	-61	234	714	-480	304	2,501	-2,197	47	4	43
2002	251	726	-475	318	197	121	250	725	-475	84	119	-35	44	21	23
2003	209	627	-418	335	590	-255	209	626	-417	93	138	-45	61	30	32
2004	306	598	-291	393	417	-24	306	597	-291	81	202	-121	56	26	29
2005	311	572	-262	245	120	125	310	572	-262	146	238	-92	48	18	31
2006	320	528	-208	113	276	-163	320	528	-208	134	220	-86	48	15	32

Source: Continental Micronesia Office in each respective States.

Note : ¹ 2002 to 2005 data do not include airmail.

Table 8.11. Communication and Services by State¹, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total				Telephone				Internet				Fax			Cell-phone ²
	Total	Gover- nment	Busi- ness	Resi- dence	Total	Gover- nment	Busi- ness	Resi- dence	Total	Gover- nment	Busi- ness	Resi- dence	Total	Gover- nment	Busi- ness	
FSM																
1997	9,107	1,510	2,101	5,496	8,477	1,261	1,782	5,434	240	85	93	62	390	164	226	-
1998	9,688	1,623	2,369	5,696	8,896	1,345	1,955	5,596	407	141	166	100	385	137	248	-
1999	10,812	1,812	2,686	6,314	9,771	1,438	2,172	6,161	620	229	238	153	421	145	276	-
2000	11,499	1,993	2,871	6,635	10,184	1,521	2,266	6,397	851	307	306	238	464	165	299	-
2001	11,595	2,152	3,007	6,436	9,981	1,585	2,308	6,088	1,115	389	378	348	499	178	321	1,096
2002	16,127	2,825	3,877	9,425	14,218	2,190	3,120	8,908	1,368	442	409	517	541	193	348	4,833
2003	17,948	3,051	4,317	10,580	15,855	2,383	3,516	9,956	1,533	466	443	624	560	202	358	6,417
2004	19,801	3,268	4,608	11,925	17,349	2,568	3,754	11,027	1,871	494	479	898	581	206	375	12,782
2005 ³	13,994	2,075	3,678	8,241	11,695	1,415	2,729	7,551	1,709	453	566	690	590	207	383	18,004
2006	9,949	1,700	2,945	5,304	8,195	1,142	2,109	4,944	1,284	376	548	360	470	182	288	20,797
Yap																
1997	1,590	299	313	978	1,483	252	264	967	43	18	14	11	64	29	35	-
1998	1,702	341	371	990	1,552	277	301	974	80	34	30	16	70	30	40	-
1999	1,865	363	428	1,074	1,680	284	346	1,050	115	49	42	24	70	30	40	-
2000	1,950	399	478	1,073	1,728	305	386	1,037	141	59	46	36	81	35	46	-
2001	2,040	423	492	1,125	1,768	309	390	1,069	178	72	50	56	94	42	52	-
2002	2,814	551	613	1,650	2,490	420	498	1,572	219	83	58	78	105	48	57	144
2003	3,144	621	676	1,847	2,783	476	554	1,753	249	93	62	94	112	52	60	982
2004	3,470	690	748	2,032	3,040	542	613	1,885	312	96	69	147	118	52	66	2,749
2005	2,484	454	696	1,334	2,083	312	547	1,224	281	91	80	110	120	51	69	3,706
2006	1,798	400	501	897	1,470	274	362	834	231	79	89	63	97	47	50	4,190
Chuuk																
1997	1,589	270	414	905	1,470	221	349	900	24	1	18	5	95	48	47	-
1998	1,700	254	457	989	1,579	231	372	976	58	9	36	13	63	14	49	-
1999	1,886	288	536	1,062	1,736	255	445	1,036	84	18	40	26	66	15	51	-
2000	2,084	318	594	1,172	1,873	272	475	1,126	137	28	63	46	74	18	56	-
2001	2,119	339	616	1,164	1,845	280	470	1,095	192	39	84	69	82	20	62	-
2002	2,932	374	904	1,654	2,581	306	730	1,545	253	44	100	109	98	24	74	925
2003	3,430	446	1,068	1,916	3,041	371	882	1,788	286	49	109	128	103	26	77	835
2004	3,739	485	1,085	2,169	3,282	402	888	1,992	349	56	116	177	108	27	81	2,295
2005	2,674	307	823	1,544	2,246	227	618	1,401	319	51	125	143	109	29	80	3,760
2006	1,662	237	609	816	1,401	173	452	776	181	39	102	40	80	25	55	4,925
Pohnpei ⁴																
1997	4,764	779	1,167	2,818	4,420	650	993	2,777	157	59	57	41	187	70	117	-
1998	5,019	843	1,296	2,880	4,583	684	1,079	2,820	230	84	86	60	206	75	131	-
1999	5,665	948	1,430	3,287	5,088	740	1,145	3,203	347	129	134	84	230	79	151	-
2000	5,991	1,036	1,496	3,459	5,278	777	1,171	3,330	468	173	166	129	245	86	159	308
2001	5,892	1,126	1,592	3,174	5,028	821	1,216	2,991	607	217	207	183	257	88	169	1,096
2002	7,554	1,453	1,943	4,158	6,565	1,119	1,553	3,893	720	242	213	265	269	92	177	3,765
2003	8,235	1,526	2,096	4,613	7,165	1,183	1,690	4,292	796	248	227	321	274	95	179	4,190
2004	9,187	1,631	2,259	5,297	7,933	1,258	1,831	4,844	972	276	243	453	282	97	185	6,840
2005	6,950	1,025	1,775	4,150	5,784	690	1,292	3,802	879	238	293	348	287	97	190	9,295
2006	5,116	847	1,504	2,765	4,152	558	1,057	2,537	731	205	298	228	233	84	149	10,039
Kosrae																
1997	1,164	162	207	795	1,104	138	176	790	16	7	4	5	44	17	27	-
1998	1,267	185	245	837	1,182	153	203	826	39	14	14	11	46	18	28	-
1999	1,396	213	292	891	1,267	159	236	872	74	33	22	19	55	21	34	-
2000	1,474	240	303	931	1,305	167	234	904	105	47	31	27	64	26	38	-
2001	1,544	264	307	973	1,340	175	232	933	138	61	37	40	66	28	38	-
2002	2,827	447	417	1,963	2,582	345	339	1,898	176	73	38	65	69	29	40	-
2003	3,139	458	477	2,204	2,866	353	390	2,123	202	76	45	81	71	29	42	410
2004	3,405	462	516	2,427	3,094	366	422	2,306	238	66	51	121	73	30	43	898
2005	1,886	289	384	1,213	1,582	186	272	1,124	230	73	68	89	74	30	44	1,243
2006	1,373	216	331	826	1,172	137	238	797	141	53	59	29	60	26	34	1,643

Source: FSM Telecommunications Corporation

Note : ¹ FSM National Government is included in Pohnpei.: ² Number of cell phone/mobile phones sold while telephone, internet and fax show number of subscribers.: ³ The decline in the services in 2005 and 2006 was due to the disconnection process carried out during the period.: ⁴ In 2000 Cell phones was first introduced to Pohnpei State and then the other states 2 to 3 years after.

Table 8.12. Registered Radio in the FSM by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total	PT VHF Handheld	FB RPTR VHF Base Station	FX(HF) Fixed Station	FC Coast Station	ML MOFL Mobile Station	MSFX Ship Station	BC: Broadcast (sound)	TM: Meteorological Satellite Earth Station	AT/G Ham Radio
Total										
1997	21	3	1	9	1	1	5	-	-	1
1998	24	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	19
1999	42	3	2	13	-	1	3	-	-	20
2000	26	5	-	3	-	-	6	1	-	11
2001	69	2	1	41	-	1	5	2	1	16
2002	53	1	-	28	-	1	5	-	-	18
2003	40	1	1	9	-	-	7	3	-	19
2004	34	2	4	10	-	4	1	4	-	9
2005	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1
2006	33	-	-	4	-	1	23	-	-	5
Yap										
1997	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
1998	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
1999	11	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	7
2000	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
2001	5	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
2002	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
2004	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3
Chuuk										
1997	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
2000	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
2001	39	-	-	38	-	-	-	1	-	-
2002	30	-	-	23	-	-	3	-	-	4
2003	17	-	1	7	-	-	5	1	-	3
2004	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
2005	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pohnpei										
1997	12	3	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	1
1998	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
1999	27	3	2	7	-	1	2	-	-	12
2000	21	5	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	8
2001	25	2	1	-	-	1	4	1	1	15
2002	19	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	14
2003	13	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	8
2004	23	2	4	4	-	4	-	2	-	7
2005	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1
2006	26	-	-	2	-	1	22	-	-	1
Kosrae										
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
1999	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Transportation, Communication & Infrastructure (TC&I).

Note : The numbers do not include renewed stations.

: Data for 2005 to 2006 are average.

CHAPTER 9: GOVERNMENT FINANCE

◆ **GENERALLY, TOTAL EXPENDITURE INCURRED BY THE NATION EXCEEDED THE COMBINED TOTAL REVENUES COLLECTED AND GRANTS RECEIVED.**

- With the exception of 1997, 2002 and 2003, expenditure exceeded revenues. The deficit amounted to about \$14 to \$15 millions on average (Figure 9.1).
- The total Revenue and Grants received by the combined FSM Governments (national plus four state governments) increased from \$141.1 million in FY2001 to \$170.4 million in FY2003. This reflected the increase in compact funds that occurred in this period due to the addition of 'compact bump up' a temporary increase for FY2002 and FY2003 only.
- Total Grants is estimated to decrease to \$85.3 million in FY2006 from the \$95.6 million in FY2001. Tax is estimated to increase slightly from \$26.5 million to \$29.7 million and non-tax revenue increased from \$19.0 million to \$25.0 million. The increase in non-tax revenue reflected the increase in fishing access fees positive dividend and interest income.
- Total Expenditure in FY 2006 was 153 million. Only 1.2 million less than FY2001's \$154.2 million. Current expenditure increase slightly from \$123.3 million to \$146.4 million, while capital expenditure dropped significantly from \$30.9 million to \$6.5 million in FY 2001.
- The overall balance improved slightly, from -13.1 million in FY2001 to -13.0 million in FY2006. Positive balances only occurred in the 'compact pump-up' years

◆ **THE MAJOR SOURCE OF REVENUE CAME FROM COMPACT GRANTS AND THE MAJOR TYPE OF EXPENDITURE INCURRED WAS. CURRENT EXPENDITURE.**

- Close to half of the total revenue and grants came from compact grants. Compact grants was estimated to contribute 45% of total revenues and tax in FY2006 (see Figure 9.2).
- Current expenditure comprised 96% (\$146.4 million) of total expenditure in FY2006, about 96% of which were expenditures on goods and services (wages and salaries, travel, etc.).

Figure 9.1. Total Revenue and Expenditure, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

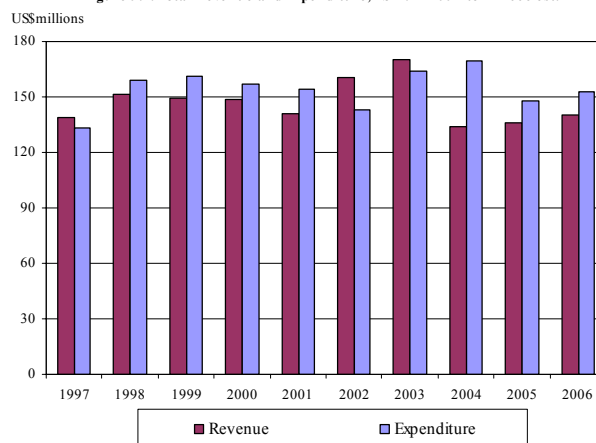


Figure 9.2. Sources of Revenue, FSM: FY 2006 est.

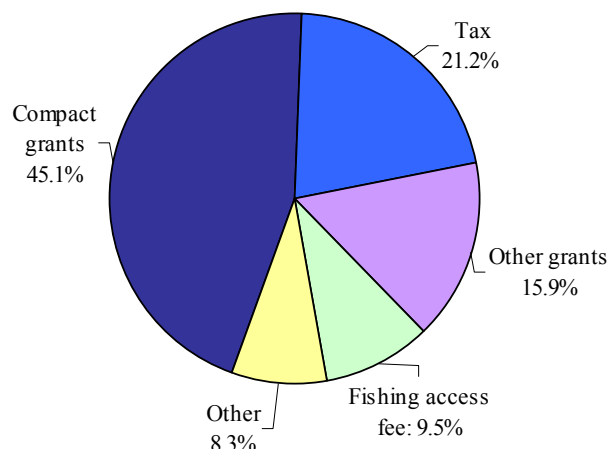


Figure 9.3. Expenditure by Type, FSM: FY2006 est.

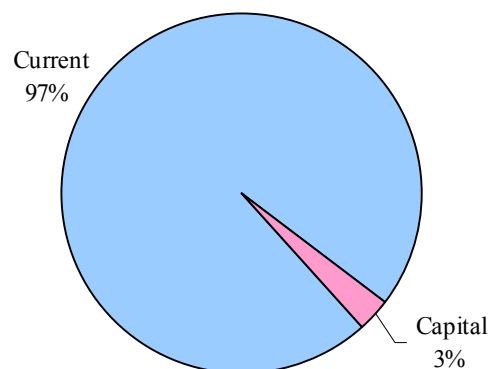


Table 9.1. Government Finance Statistics, FSM: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

Amount in US\$millions	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 est.
A.I. Total revenue and grants	138.7	151.6	149.4	148.8	141.1	160.3	170.4	133.6	135.9	140.0
A.II. Total revenue	48.7	56.0	53.4	52.6	45.4	47.0	48.4	59.8	52.1	54.7
A.IV. Tax revenue	20.6	26.5	25.3	27.7	26.5	26.3	24.1	27.3	29.2	29.7
Wages and salary tax	5.4	7.7	5.6	6.4	6.0	7.5	6.5	6.2	5.3	3.8
Gross revenue tax	5.5	6.2	5.8	6.9	6.9	6.2	5.1	9.1	9.4	14.1
Import tax:Fuel	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2
Import tax:All others	4.1	6.4	6.3	7.2	7.0	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.8	5.1
All other tax (National)	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
State tax revenue	4.3	5.4	6.0	6.4	5.5	4.9	6.2	6.3	7.4	6.5
Nontax revenue	28.1	29.5	28.2	24.9	19.0	20.7	24.3	32.5	22.9	25.0
Fishing access revenue	14.4	13.5	16.0	14.1	11.3	10.6	11.8	12.1	13.3	13.3
Dividend and interest income	8.7	8.9	7.4	5.2	2.1	2.3	1.3	3.3	2.0	1.2
Other nontax revenues	5.1	7.2	4.7	5.6	5.5	7.9	11.2	17.1	7.6	10.4
A.VII. Grants	90.0	95.6	96.0	96.2	95.6	113.3	122.1	73.9	83.9	85.3
Grants from abroad	90.0	95.6	96.0	96.2	95.6	113.3	122.1	73.9	83.9	85.3
Current grants	66.0	71.0	70.9	70.4	70.5	81.5	90.2	73.9	83.9	82.3
Compact General	38.0	37.9	37.5	36.9	37.4	47.7	47.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact Special	18.0	18.2	18.2	17.7	17.8	18.2	18.7	52.1	56.0	60.1
Other:Current	9.9	14.9	15.2	15.8	15.2	15.5	23.8	21.8	27.9	22.2
Capital grants	24.0	24.6	25.1	25.8	25.1	31.8	31.8	0.0	0.0	3.0
Compact CIP	22.0	23.3	23.7	24.6	25.0	31.8	31.8	0.0	0.0	3.0
Other:Capital	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	-84.5	-102.7	-107.4	-104.3	-108.8	-96.0	-115.7	-109.7	-96.2	-98.3
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	133.2	158.8	160.8	156.9	154.2	143.0	164.1	169.5	148.2	153.0
C.II. Total expenditure	133.2	158.8	160.8	156.9	154.2	143.0	164.1	169.5	148.2	153.0
C.III. Current expenditure	119.7	118.4	122.1	125.6	123.3	119.7	138.3	126.8	136.8	146.4
Expenditure on goods and services	113.6	109.1	114.3	119.7	122.1	113.1	131.3	120.5	131.4	141.1
Wages and salaries	58.5	50.1	50.2	52.2	54.3	58.1	46.1	27.8	29.3	31.1
Travel	6.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	8.9	7.8	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.8
Other	48.2	52.2	56.4	59.1	58.9	47.2	82.3	90.4	99.8	107.2
Interest payments	4.8	3.6	2.9	1.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subsidies	3.9	3.4	4.3	5.9	3.6	4.4	3.5	2.4	1.3	0.9
Transfers	1.9	8.8	5.2	4.5	3.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.8
Less transfers to state govts	-4.7	-6.5	-4.5	-6.2	-6.4	-2.3	-0.9	-0.4	-0.7	-0.4
C.IV. Capital expenditure	13.5	40.4	38.8	31.3	30.9	23.3	25.7	42.7	11.4	6.5
Acquisition of fixed capital	3.3	21.3	14.8	9.4	12.1	4.6	11.6	2.8	5.9	2.7
Multi-purpose development projects	10.2	16.9	23.0	21.5	18.5	17.7	14.1	11.6	5.6	3.8
Capital Transfers	0.0	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.0	28.3	0.0	0.0
C.V. Net lending (domestic)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overall Balance	5.4	-7.2	-11.4	-8.1	-13.1	17.3	6.4	-35.9	-12.3	-13.0
Current Balance	-5.0	8.6	2.2	-2.6	-7.4	8.8	0.3	6.8	-0.9	-9.4
Capital Balance	10.5	-15.8	-13.6	-5.6	-5.8	8.5	6.1	-42.7	-11.4	-3.6
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	190.0	203.7	203.3	217.1	220.2	221.8	227.7	224.2	232.1	236.6
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	26%	28%	26%	24%	21%	21%	21%	27%	22%	23%
Grants as % of GDP	11%	13%	12%	13%	12%	12%	11%	12%	13%	13%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	3%	4%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	4%	4%	6%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%	3%	2%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Current Balance as % of GDP	15%	14%	14%	11%	9%	9%	11%	14%	10%	11%

Source: FSM single Audits and statistical estimates; Economic Planning Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

Table 9.2. Government Finance Statistics, National: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

Amount in US\$millions	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03 est	FY04 est	FY05 est	FY06 est.
A.I. Total revenue and grants	42.0	47.4	43.0	39.7	37.8	42.8	51.6	49.2	46.8	46.6
A.II. Total revenue	26.3	30.5	25.2	20.9	19.6	22.0	23.7	30.5	28.8	27.1
A.IV. Tax revenue	8.2	10.9	6.4	5.5	5.7	7.5	6.3	9.5	11.1	11.0
Wages and salary tax	2.6	3.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.8	2.3	3.1	3.3	3.2
Gross revenue tax	2.9	3.2	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	3.5	3.5	3.4
Import tax:Fuel	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Import tax:All others	2.1	3.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.8	4.1	4.3
All other tax (National)	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nontax revenue	18.2	19.6	18.9	15.4	13.9	14.5	17.4	21.0	17.7	16.1
Fishing access revenue	14.4	13.5	16.0	14.1	11.3	10.6	11.8	12.1	13.3	13.3
Dividend and interest income	1.9	2.2	1.6	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.5	2.5	0.4	0.1
Other nontax revenues	1.9	4.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	3.6	5.0	6.4	4.0	2.6
A.VII. Grants	15.6	16.9	17.7	18.8	18.2	20.8	27.9	18.7	18.0	19.5
Grants from abroad	15.6	16.9	17.7	18.8	18.2	20.8	27.9	18.7	18.0	19.5
Current grants	13.3	14.6	15.5	16.5	15.9	17.8	25.0	18.7	18.0	16.7
Compact General	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact Special	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.8	4.8	9.1	6.4	6.9
Other:Current	4.0	5.2	6.0	7.1	6.3	6.1	13.2	9.6	11.5	9.8
Capital grants	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
Compact CIP	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
Other:Capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	51.3	55.8	52.5	51.3	50.3	44.4	55.6	55.7	48.4	50.2
C.II. Total expenditure	51.3	55.8	52.5	51.3	50.3	44.4	55.6	55.7	48.4	50.2
C.III. Current expenditure	50.4	48.1	47.0	47.9	47.0	40.8	53.4	45.6	46.7	47.6
Expenditure on goods and services	47.9	44.9	42.4	41.8	42.0	35.2	48.1	40.7	41.9	43.2
Wages and salaries	13.5	12.5	11.8	11.4	11.6	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel	4.3	4.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	30.2	28.2	26.0	25.6	25.2	18.0	48.1	40.7	41.9	43.2
Interest payments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subsidies	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.3
Transfers	1.4	1.8	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.1
C.IV. Capital expenditure	0.9	7.7	5.5	3.5	3.3	3.7	2.2	10.1	1.7	2.5
Acquisition of fixed capital	0.0	3.3	3.7	2.7	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Multi-purpose development projects	0.9	2.9	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.1	1.7	2.5
Capital Transfers	0.0	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0
Overall Balance	-9.3	-8.4	-9.5	-11.7	-12.6	-1.6	-4.0	-6.6	-1.6	-3.5
Current Balance	-10.7	-3.0	-6.3	-10.5	-11.6	-0.9	-4.8	3.5	0.1	-3.9
Capital Balance	1.4	-5.4	-3.2	-1.2	-1.0	-0.7	0.8	-10.1	-1.7	0.4
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	190.0	203.7	203.3	217.1	220.2	221.8	227.7	224.2	232.1	236.6
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	22%	23%	21%	18%	17%	19%	23%	22%	20%	0.2
Grants as % of GDP	8%	8%	9%	9%	8%	9%	12%	8%	8%	8%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	37%	36%	41%	47%	48%	49%	54%	38%	38%	42%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	9%	11%	10%	9%	9%	10%	9%	14%	16%	16%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	27%	27%	26%	24%	23%	20%	24%	25%	21%	21%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	27%	24%	23%	22%	21%	18%	23%	20%	20%	20%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	0%	4%	3%	2%	2%	2%	1%	5%	1%	1%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	-5%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-6%	-1%	-2%	-3%	-1%	-1%
Current Balance as % of GDP	-6%	-1%	-3%	-5%	-5%	0%	-2%	2%	0%	-2%

Source: FSM single Audits and statistical estimates; Economic Planning Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

Table 9.3. Government Finance Statistics, Yap: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

Amount in US\$millions	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 est.
A.I. Total revenue and grants	24.7	29.8	26.9	26.2	24.0	24.6	22.8	15.5	21.7	19.6
A.II. Total revenue	7.7	7.9	7.5	8.0	6.3	6.4	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.7
A.IV. Tax revenue	2.8	3.1	3.6	4.7	3.8	3.2	2.7	3.9	4.0	4.0
Wages and salary tax	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.6
Gross revenue tax	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9
Import tax:Fuel	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Import tax:All others	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.9
State tax revenue	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6
Nontax revenue	4.9	4.8	3.9	3.3	2.5	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.6
Dividend and interest income	3.9	3.8	2.6	1.6	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other nontax revenues	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.7	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.6
A.VII. Grants	17.1	21.9	19.4	18.2	17.7	18.1	18.4	10.4	16.3	13.9
Grants from abroad	15.2	16.1	16.0	16.0	15.2	17.4	17.6	10.2	15.9	13.6
Current grants	10.5	12.5	11.2	11.2	11.3	12.7	12.9	10.2	15.9	13.6
Compact General	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	7.6	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact Special	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	6.7	8.9	10.0
Other:Current	1.8	3.7	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.5	7.0	3.6
Capital grants	4.7	3.6	4.8	4.8	3.9	4.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact CIP	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other:Capital	1.2	0.0	1.2	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grants from national government	1.8	5.8	3.4	2.2	2.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.3
Current	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Capital	0.5	4.5	2.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	19.8	31.4	23.3	20.9	20.1	16.9	17.0	22.7	25.3	21.5
C.II. Total expenditure	19.8	31.4	23.3	20.9	20.1	16.9	17.0	22.7	25.3	21.5
C.III. Current expenditure	16.7	17.2	16.8	15.3	14.2	15.0	15.3	15.5	20.6	20.0
Expenditure on goods and services	13.4	12.7	13.3	13.3	13.4	14.0	14.7	15.0	20.3	19.4
Wages and salaries	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.2	7.2	8.4
Travel	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
Other	5.7	5.7	6.8	7.1	6.7	6.6	7.6	7.9	12.1	10.0
Interest payments	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subsidies	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Transfers	0.0	1.7	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4
C.IV. Capital expenditure	3.1	14.3	6.5	5.5	5.9	1.8	1.7	7.3	4.7	1.5
Acquisition of fixed capital	2.2	12.5	5.7	1.9	5.4	1.5	0.9	1.7	4.2	1.3
Multi-purpose development projects	0.9	1.0	0.7	3.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3
Capital Transfers	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0
C.V. Net lending (domestic)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overall Balance	5.0	-1.6	3.6	5.3	3.9	7.7	5.7	-7.2	-3.6	-1.9
Current Balance	2.8	4.6	3.3	5.2	5.8	4.8	2.0	-0.2	0.9	-0.4
Capital Balance	2.2	-6.2	0.3	0.1	-1.9	2.9	3.8	-7.0	-4.5	-1.5
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	33.5	38.8	36.5	37.9	39.2	36.8	40.5	37.5	41.3	40.5
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	74%	77%	74%	69%	61%	67%	56%	41%	52%	48%
Grants as % of GDP	51%	56%	53%	48%	45%	49%	45%	28%	40%	34%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	69%	73%	72%	69%	74%	74%	81%	67%	75%	71%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	13%	12%	12%	16%	13%	11%	8%	13%	12%	12%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	59%	81%	64%	55%	51%	46%	42%	61%	61%	53%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	50%	44%	46%	40%	36%	41%	38%	41%	50%	49%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	9%	37%	18%	15%	15%	5%	4%	19%	11%	4%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	15%	-4%	10%	14%	10%	21%	14%	-19%	-9%	-5%
Current Balance as % of GDP	8%	12%	9%	14%	15%	13%	5%	0%	2%	-1%

Source: Economic Planning Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

Table 9.4. Government Finance Statistics, Chuuk: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

Amount in US\$millions	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 est.
A.I. Total revenue and grants	34.2	37.5	39.3	42.2	38.7	42.2	42.9	24.9	27.4	31.5
A.II. Total revenue	6.0	8.0	8.6	10.1	8.3	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.4	7.0
A.IV. Tax revenue	3.2	5.0	5.3	7.4	6.3	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.9
Wages and salary tax	0.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gross revenue tax	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.9	3.3	2.8	2.9
Import tax:Fuel	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Import tax:All others	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.4	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
State tax revenue	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.5	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0
Nontax revenue	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.6	2.1
Dividend and interest income	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other nontax revenues	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	0.6	2.1
A.VII. Grants	28.2	29.5	30.7	32.1	30.5	36.6	36.4	18.4	22.0	24.5
Grants from abroad	28.2	29.2	30.5	29.0	29.5	36.1	36.4	18.4	22.0	24.5
Current grants	19.0	19.8	21.1	19.6	19.9	23.9	24.1	18.4	22.0	24.5
Compact General	13.2	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.8	17.5	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact Special	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	15.9	18.2	20.0
Other:Current	0.8	1.3	2.6	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.7	4.5
Capital grants	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	12.2	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact CIP	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.6	12.2	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other:Capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grants from national government	0.0	0.3	0.2	3.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Current	0.0	0.3	0.2	3.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	25.8	37.2	50.2	48.5	45.2	37.3	41.5	37.7	33.2	38.5
C.II. Total expenditure	25.8	37.2	50.2	48.5	45.2	37.3	41.5	37.7	33.2	38.5
C.III. Current expenditure	23.6	26.7	31.1	35.6	35.1	30.8	27.1	28.3	32.2	38.4
Expenditure on goods and services	21.4	22.5	28.2	34.0	34.1	29.7	25.8	27.3	31.9	38.2
Wages and salaries	16.9	12.8	14.0	16.8	18.4	19.5	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	3.7	9.0	13.1	15.8	14.4	9.7	6.5	27.3	31.9	38.2
Interest payments	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subsidies	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.2
Transfers	0.0	2.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
C.IV. Capital expenditure	2.2	10.5	19.0	12.9	10.0	6.5	14.4	9.3	1.0	0.0
Acquisition of fixed capital	0.2	3.7	4.2	3.3	3.3	0.5	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Multi-purpose development projects	2.0	6.8	14.8	9.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	3.3	1.0	0.0
Capital Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0
Overall Balance	8.4	0.3	-10.9	-6.3	-6.4	4.9	1.5	-12.8	-5.8	-7.0
Current Balance	1.5	1.5	-1.2	-2.8	-6.0	-0.8	3.6	-3.4	-4.9	-6.9
Current Balance	7.0	-1.1	-9.6	-3.5	-0.4	5.7	-2.2	-9.3	-1.0	0.0
Capital Balance										
E.0. *Total Audit Flow/Financing Item	52.4	57.4	58.3	66.7	66.7	66.2	68.2	66.6	67.1	69.2
Audit Flow/Financing Item:L/t loan drawings	65%	65%	67%	63%	58%	64%	63%	37%	41%	0.5
Audit Flow/Financing Item:L/t loan amortization	54%	51%	53%	48%	46%	55%	53%	28%	33%	0.4
Audit Flow/Financing Item:L/t bond issues	82%	79%	78%	76%	79%	87%	85%	74%	80%	78%
Audit Flow/Financing Item:L/t Loan amortization	9%	14%	12%	14%	12%	8%	10%	10%	9%	9%
Audit Flow/Financing Item:L/t loan drawings	49%	65%	86%	73%	68%	56%	61%	57%	49%	56%
Audit Flow/Financing Item:L/t loan amortization	45%	46%	53%	53%	53%	46%	40%	43%	48%	56%
Audit Flow/Financing Item:Investment earnings, net	4%	18%	33%	19%	15%	10%	21%	14%	1%	0%
E. I. Total financing	16%	1%	-19%	-9%	-10%	7%	2%	-19%	-9%	-10%
E. II. Domestic financing	3%	3%	-2%	-4%	-9%	-1%	5%	-5%	-7%	-10%

Source: Economic Planning Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

Table 9.5. Government Finance Statistics, Pohnpei: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

Amount in US\$millions	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 est.
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	29.1	31.4	32.3	32.7	33.2	38.1	38.5	34.8	29.9	31.1
A.II. Total revenue	7.1	8.1	10.3	10.4	9.9	10.8	11.2	14.7	10.3	12.8
A.IV. Tax revenue	5.5	6.5	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.8	8.0	7.5	8.2	8.5
Wages and salary tax	1.6	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.5	0.0
Gross revenue tax	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.4	5.7
Import tax:Fuel	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Import tax:All others	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	0.0
State tax revenue	1.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.5	2.8
Nontax revenue	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.1	3.2	7.2	2.2	4.3
Dividend and interest income	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8
Other nontax revenues	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	2.9	6.8	1.0	3.5
A.VII. Grants	22.0	23.3	22.0	22.2	23.4	27.3	27.3	20.1	19.6	18.3
Grants from abroad	20.8	22.9	21.7	21.9	22.1	26.5	27.1	19.9	19.5	18.2
Current grants	16.5	17.2	16.1	15.6	15.8	18.4	19.0	19.9	19.5	18.2
Compact General	10.5	9.8	9.4	8.7	8.8	11.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact Special	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	15.4	16.0	16.6
Other:Current	2.0	3.3	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.5	3.6	1.6
Capital grants	4.3	5.7	5.7	6.3	6.4	8.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact CIP	4.1	5.0	5.4	6.3	6.4	8.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other:Capital	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grants from national government	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Current	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	27.7	29.6	27.6	29.1	30.4	32.2	36.0	40.3	30.0	30.2
C.II. Total expenditure	27.7	29.6	27.6	29.1	30.4	32.2	36.0	40.3	30.0	30.2
C.III. Current expenditure	24.3	24.6	23.5	24.7	23.9	24.4	30.8	27.2	27.4	28.6
Expenditure on goods and services	22.6	22.1	22.8	22.2	23.7	24.1	30.7	27.1	27.0	28.2
Wages and salaries	15.7	14.1	14.1	13.8	13.6	14.1	15.2	15.5	15.8	16.7
Travel	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1
Other	6.3	7.4	8.1	7.8	9.3	9.2	14.8	10.9	10.5	10.3
Interest payments	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subsidies	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Transfers	0.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
C.IV. Capital expenditure	3.5	5.0	4.1	4.4	6.5	7.8	5.2	13.1	2.6	1.6
Acquisition of fixed capital	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0
Multi-purpose development projects	2.9	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.9	6.8	4.4	4.8	1.8	0.6
Capital Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0
Overall Balance	1.3	1.8	4.7	3.6	2.8	5.9	2.5	-5.5	-0.1	0.9
Current Balance	0.5	1.1	3.2	1.7	3.0	5.6	-0.4	7.6	2.5	2.5
Capital Balance	0.9	0.7	1.6	1.8	-0.2	0.3	2.9	-13.1	-2.6	-1.6
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	87.6	92.0	91.5	95.1	95.7	100.0	100.8	102.4	105.6	108.8
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	33%	34%	35%	34%	35%	38%	38%	34%	28%	0.3
Grants as % of GDP	25%	25%	24%	23%	24%	27%	27%	20%	19%	17%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	76%	74%	68%	68%	70%	72%	71%	58%	66%	59%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	11%	12%	12%	12%	12%	13%	10%	9%	10%	10%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	32%	32%	30%	31%	32%	32%	36%	39%	28%	28%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	28%	27%	26%	26%	25%	24%	31%	27%	26%	26%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	4%	5%	5%	5%	7%	8%	5%	13%	2%	1%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	2%	2%	5%	4%	3%	6%	3%	-5%	0%	1%
Current Balance as % of GDP	1%	1%	3%	2%	3%	6%	0%	7%	2%	2%

Source: Economic Planning Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

Table 9.6. Government Finance Statistics, Kosrae: FY1997 to FY2006 est.

Amount in US\$ millions	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02	FY03	FY04	FY05	FY06 est.
A.I. Total revenue and grants	13.3	12.0	12.4	14.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	9.7	11.0	11.5
A.II. Total revenue	1.5	1.5	1.8	3.2	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.2	2.1
A.IV. Tax revenue	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3
Wages and salary tax	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Gross revenue tax	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.2
Import tax: Fuel	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Import tax: All others	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
State tax revenue	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Nontax revenue	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.6	-0.4	0.6	1.1	1.8	1.1	0.8
Dividend and interest income	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	-0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2
Other nontax revenues	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
A.VII. Grants	11.8	10.4	10.6	11.1	12.4	12.8	13.0	6.7	8.7	9.4
Grants from abroad	10.1	10.4	10.0	10.5	10.6	12.5	13.0	6.7	8.5	9.4
Current grants	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.6	7.7	8.7	9.2	6.7	8.5	9.3
Compact General	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	4.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Compact Special	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.3	4.9	6.4	6.6
Other: Current	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.7
Capital grants	3.4	3.6	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.1
Compact CIP	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.1
Other: Capital	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grants from national government	1.7	0.0	0.6	0.6	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Current	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Capital	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
C.I. Total expenditure and net lending	13.3	11.3	11.8	13.4	14.6	14.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	13.0
C.II. Total expenditure	13.3	11.3	11.8	13.4	14.6	14.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	13.0
C.III. Current expenditure	9.4	8.4	8.1	8.4	9.5	10.9	12.6	10.6	10.6	12.2
Expenditure on goods and services	8.4	7.0	7.5	8.4	9.0	10.1	12.1	10.5	10.4	12.1
Wages and salaries	5.7	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.7	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.0
Travel	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
Other	2.3	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.6	5.3	3.7	3.5	5.4
Interest payments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subsidies	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
Transfers	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1
C.IV. Capital expenditure	3.8	2.8	3.6	5.0	5.1	3.5	2.3	2.8	1.5	0.8
Acquisition of fixed capital	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5
Multi-purpose development projects	3.6	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.6	3.2	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.3
Capital Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
C.V. Net lending (domestic)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overall Balance	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	-0.8	0.3	0.7	-3.8	-1.2	-1.5
Current Balance	-1.1	0.0	0.8	2.5	-0.3	0.0	-0.9	-1.0	0.1	-0.8
Capital Balance	1.2	0.7	-0.2	-1.5	-0.6	0.4	1.5	-2.8	-1.3	-0.7
Memo items:										
Nominal GDP	16.5	15.5	17.0	17.3	18.6	18.9	18.1	17.7	18.1	18.1
Total Revenue & Grants as % of GDP	81%	77%	73%	83%	74%	79%	86%	55%	61%	64%
Grants as % of GDP	72%	67%	62%	64%	67%	68%	72%	38%	48%	52%
Grants as % of Total Revenue	89%	87%	85%	78%	90%	86%	84%	69%	80%	82%
Tax Revenue as % of GDP	10%	12%	11%	12%	14%	11%	10%	9%	8%	10%
Total Expenditure and Net Lending as % of GDP	81%	73%	69%	77%	79%	77%	82%	76%	67%	72%
Current Expenditure as % of GDP	57%	54%	48%	48%	51%	58%	70%	60%	59%	67%
Capital Expenditure as % of GDP	23%	18%	21%	29%	28%	19%	13%	16%	8%	5%
Overall Balance as % of GDP	0%	5%	4%	6%	-4%	2%	4%	-21%	-7%	-8%
Current Balance as % of GDP	-7%	0%	5%	14%	-1%	0%	-5%	-5%	1%	-4%

Source: FSM single Audits and statistical estimates; Economic Planning Unit, FSM Department of Economic Affairs.

CHAPTER 10: ENERGY

◆ **ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION IN THE FSM GENERALLY INCREASED BETWEEN 1997 AND 2006.**

- o The average annual electricity production was about 88.4 million KWH.
- o Most of the electricity produced in the FSM was utilized by Pohnpei averaging at about 45 percent annually. Chuuk came in second at about 27 percent and then Yap, at 19 percent and Kosrae at 9.3 percent, respectively.
- o The energy production cost increased by about .17 cents, nationally between 1997 and 2006. Highest increase was in Yap, about .28 cents.
- o Collection of utility bills was most efficient in Yap and Kosrae at 98 to 99 percent in 2006. Available data for Chuuk shows efficiency of collection peaked at 91 percent in 2004 and then dropped to 30 percent in 2006. Available data shows that at least 50 percent of the FSM collected bills were from Pohnpei.

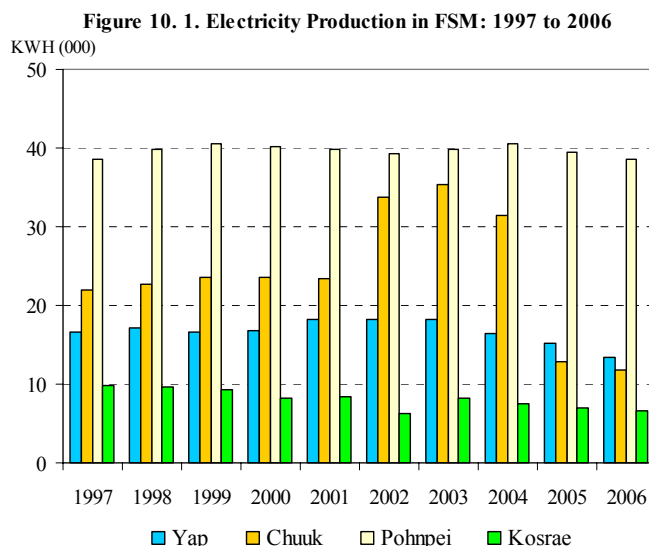


Table 10.1. Electricity Production Statistics, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Electrical Production						
	Electricity Produced (000KWH)	Change from Previous Year	Percentage Change	Energy Production Cost (Cents/KWH)	Diesel Fuel Required (000Gals)	Peak Demand for Electricity (KWH)	Generating Capacity (KWH)
Total							
1997	86,810	...	...	0.15	5,754	...	47,860
1998	89,432	2,622	3	0.15	6,106	...	47,860
1999	89,945	513	1	0.15	5,989	...	44,860
2000	88,701	-1,244	-1	0.17	5,893	...	38,460
2001	89,875	1,174	1	0.17	6,011	...	36,560
2002	97,620	7,745	8	0.19	6,006	...	36,660
2003	101,341	3,721	4	0.20	6,352	...	34,360
2004	95,831	-5,510	-6	0.20	6,115	...	34,110
2005	74,421	-21,410	-29	0.31	5,456	...	29,960
2006	70,332	-4,089	-6	0.32	8,810	...	30,100
Yap							
1997	16,525	...	...	0.07	1,072	2,500	13,500
1998	17,182	657	4	0.07	1,161	2,500	13,500
1999	16,545	-637	-4	0.08	1,095	2,600	11,000
2000	16,786	241	1	0.11	1,108	2,800	11,000
2001	18,301	1,515	8	0.11	1,207	3,200	11,000
2002	18,299	-2	0	0.13	1,261	3,200	11,000
2003	18,135	-164	-1	0.13	1,357	3,390	8,700
2004	16,416	-1,719	-10	0.13	1,367	2,950	8,450
2005	15,140	-1,276	-8	0.29	1,207	2,720	8,200
2006	13,457	-1,683	-13	0.35	1,069	2,390	8,300
Chuuk							
1997	21,968	...	...	0.18	1,367	3,800	6,600
1998	22,761	793	3	0.18	1,522	3,800	6,600
1999	23,615	854	4	0.17	1,670	3,700	6,100
2000	23,558	-57	0	0.22	1,620	3,900	6,100
2001	23,353	-205	-1	0.23	1,472	3,900	6,100
2002	33,709	10,356	31	0.23	1,464	3,200	4,600
2003	35,292	1,583	4	0.23	1,588	3,200	4,600
2004	31,468	-3,824	-12	0.23	1,382	3,200	4,600
2005	12,803	-18,665	-146	0.49	1,010	3,000	3,700
2006	11,763	-1,040	-9	0.36	978	2,750	1,800
Pohnpei							
1997	38,540	...	...	0.17	2,653	6,800	22,100
1998	39,809	1,269	3	0.17	2,761	6,860	22,100
1999	40,584	775	2	0.17	2,586	6,860	22,100
2000	40,107	-476	-1	0.17	2,590	6,378	15,700
2001	39,893	-214	-1	0.17	2,724	6,690	13,800
2002	39,342	-551	-1	0.18	2,666	7,130	15,400
2003	39,766	424	1	0.19	2,810	6,410	15,400
2004	40,455	689	2	0.20	2,821	6,520	15,400
2005	39,444	-1,011	-3	0.25	2,697	6,560	12,400
2006	38,550	-894	-2	0.28	6,222	6,560	15,000
Kosrae							
1997	9,777	...	...	0.16	663	2,800	5,660
1998	9,680	-97	-1	0.16	662	4,000	5,660
1999	9,201	-479	-5	0.16	638	1,700	5,660
2000	8,249	-952	-12	0.16	574	1,600	5,660
2001	8,327	78	1	0.16	608	1,430	5,660
2002	6,270	-2,057	-33	0.22	615	1,385	5,660
2003	8,148	1,878	23	0.22	597	1,350	5,660
2004	7,492	-656	-9	0.25	545	1,300	5,660
2005	7,034	-458	-7	0.32	542	1,250	5,660
2006	6,562	-472	-7	0.40	540	1,215	5,000

Source: Utility corporations in the respective states.

Table 10.2. Amount (US\$ 000) Collected From Power and Water Bills by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total				Electricity				Water ¹			
	Total	Bills Collected	Out-standing	Efficiency of Collection %	Total	Bills Collected	Out-standing	Efficiency of Collection %	Total	Bills Collected	Out-standing	Efficiency of Collection %
Total												
1997	11,732	9,909	1,822	84.5	10,592	9,136	1,457	86.2	1,139	773	366	67.9
1998	11,949	10,348	1,601	86.6	10,906	9,485	1,421	87.0	1,043	863	180	82.8
1999	12,601	11,123	1,478	88.3	11,515	10,255	1,260	89.1	1,086	868	218	79.9
2000	14,558	9,339	5,219	64.1	13,446	9,063	4,383	67.4	1,112	276	836	24.8
2001	15,140	12,762	2,378	84.3	13,762	11,732	2,030	85.2	1,378	1,030	348	74.7
2002	15,409	12,976	2,434	84.2	14,073	12,130	1,943	86.2	1,336	846	491	63.3
2003	15,832	13,537	2,295	85.5	14,245	12,525	1,720	87.9	1,587	1,012	575	63.8
2004	16,087	14,594	1,492	90.7	14,566	13,717	849	94.2	1,521	877	643	57.7
2005	17,563	15,172	2,392	86.4	16,043	14,184	1,858	88.4	1,521	987	532	64.9
2006	25,172	18,282	6,890	72.6	23,869	17,270	6,600	72.4	1,303	1,013	289	77.7
Yap												
1997	2,220	2,220	-	100.0	2,032	2,032	-	100.0	188	188	-	100.0
1998	2,585	2,481	104	96.0	2,410	2,313	97	96.0	175	168	7	96.0
1999	2,822	2,612	210	92.6	2,658	2,459	199	92.5	164	153	11	93.3
2000	2,667	2,655	12	99.6	2,467	2,456	11	99.6	200	199	1	99.5
2001	3,263	3,233	30	99.1	2,849	2,823	26	99.1	414	410	4	99.0
2002	3,381	3,354	27	99.2	3,043	3,019	24	99.2	338	335	3	99.1
2003	3,364	3,326	38	98.9	2,849	2,817	32	98.9	516	509	7	98.7
2004	2,975	2,975	-	100.0	2,576	2,576	-	100.0	399	399	-	100.0
2005	3,264	3,222	42	98.7	2,901	2,866	35	98.8	363	356	6	98.7
2006	4,532	4,444	88	98.1	4,179	4,100	79	98.1	353	344	8	98.7
Chuuk												
1997	690	14	676	2.0	690	14	676	2.0	...	...	...	...
1998	1,343	262	1,081	19.5	1,343	262	1,081	19.5	...	...	...	...
1999	1,739	922	817	53.0	1,739	922	817	53.0	...	...	...	...
2000	2,532	1,425	1,107	56.3	2,532	1,425	1,107	56.3	...	...	...	...
2001	3,045	1,419	1,626	46.6	3,045	1,419	1,626	46.6	...	...	...	...
2002	3,324	2,013	1,311	60.6	3,324	2,013	1,311	60.6	...	...	...	...
2003	3,193	1,940	1,253	60.8	3,193	1,940	1,253	60.8	...	...	...	...
2004	3,616	3,273	343	90.5	3,616	3,273	343	90.5	...	...	...	...
2005	3,721	1,601	2,120	43.0	3,721	1,601	2,120	43.0	...	...	...	...
2006	7,831	2,283	5,548	29.1	7,831	2,283	5,548	29.1	...	...	...	...
Pohnpei												
1997	7,315	6,359	956	86.9	6,364	5,774	590	90.7	951	585	366	61.5
1998	6,797	6,398	399	94.1	5,930	5,703	226	96.2	868	695	173	80.1
1999	6,852	6,418	433	93.7	5,930	5,703	226	96.2	922	715	207	77.5
2000	8,245	4,173	4,072	50.6	7,334	4,096	3,237	55.9	912	77	835	8.4
2001	7,512	6,909	603	92.0	6,548	6,289	259	96.0	964	620	344	64.3
2002	7,521	6,487	1,034	86.2	6,523	5,976	547	91.6	998	511	488	51.2
2003	8,082	7,198	883	89.1	7,010	6,695	315	95.5	1,071	503	568	46.9
2004	8,352	7,330	1,022	87.8	7,231	6,852	379	94.8	1,122	478	643	42.6
2005	9,141	8,969	173	98.1	7,984	8,338	-354	104.4	1,158	631	526	54.5
2006	11,232	10,002	1,231	89.0	10,283	9,333	950	90.8	950	669	281	70.4
Kosrae												
1997	1,506	1,316	190	87.4	1,506	1,316	190	87.4	...	...	...	...
1998	1,224	1,207	17	98.6	1,224	1,207	17	98.6	...	...	...	...
1999	1,189	1,170	19	98.4	1,189	1,170	19	98.4	...	...	...	...
2000	1,114	1,086	28	97.5	1,114	1,086	28	97.5	...	...	...	...
2001	1,320	1,201	120	90.9	1,320	1,201	120	90.9	...	...	...	...
2002	1,183	1,122	61	94.8	1,183	1,122	61	94.8	...	...	...	...
2003	1,193	1,072	121	89.9	1,193	1,072	121	89.9	...	...	...	...
2004	1,143	1,016	127	88.9	1,143	1,016	127	88.9	...	...	...	...
2005	1,437	1,380	57	96.0	1,437	1,380	57	96.0	...	...	...	...
2006	1,577	1,554	23	98.5	1,577	1,554	23	98.5	...	...	...	...

Source: Utility corporations in the respective states.

Note: ¹ Water is provided free of charge in Chuuk and Kosrae.

CHAPTER 11: EDUCATION

◆ **PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT REMAINED AT ABOUT 24,000 IN THE LAST THREE YEARS.**

- Number of student enrolled at the primary school was 24,601 in SY05-06 (Fig.11.1). Of those enrolled, 49% were in Chuuk, 34%, Pohnpei, 10%, Yap, and 6%, Kosrae (Fig. 11.2).

◆ **STUDENT ENROLLED AT THE SECONDARY SCHOOL SLOWLY INCREASED.**

- Number of student enrolled at the secondary school was 8,246 in SY05-06. By state, the percentage share followed the same pattern as in the primary school (Fig. 11.2).

◆ **ENROLLMENT AT THE COLLEGE LEVEL AVERAGE AT ABOUT 5,310 ANNUALLY.**

- The overall enrollment increased from 3,891 in SY98-99 to 5,494 in SY05-06. In contrast, this was declined at 6 to 14 percent less than the last three school year's enrolment.
- National campus had the highest enrollment at 1,660 in SY98-99 to 2,064 in SY05-06. Chuuk experienced a decline significantly at 770 in SY05-06 from 1,477 in previous year. Pohnpei still shared the second highest enrolment at 26% in SY05-06, due maybe to it's vocational school at the campus. Kosrae campus shared 12% of the college enrolment in SY05-06 and Yap 10%, respectively.

◆ **THE LEVEL OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT HAD ALSO IMPROVED.**

- The total number of persons who completed some level of education increased from 29,729 (77.2% of person age 25 years and over) in 1994 to 35,621 (86.7%) in 2000.
- The improvement is more significant in Pohnpei (with an increase of 27.3%) and least in Yap (about 12.3%) between 1994 and 2000.
- In 2000, more than half of people with some level of education in Chuuk (69.7%), Pohnpei (65.9%) and Kosrae (52%) stopped going to school after the elementary level or did not complete high school (Figure 11.4). Yap is slightly lower at 41%.
- Pohnpei had more people possessing a BA Degree or higher, probably due to the presence of organizations/agencies which are likely to hire such persons (i.e., College of Micronesia, and National Government).

Figure 11.1. Student Enrollment by Level of School, FSM: SY98-99 to SY05-06

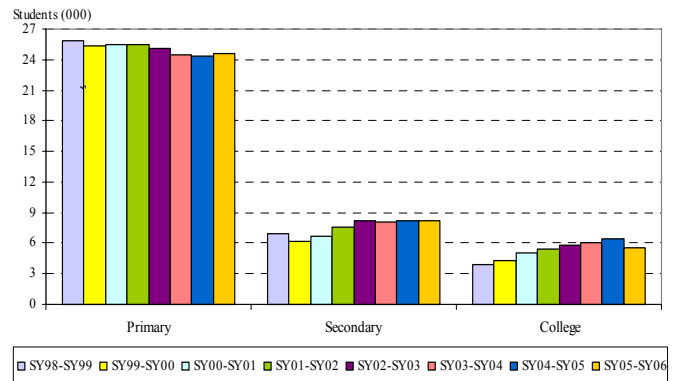


Figure 11.2. Percentage Distribution of Student Enrolment by Level and State, FSM: SY05-SY06

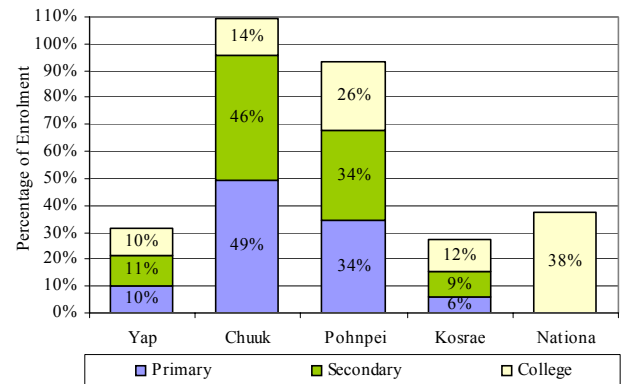


Figure 11.3. Persons With Some Level of Educational Attainment by State: 1994 and 2000

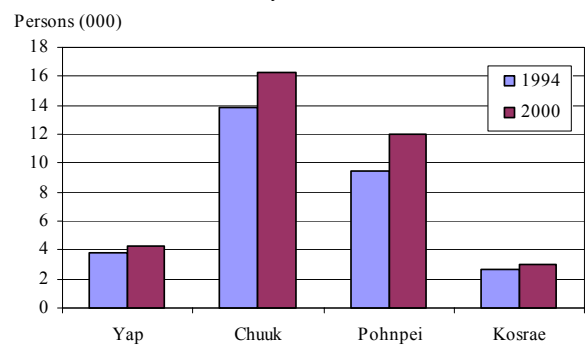


Figure 11.4. Highest Level of School Attained by State: 2000

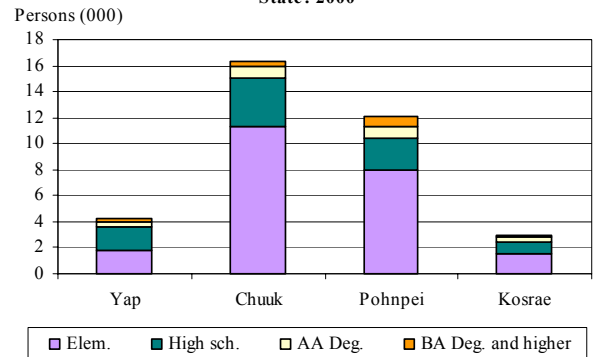


Table 11.1. School Enrolment by Sex and Level of School, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006

State & School Year	Primary ¹			Secondary			College ²		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total									
1997-1998	25,723	13,410	12,313	6,504	3,283	3,221	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998-1999	25,820	13,545	12,275	6,930	3,555	3,375	3,891	1,948	1,943
1999-2000	25,394	13,120	12,274	6,186	3,056	3,130	4,350	2,108	2,242
2000-2001	25,468	13,124	12,344	6,685	3,255	3,430	5,050	2,402	2,648
2001-2002	25,480	13,184	12,296	7,527	3,905	3,622	5,482	2,553	2,929
2002-2003	25,169	12,982	12,187	8,164	4,179	3,985	5,825	2,814	3,011
2003-2004	24,494	12,609	11,885	8,117	4,180	3,937	5,996	3,005	2,991
2004-2005	24,310	12,479	11,831	8,149	4,055	4,094	6,394	3,253	3,141
2005-2006	24,601	12,530	12,071	8,246	4,138	4,108	5,494	2,761	2,733
Yap									
1997-1998	2,502	1,337	1,165	745	385	360	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998-1999	2,484	1,298	1,186	785	424	361	128	51	77
1999-2000	2,495	1,330	1,165	827	467	360	133	70	63
2000-2001	2,545	1,337	1,208	867	479	388	179	94	85
2001-2002	2,438	1,258	1,180	871	482	389	210	109	101
2002-2003	2,501	1,317	1,184	890	475	415	415	236	179
2003-2004	2,447	1,271	1,176	1,005	541	464	366	175	191
2004-2005	2,262	1,204	1,058	939	506	433	513	271	242
2005-2006	2,506	1,336	1,170	918	482	436	576	311	265
Chuuk									
1997-1998	13,895	7,283	6,612	3,279	1,551	1,728	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998-1999	13,919	7,347	6,572	3,661	1,798	1,863	1,070	447	623
1999-2000	13,524	7,035	6,489	2,928	1,329	1,599	1,341	590	751
2000-2001	13,526	7,050	6,476	3,229	1,483	1,746	1,562	695	867
2001-2002	13,319	6,925	6,394	3,758	1,917	1,841	1,818	796	1,022
2002-2003	12,831	6,638	6,193	4,029	2,023	2,006	1,741	736	1,005
2003-2004	12,331	6,295	6,036	3,603	1,835	1,768	1,717	756	961
2004-2005	12,141	6,196	5,945	3,809	1,853	1,956	1,477	706	771
2005-2006	12,120	6,216	5,904	3,816	1,882	1,934	770	346	424
Pohnpei									
1997-1998	7,621	3,903	3,718	1,776	965	811	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998-1999	7,730	4,025	3,705	1,795	956	839	642	341	301
1999-2000	7,714	3,893	3,821	1,730	892	838	689	365	324
2000-2001	7,768	3,924	3,844	1,873	914	959	729	366	363
2001-2002	8,134	4,150	3,984	2,100	1,063	1,037	747	354	393
2002-2003	8,273	4,215	4,058	2,427	1,215	1,212	810	397	413
2003-2004	8,230	4,269	3,961	2,705	1,365	1,340	1,079	633	446
2004-2005	8,363	4,295	4,068	2,621	1,278	1,343	1,553	864	689
2005-2006	8,441	4,202	4,239	2,769	1,358	1,411	1,415	732	683
Kosrae									
1997-1998	1,705	887	818	704	382	322	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998-1999	1,687	875	812	689	377	312	391	205	186
1999-2000	1,661	862	799	701	368	333	436	244	192
2000-2001	1,629	813	816	716	379	337	513	282	231
2001-2002	1,589	851	738	798	443	355	567	303	264
2002-2003	1,564	812	752	818	466	352	698	354	344
2003-2004	1,486	774	712	804	439	365	605	291	314
2004-2005	1,544	784	760	780	418	362	715	338	377
2005-2006	1,534	776	758	743	416	327	669	366	303

Source: Department of Education in the respective States; Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ Pre-primary school is not included.Note : ² Enrollment at the COM-FSM National Campus is included in the Total

Table 11.2. Public Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006

State & School Yr	Male									Female								
	Total	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th	Total	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	7 th	8 th
Total																		
1997-1998	12,320	1,659	1,491	1,546	1,585	1,658	1,605	1,454	1,322	11,105	1,559	1,411	1,355	1,437	1,439	1,430	1,259	1,215
1998-1999	12,464	1,723	1,656	1,496	1,636	1,545	1,612	1,532	1,264	11,149	1,590	1,492	1,408	1,364	1,413	1,338	1,365	1,179
1999-2000	12,098	1,628	1,602	1,542	1,503	1,430	1,510	1,530	1,353	11,142	1,551	1,494	1,426	1,438	1,301	1,358	1,311	1,263
2000-2001	12,074	1,736	1,559	1,577	1,522	1,398	1,441	1,463	1,378	11,166	1,528	1,443	1,502	1,441	1,304	1,343	1,346	1,259
2001-2002	12,179	1,744	1,562	1,544	1,587	1,544	1,464	1,497	1,237	11,122	1,533	1,429	1,449	1,409	1,442	1,382	1,306	1,172
2002-2003	12,015	1,616	1,681	1,599	1,533	1,509	1,451	1,381	1,245	11,159	1,533	1,499	1,432	1,402	1,407	1,322	1,386	1,178
2003-2004	11,536	1,509	1,533	1,645	1,509	1,464	1,353	1,346	1,177	10,739	1,448	1,381	1,397	1,410	1,385	1,317	1,292	1,109
2004-2005	11,441	1,651	1,390	1,473	1,606	1,402	1,413	1,347	1,159	10,768	1,541	1,335	1,398	1,340	1,278	1,335	1,342	1,199
2005-2006	11,529	1,650	1,442	1,421	1,512	1,477	1,382	1,400	1,245	10,985	1,482	1,488	1,403	1,418	1,351	1,291	1,313	1,239
Yap																		
1997-1998	1,126	141	138	134	136	172	164	110	131	968	157	109	128	131	130	120	109	84
1998-1999	1,120	162	123	132	152	134	165	155	97	982	146	141	108	133	127	112	114	101
1999-2000	1,151	165	150	123	131	155	124	158	145	963	140	132	127	109	123	124	98	110
2000-2001	1,149	152	153	157	131	142	144	122	148	989	134	132	130	131	103	128	125	106
2001-2002	1,056	132	129	139	144	129	141	130	112	960	109	137	119	123	128	101	126	117
2002-2003	1,088	148	144	125	141	151	126	116	137	971	132	122	142	116	122	113	108	116
2003-2004	1,053	139	140	150	106	148	129	127	114	931	134	117	114	118	120	117	109	102
2004-2005	975	135	113	127	132	98	146	109	115	819	109	96	121	89	110	104	87	103
2005-2006	1,122	184	139	159	110	130	143	129	128	936	177	98	144	96	125	107	89	100
Chuuk																		
1997-1998	6,726	920	832	864	827	882	874	812	715	5,940	828	741	721	758	768	768	707	649
1998-1999	6,769	909	913	827	932	789	859	859	681	5,981	832	810	784	721	731	706	726	671
1999-2000	6,503	863	857	827	829	806	813	798	710	5,880	819	754	796	779	666	703	708	655
2000-2001	6,518	875	857	827	829	807	818	795	710	5,867	819	754	796	779	657	701	703	658
2001-2002	6,470	899	806	807	836	862	784	845	631	5,802	773	728	776	731	788	726	699	581
2002-2003	6,244	822	854	818	798	790	768	741	653	5,756	775	763	733	746	718	706	734	581
2003-2004	5,814	788	756	828	722	774	690	681	575	5,514	776	727	696	694	693	670	686	572
2004-2005	5,766	835	723	753	791	699	713	700	552	5,470	813	687	706	649	629	683	698	605
2005-2006	5,799	806	722	755	791	738	648	729	610	5,413	693	757	702	732	627	644	659	599
Pohnpei																		
1997-1998	3,599	500	427	448	517	465	447	420	375	3,410	485	458	407	454	433	445	348	380
1998-1999	3,720	549	521	440	460	513	452	407	378	3,404	512	450	419	414	444	419	430	316
1999-2000	3,600	504	495	490	447	381	467	433	383	3,527	503	511	420	454	414	439	395	391
2000-2001	3,612	600	454	507	473	351	388	441	398	3,517	481	462	481	437	446	418	419	373
2001-2002	3,834	585	530	508	516	452	440	419	384	3,635	561	475	456	463	441	457	398	384
2002-2003	3,898	549	559	559	507	479	455	428	362	3,713	538	526	469	445	475	420	448	392
2003-2004	3,919	495	551	546	587	460	449	440	391	3,613	465	456	504	515	478	442	411	342
2004-2005	3,944	576	470	507	576	512	467	435	401	3,742	514	471	483	501	445	453	465	410
2005-2006	3,859	568	496	424	517	490	494	455	415	3,899	510	525	479	515	502	460	468	440
Kosrae¹	85																	
1997-1998	869	98	94	100	105	139	120	112	101	787	89	103	99	94	108	97	95	102
1998-1999	855	103	99	97	92	109	136	111	108	782	100	91	97	96	111	101	95	91
1999-2000	844	96	100	102	96	88	106	141	115	772	89	97	83	96	98	92	110	107
2000-2001	795	109	95	86	89	98	91	105	122	793	94	95	95	94	98	96	99	122
2001-2002	819	128	97	90	91	101	99	103	110	725	90	89	98	92	85	98	83	90
2002-2003	785	97	124	97	87	89	102	96	93	719	88	88	88	95	92	83	96	89
2003-2004	750	87	86	121	94	82	85	98	97	681	73	81	83	83	94	88	86	93
2004-2005	756	105	84	86	107	93	87	103	91	737	105	81	88	101	94	95	92	81
2005-2006	749	92	85	83	94	119	97	87	92	737	102	108	78	75	97	80	97	100

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: ¹ For Kosrae, elementary stops at 9th grade.

Table 11.3. Private Elementary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006

State & School Year	Male									Female								
	Total	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	Total	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
Total																		
1997-1998	1,090	138	157	155	136	137	140	113	114	1,208	163	167	144	172	125	157	129	151
1998-1999	1,081	150	158	153	158	120	124	133	85	1,126	165	157	152	132	157	122	126	115
1999-2000	1,022	153	148	138	144	139	100	105	95	1,132	151	156	160	167	123	132	131	112
2000-2001	1,050	156	160	143	140	139	106	107	99	1,178	169	160	155	164	142	135	138	115
2001-2002	1,005	143	134	156	144	112	117	107	92	1,174	161	164	153	155	143	146	115	137
2002-2003	967	155	121	113	150	147	105	93	83	1,028	139	137	138	130	151	110	117	106
2003-2004	1,073	170	155	134	148	144	107	115	100	1,146	149	154	148	152	142	151	132	118
2004-2005	1,038	147	141	147	128	122	129	115	109	1,063	130	157	146	130	129	125	136	110
2005-2006	1,001	153	148	135	126	115	112	116	96	1,086	147	139	155	144	128	125	124	124
Yap																		
1997-1998	211	34	27	26	24	23	28	24	25	197	24	26	19	34	23	23	20	28
1998-1999	178	32	26	22	25	21	16	21	15	204	32	29	22	19	26	23	24	29
1999-2000	179	19	30	26	25	22	21	17	19	202	23	27	28	26	21	25	28	24
2000-2001	188	17	31	28	32	20	23	16	21	219	32	31	29	23	24	20	34	26
2001-2002	202	24	21	31	28	32	25	25	16	220	29	33	30	28	23	26	17	34
2002-2003	229	32	23	20	35	32	36	26	25	213	19	28	36	27	30	23	28	22
2003-2004	218	31	25	22	21	35	25	30	29	245	26	26	31	40	33	38	29	22
2004-2005	229	27	23	33	27	23	34	31	31	239	32	32	21	31	36	32	30	25
2005-2006	214	29	26	24	30	23	22	31	29	234	30	30	32	22	29	35	29	27
Chuuk																		
1997-1998	557	62	82	88	68	72	71	62	52	672	83	90	86	88	69	91	78	87
1998-1999	578	71	78	78	91	67	69	73	51	591	83	80	84	75	83	62	63	61
1999-2000	532	86	74	70	75	75	52	58	42	609	81	85	86	96	73	74	63	51
2000-2001	532	86	74	70	75	75	52	58	42	609	81	85	86	96	73	74	63	51
2001-2002	455	70	68	70	72	47	44	47	37	592	78	76	81	86	79	77	56	59
2002-2003	394	54	49	51	64	73	37	32	34	437	60	54	56	56	82	42	46	41
2003-2004	481	78	70	68	69	69	49	46	32	522	66	76	63	72	65	68	59	53
2004-2005	430	55	68	60	60	54	42	50	41	475	46	72	70	60	55	54	71	47
2005-2006	417	67	59	63	51	53	51	36	37	491	64	53	73	67	58	58	54	64
Pohnpei																		
1997-1998	304	42	46	39	40	40	37	26	34	308	53	43	36	44	31	38	27	36
1998-1999	305	43	52	51	38	29	37	36	19	301	47	45	41	34	44	31	36	23
1999-2000	293	48	42	40	42	36	24	30	31	294	45	39	41	40	27	30	37	35
2000-2001	312	48	54	44	32	42	26	32	34	327	56	40	37	40	41	38	39	36
2001-2002	316	45	42	53	40	28	42	29	37	349	53	53	40	39	40	41	40	43
2002-2003	317	61	46	38	48	39	31	33	21	345	54	50	42	43	36	40	41	39
2003-2004	350	53	57	40	54	39	32	36	39	348	51	47	50	36	42	41	42	39
2004-2005	351	60	44	52	36	43	51	31	34	326	48	45	51	38	37	36	34	37
2005-2006	343	54	57	44	43	33	38	46	28	340	51	52	44	53	39	31	38	32
Kosrae																		
1997-1998	18	-	2	2	4	2	4	1	3	31	3	8	3	6	2	5	4	-
1998-1999	20	4	2	2	4	3	2	3	-	30	3	3	5	4	4	6	3	2
1999-2000	18	-	2	2	2	6	3	-	3	27	2	5	5	5	2	3	3	2
2000-2001	18	5	1	1	1	2	5	1	2	23	-	4	3	5	4	3	2	2
2001-2002	32	4	3	2	4	5	6	6	2	13	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
2002-2003	27	8	3	4	3	3	1	2	3	33	6	5	4	4	3	5	2	4
2003-2004	24	8	3	4	4	1	1	3	0	31	6	5	4	4	2	4	2	4
2004-2005	28	5	6	2	5	2	2	3	3	23	4	8	4	1	1	3	1	1
2005-2006	27	3	6	4	2	6	1	3	2	21	2	4	6	2	2	1	3	1

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Table 11.4. Public Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006

State & School Year	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	Total	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	Total	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th
Total															
1997-1998	5,109	1,517	1,321	1,294	977	2,468	720	625	645	478	2,641	797	696	649	499
1998-1999	5,632	1,764	1,619	1,160	1,089	2,836	916	859	522	539	2,796	848	760	638	550
1999-2000	4,895	1,391	1,400	1,204	900	2,384	678	706	608	392	2,511	713	694	596	508
2000-2001	5,424	1,766	1,538	1,182	938	2,616	850	765	575	426	2,808	916	773	607	512
2001-2002	6,216	1,884	1,831	1,387	1,114	3,221	1,006	933	712	570	2,995	878	898	675	544
2002-2003	6,982	2,073	2,041	1,678	1,190	3,618	1,045	1,087	864	622	3,364	1,028	954	814	568
2003-2004	6,892	1,892	1,908	1,709	1,383	3,548	979	962	894	713	3,344	913	946	815	670
2004-2005	6,950	2,008	1,780	1,649	1,513	3,504	1,037	904	770	793	3,446	971	876	879	720
2005-2006	7,028	2,132	1,842	1,607	1,447	3,611	1,084	950	812	765	3,417	1,048	892	795	682
Yap															
1997-1998	707	166	206	180	155	361	92	112	78	79	346	74	94	102	76
1998-1999	738	210	189	187	152	405	128	105	104	68	333	82	84	83	84
1999-2000	784	216	194	194	180	447	120	117	108	102	337	96	77	86	78
2000-2001	821	284	185	174	178	458	151	105	100	102	363	133	80	74	76
2001-2002	822	253	238	168	163	462	151	125	91	95	360	102	113	77	68
2002-2003	835	218	240	202	175	452	105	146	103	98	383	113	94	99	77
2003-2004	947	235	245	242	225	514	129	112	145	128	433	106	133	97	97
2004-2005	846	226	199	211	210	464	125	115	101	123	382	101	84	110	87
2005-2006	852	255	195	195	207	455	133	98	111	113	397	122	97	84	94
Chuuk															
1997-1998	2,382	688	635	658	401	1,106	305	280	328	193	1,276	383	355	330	208
1998-1999	2,862	918	892	545	507	1,424	467	484	229	244	1,438	451	408	316	263
1999-2000	2,098	534	663	567	334	968	243	326	290	109	1,130	291	337	277	225
2000-2001	2,399	671	798	567	363	1,122	310	384	290	138	1,277	361	414	277	225
2001-2002	2,904	913	756	687	548	1,525	490	408	344	283	1,379	423	348	343	265
2002-2003	3,163	962	910	743	548	1,611	478	455	403	275	1,552	484	455	340	273
2003-2004	2,697	721	784	686	506	1,367	382	390	340	255	1,330	339	394	346	251
2004-2005	2,930	897	710	742	581	1,458	468	350	359	281	1,472	429	360	383	300
2005-2006	2,996	1,058	755	603	580	1,516	543	389	302	282	1,480	515	366	301	298
Pohnpei															
1997-1998	1,319	468	301	286	264	621	220	140	141	120	698	248	161	145	144
1998-1999	1,345	449	349	281	266	632	225	160	114	133	713	224	189	167	133
1999-2000	1,315	441	327	305	242	602	217	138	138	109	713	224	189	167	133
2000-2001	1,493	586	377	272	258	660	275	179	89	117	833	311	198	183	141
2001-2002	1,695	470	596	378	251	793	223	270	192	108	902	247	326	186	143
2002-2003	2,171	687	620	523	341	1,091	354	324	238	175	1,080	333	296	285	166
2003-2004	2,450	757	684	553	456	1,230	373	356	279	222	1,220	384	328	274	234
2004-2005	2,397	700	651	522	524	1,164	353	321	220	270	1,233	347	330	302	254
2005-2006	2,439	653	636	622	528	1,226	319	311	293	303	1,213	334	325	329	225
Kosrae¹															
1997-1998	701	195	179	170	157	380	103	93	98	86	321	92	86	72	71
1998-1999	687	187	189	147	164	375	96	110	75	94	312	91	79	72	70
1999-2000	698	200	216	138	144	367	98	125	72	72	331	102	91	66	72
2000-2001	711	225	178	169	139	376	114	97	96	69	335	111	81	73	70
2001-2002	795	248	241	154	152	441	142	130	85	84	354	106	111	69	68
2002-2003	813	206	271	210	126	464	108	162	120	74	349	98	109	90	52
2003-2004	798	179	195	228	196	437	95	104	130	108	361	84	91	98	88
2004-2005	777	185	220	174	198	418	91	118	90	119	359	94	102	84	79
2005-2006	741	166	256	187	132	414	89	152	106	67	327	77	104	81	65

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: ¹ For Kosrae, elementary stops at 9th grade.

Table 11.5. Private Secondary School Enrollment by Grade and Sex, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006

State & School Year	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	Total	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th	Total	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th
Total															
1997-1998	1,395	428	359	333	275	815	265	207	191	152	580	163	152	142	123
1998-1999	1,298	390	323	317	268	719	207	179	198	135	579	183	144	119	133
1999-2000	1,291	385	341	286	279	672	206	166	158	142	619	179	175	128	137
2000-2001	1,261	383	324	266	288	639	206	147	138	148	622	177	177	128	140
2001-2002	1,311	385	317	313	296	684	208	171	157	148	627	177	146	156	148
2002-2003	1,182	356	302	273	251	561	176	147	128	110	621	180	155	145	141
2003-2004	1,225	342	333	288	262	632	176	169	160	127	593	166	164	128	135
2004-2005	1,199	291	304	302	302	551	126	135	143	147	648	165	169	159	155
2005-2006	1,218	352	295	287	284	527	136	125	125	141	691	216	170	162	143
Yap															
1997-1998	38	10	22	4	2	24	8	14	1	1	14	2	8	3	1
1998-1999	47	19	6	18	4	19	5	4	9	1	28	14	2	9	3
1999-2000	43	11	16	7	9	20	5	5	5	5	23	6	11	2	4
2000-2001	46	14	12	13	7	21	7	5	4	5	25	7	7	9	2
2001-2002	49	14	11	10	14	20	7	5	4	4	29	7	6	6	10
2002-2003	55	19	14	12	10	23	9	7	5	2	32	10	7	7	8
2003-2004	58	13	16	13	16	27	5	8	5	9	31	8	8	8	7
2004-2005	93	32	22	23	16	42	13	13	9	7.0	51	19	9	14	9
2005-2006	66	18	17	14	17	27	11	7	5	4	39	7	10	9	13
Chuuk															
1997-1998	897	284	219	210	184	445	150	105	98	92	452	134	114	112	92
1998-1999	799	241	202	183	173	374	102	97	105	70	425	139	105	78	103
1999-2000	830	258	216	176	180	361	122	83	81	75	469	136	133	95	105
2000-2001	830	258	216	176	180	361	122	83	81	75	469	136	133	95	105
2001-2002	854	246	206	206	196	392	120	95	95	82	462	126	111	111	114
2002-2003	866	262	228	193	183	412	130	109	91	82	454	132	119	102	101
2003-2004	906	256	250	215	185	468	131	127	119	91	438	125	123	96	94
2004-2005	879	196	230	227	226	395	80	98	108	109	484	116	132	119	117
2005-2006	820	215	193	206	206	366	86	83	90	107	454	129	110	116	99
Pohnpei¹															
1997-1998	457	131	118	119	89	344	105	88	92	59	113	26	30	27	30
1998-1999	450	128	115	116	91	324	98	78	84	64	126	30	37	32	27
1999-2000	415	113	109	103	90	290	78	78	72	62	125	35	31	31	28
2000-2001	380	106	96	77	101	254	74	59	53	68	126	32	37	24	33
2001-2002	405	122	100	97	86	270	79	71	58	62	135	43	29	39	24
2002-2003	256	70	60	68	58	124	35	31	32	26	132	35	29	36	32
2003-2004	255	67	67	60	61	135	38	34	36	27	120	29	33	24	34
2004-2005	224	60	52	52	60	114	33	24	26	31	110	27	28	26	29
2005-2006	330	117	85	67	61	132	37	35	30	30	198	80	50	37	31
Kosrae²															
1997-1998	3	3	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
1998-1999	2	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	...
1999-2000	3	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
2000-2001	5	5	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
2001-2002	3	3	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
2002-2003	5	5	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...
2003-2004	6	6	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...
2004-2005	3	3	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...
2005-2006	2	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	...

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: ¹ The decrease in enrollment in schools 2002-2003 to 2003-2004 is due to the unavailability of data for one of the private high schools.Note: ² Private secondary school stops at 9th grade and student(s) continue at the public school.

Table 11.6. Number of Teachers¹ by Sex, School & State, FSM: SY1998-1999 to SY2005-2006

State & School Year	Male						Female					
	Public			Private			Public			Private		
	Total	Eleme- ntary	Seco- ndary	Total	Eleme- ntary	Seco- ndary	Total	Eleme- ntary	Seco- ndary	Total	Eleme- ntary	Seco- ndary
Yap ²												
1998-1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999-2000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000-2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001-2002	149	111	38	7	5	2	94	78	16	26	23	3
2002-2003	149	111	38	9	7	2	95	76	19	24	21	3
2003-2004	149	113	36	12	8	4	100	80	20	25	23	2
2004-2005	161	127	34	9	7	2	87	72	15	20	18	2
2005-2006	166	125	41	6	4	2	110	88	22	21	19	2
Chuuk												
1998-1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999-2000	431	239	192	93	66	27	484	307	177	187	135	52
2000-2001	694	414	280	149	121	28	566	423	143	225	170	55
2001-2002	731	432	299	111	72	39	702	427	275	122	65	57
2002-2003	403	282	121	90	43	47	299	231	68	116	55	61
2003-2004	515	282	233	103	61	42	342	231	111	115	61	54
2004-2005	393	267	126	103	61	42	314	245	69	115	61	54
2005-2006	382	273	109	114	61	53	328	252	76	68	40	28
Pohnpei												
1998-1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999-2000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000-2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001-2002	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2002-2003	272	219	53	26	7	19	134	110	24	45	29	16
2003-2004	280	214	66	29	12	17	148	120	28	50	34	16
2004-2005	242	168	74	27	7	20	254	225	29	49	30	19
2005-2006	240	175	65	14	4	10	179	136	43	41	24	17
Kosrae												
1998-1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999-2000	112	88	24	1	1	...	42	34	8	4	4	...
2000-2001	87	65	22	5	5	...	39	31	8	1	1	...
2001-2002	95	72	23	5	5	...	43	35	8	1	1	...
2002-2003	95	72	23	5	5	...	43	35	8	1	1	...
2003-2004	95	72	23	5	5	...	43	35	8	1	1	...
2004-2005	98	75	23	5	5	...	65	57	8	1	1	...
2005-2006	102	79	23	5	5	...	69	61	8	2	2	...

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: ¹Refers only to homeroom teachers and does not include teachers' aide, special aide teachers, principals, and other personnel that may from time to time assist in the classroom.²Headstart teachers are included with elementary teachers.

Table 11.7. High School Drop-outs by Reason for Leaving and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to 2005-2006

State & School Year	9 th Grade				10 th Grade				11 th Grade				12 th Grade			
	Total	Disci- plinary	Tran- sfer	Others	Total	Disci- plinary	Tran- sfer	Others	Total	Disci- plinary	Tran- sfer	Others	Total	Disci- plinary	Tran- sfer	Others
Yap ¹																
1997-1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1998-1999	27	18	0	9	6	3	1	2	15	3	0	12	9	4	2	3
1999-2000	16	7	1	8	13	9	0	4	12	5	0	7	8	1	1	6
2000-2001	26	8	8	10	20	9	8	3	20	3	10	7	11	7	1	3
2001-2002	17	10	4	3	28	17	9	2	16	11	3	2	9	2	5	2
2002-2003	23	14	5	4	21	9	10	2	22	9	8	5	11	4	4	3
2003-2004	25	14	5	6	11	4	6	1	17	8	9	0	8	3	5	0
2004-2005	22	12	3	7	10	3	5	2	20	12	5	3	16	9	3	4
2005-2006	7	2	1	4	15	3	2	10	13	3	0	10	14	1	1	12
Chuuk																
2005-2006	148	88	60	-	98	25	73	-	29	10	19	-	17	12	5	-
Pohnpei																
1997-1998	156	78	19	59	65	22	10	33	46	9	16	21	15	8	1	6
1998-1999	92	40	8	44	42	25	10	7	31	13	10	8	34	12	12	10
1999-2000	128	74	14	40	72	38	7	27	63	30	7	26	35	31	4	-
2000-2001	57	21	11	25	16	7	8	1	44	15	13	16	14	-	6	8
2001-2002	67	N/A	N/A	N/A	33	N/A	N/A	N/A	30	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	N/A	N/A	N/A
2002-2003	83	N/A	N/A	N/A	79	N/A	N/A	N/A	142	N/A	N/A	N/A	82	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003-2004	83	N/A	N/A	N/A	51	N/A	N/A	N/A	54	N/A	N/A	N/A	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
2004-2005	32	N/A	N/A	N/A	51	N/A	N/A	N/A	35	N/A	N/A	N/A	52	N/A	N/A	N/A
2005-2006	49	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	N/A	N/A	N/A	34	N/A	N/A	N/A	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae ²																
1997-1998	...	...	...	...	21	10	2	9	14	6	2	6	4	2	-	2
1998-1999	...	...	...	...	19	12	2	5	10	6	2	2	5	2	1	2
1999-2000	...	...	...	...	44	16	3	25	21	8	1	12	20	9	1	10
2000-2001	...	...	...	...	18	8	4	6	6	2	3	1	12	4	3	5
2001-2002	...	...	...	...	11	7	2	2	10	5	4	1	5	3	1	1
2002-2003	...	...	...	...	75	38	5	32	27	12	4	11	4	-	1	3
2003-2004	...	...	...	...	64	59	-	5	35	29	1	5	3	-	-	3
2004-2005	...	...	...	...	65	39	3	23	47	23	5	19	9	2	1	6
2005-2006	...	...	...	...	75	44	1	30	19	5	2	12	5	-	-	5

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: ¹Data are for Yap Proper High school only.² For Kosrae, 9th grade is included in the elementary; SY1997-1998 did not include 4th quarter.³ No data available for Chuuk in previous school years.

Table 11.8. High School Graduates by Sex and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006

State & School Year	Total	Yap	Chuuk ¹	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total					
1997-1998	1,176	96	585	344	151
1998-1999	1,344	155	680	365	144
1999-2000	1,154	184	514	305	151
2000-2001	1,232	220	543	338	131
2001-2002	1,381	183	744	327	127
2002-2003	1,330	175	693	319	143
2003-2004	1,394	185	623	453	133
2004-2005	1,900	216	992	505	187
2005-2006	1,577	225	720	505	127
Male					
1997-1998	596	45	285	176	90
1998-1999	655	68	314	195	78
1999-2000	535	105	184	158	88
2000-2001	579	130	213	167	69
2001-2002	697	103	365	163	66
2002-2003	632	95	340	119	78
2003-2004	700	97	303	223	77
2004-2005	841	124	341	272	104
2005-2006	842	111	371	293	67
Female					
1997-1998	580	51	300	168	61
1998-1999	689	87	366	170	66
1999-2000	619	79	330	147	63
2000-2001	653	90	330	171	62
2001-2002	684	80	379	164	61
2002-2003	698	80	353	200	65
2003-2004	694	88	320	230	56
2004-2005	1,059	92	651	233	83
2005-2006	735	114	349	212	60

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Note: ¹ In school year 2004-2005 Faichuk high school had its first graduation.

Table 11.9. Number of Public and Private Schools by State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006

State & School Year	Total	Private	Public
Total			
1997-1998	208	27	181
1998-1999	240	25	215
1999-2000	243	25	218
2000-2001	242	25	217
2001-2002	243	25	218
2002-2003	243	25	218
2003-2004	243	25	218
2004-2005	243	25	218
2005-2006	217	21	196
Yap			
1997-1998	65	3	62
1998-1999	63	3	60
1999-2000	63	3	60
2000-2001	63	3	60
2001-2002	62	3	59
2002-2003	62	3	59
2003-2004	62	3	59
2004-2005	60	3	57
2005-2006	61	3	58
Chuuk			
1997-1998	75	10	65
1998-1999	112	10	102
1999-2000	108	10	98
2000-2001	107	10	97
2001-2002	108	10	98
2002-2003	109	10	99
2003-2004	95	10	85
2004-2005	89	10	79
2005-2006	108	11	97
Pohnpei			
1997-1998	38	7	31
1998-1999	38	7	31
1999-2000	38	7	31
2000-2001	38	7	31
2001-2002	38	7	31
2002-2003	41	7	34
2003-2004	41	7	34
2004-2005	40	6	34
2005-2006	40	6	34
Kosrae			
1997-1998	8	1	7
1998-1999	8	1	7
1999-2000	8	1	7
2000-2001	8	1	7
2001-2002	8	1	7
2002-2003	8	1	7
2003-2004	8	1	7
2004-2005	8	1	7
2005-2006	8	1	7

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Table 11.10. Number of Schools by Level and State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006

State & School Year	Total	Elementary School	Secondary School	Post Secondary School
Total				
1997-1998	191	163	24	4
1998-1999	198	165	29	4
1999-2000	194	162	28	4
2000-2001	193	162	27	4
2001-2002	193	161	28	4
2002-2003	196	161	31	4
2003-2004	182	146	32	4
2004-2005	175	140	31	4
2005-2006	194	158	32	4
Yap				
1997-1998	38	33	4	1
1998-1999	37	32	4	1
1999-2000	37	32	4	1
2000-2001	37	32	4	1
2001-2002	36	31	4	1
2002-2003	36	31	4	1
2003-2004	36	31	4	1
2004-2005	36	31	4	1
2005-2006	36	31	4	1
Chuuk				
1997-1998	105	90	14	1
1998-1999	113	93	19	1
1999-2000	109	90	18	1
2000-2001	108	90	17	1
2001-2002	109	90	18	1
2002-2003	110	90	19	1
2003-2004	96	75	20	1
2004-2005	90	69	20	1
2005-2006	109	87	21	1
Pohnpei				
1997-1998	39	33	5	1
1998-1999	39	33	5	1
1999-2000	39	33	5	1
2000-2001	39	33	5	1
2001-2002	39	33	5	1
2002-2003	41	33	7	1
2003-2004	41	33	7	1
2004-2005	40	33	6	1
2005-2006	40	33	6	1
Kosrae				
1997-1998	9	7	1	1
1998-1999	9	7	1	1
1999-2000	9	7	1	1
2000-2001	9	7	1	1
2001-2002	9	7	1	1
2002-2003	9	7	1	1
2003-2004	9	7	1	1
2004-2005	9	7	1	1
2005-2006	9	7	1	1

Source: Department of Education in the respective states.

Table 11.11. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Semester: SY 1998-1999 to SY 2005-2006.

School Year	Total						Male						Female					
	Total	Nati- onal	Yap	Chu- uk	Pohn- pei	Kos- ae	Total	Nati- onal	Yap	Chu- uk	Pohn- pei	Kos- ae	Total	Nati- onal	Yap	Chu- uk	Pohn- pei	Kos- ae
SY1998 to SY1999	3,891	1,660	128	1,070	642	391	1,948	904	51	447	341	205	1,943	756	77	623	301	186
Fall	1,571	692	63	421	246	149	823	421	24	174	132	72	748	271	39	247	114	77
Spring	1,500	641	65	418	226	150	733	322	27	188	115	81	767	319	38	230	111	69
Summer	820	327	-	231	170	92	392	161	-	85	94	52	428	166	-	146	76	40
SY1999 to SY2000	4,350	1,751	133	1,341	689	436	2,108	839	70	590	365	244	2,242	912	63	751	324	192
Fall	1,870	799	75	485	337	174	901	384	42	198	180	97	969	415	33	287	157	77
Spring	1,686	684	58	506	267	171	807	327	28	227	135	90	879	357	30	279	132	81
Summer	794	268	-	350	85	91	400	128	-	165	50	57	394	140	-	185	35	34
SY2000 to SY2001	5,050	2,067	179	1,562	729	513	2,402	965	94	695	366	282	2,648	1,102	85	867	363	231
Fall	1,998	858	84	577	325	154	976	416	44	268	168	80	1,022	442	40	309	157	74
Spring	1,896	746	85	614	274	177	878	328	45	276	133	96	1,018	418	40	338	141	81
Summer	1,156	463	10	371	130	182	548	221	5	151	65	106	608	242	5	220	65	76
SY2001 to SY2002	5,482	2,140	210	1,818	747	567	2,553	991	109	796	354	303	2,929	1,149	101	1,022	393	264
Fall	2,279	941	83	736	324	195	1,056	430	42	323	159	102	1,223	511	41	413	165	93
Spring	2,097	795	93	711	290	208	979	361	49	320	136	113	1,118	434	44	391	154	95
Summer	1,106	404	34	371	133	164	518	200	18	153	59	88	588	204	16	218	74	76
SY2002 to SY2003	5,825	2,161	415	1,741	810	698	2,814	1,091	236	736	397	354	3,011	1,070	179	1,005	413	344
Fall	2,372	947	116	731	347	231	1,098	469	64	282	165	118	1,274	478	52	449	182	113
Spring	2,217	858	108	673	303	275	1,105	444	63	305	153	140	1,112	414	45	368	150	135
Summer	1,236	356	191	337	160	192	611	178	109	149	79	96	625	178	82	188	81	96
SY2003 to SY2004	5,996	2,229	366	1,717	1,079	605	3,005	1,150	175	756	633	291	2,991	1,079	191	961	446	314
Fall	2,606	974	139	823	432	238	1,309	515	74	360	244	116	1,297	459	65	463	188	122
Spring	2,306	842	145	679	412	228	1,147	429	67	295	244	112	1,159	413	78	384	168	116
Summer	1,084	413	82	215	235	139	549	206	34	101	145	63	535	207	48	114	90	76
SY2004 to SY2005	6,394	2,136	513	1,477	1,553	715	3,253	1,074	271	706	864	338	3,141	1,062	242	771	689	377
Fall	2,705	914	165	684	614	328	1,353	452	86	328	333	154	1,352	462	79	356	281	174
Spring	2,383	801	147	639	514	282	1,230	415	82	309	287	137	1,153	386	65	330	227	145
Summer	1,306	421	201	154	425	105	670	207	103	69	244	47	636	214	98	85	181	58
SY2005 to SY2006	5,494	2,064	576	770	1,415	669	2,761	1,006	311	346	732	366	2,733	1,058	265	424	683	303
Fall	2,283	900	182	361	597	243	1,159	439	104	167	318	131	1,124	461	78	194	279	112
Spring	2,148	796	181	271	608	292	1,086	392	98	123	308	165	1,062	404	83	148	300	127
Summer	1,063	368	213	138	210	134	516	175	109	56	106	70	547	193	104	82	104	64

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006.

Campus/Major	SY 2001-2002									SY 2002-2003								
	Fall 2001			Spring 2002			Summer 2001			Fall 2002			Spring 2003			Summer 2003		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
National	941	430	511	795	361	434	404	200	204	947	469	478	858	444	414	356	178	178
Accounting	105	31	74	103	29	74	49	17	32	101	33	68	90	29	61	56	18	38
Accounting 3rd Year	11	2	9	7	2	5	5	1	4	10	1	9	11	1	10	-	-	-
Agriculture	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	4	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	-
Business Administration	98	47	51	78	32	46	35	15	20	88	38	50	77	34	43	48	22	26
Business Admin. 3rd Yr	8	4	4	6	2	4	4	3	1	9	5	4	6	3	3	-	-	-
Computer Info. System	153	86	67	129	75	54	51	27	24	156	90	66	130	84	46	48	34	14
Early Childhood Edu.	13	2	11	10	-	10	3	-	3	6	-	6	8	-	8	5	-	5
Education	42	20	22	27	21	6	43	30	13	12	5	7	62	31	31	14	10	4
3rd Year Education	42	24	18	24	-	24	35	12	23	46	21	25	21	21	-	22	12	10
LA/ Education	70	28	42	79	31	48	33	17	16	105	51	54	94	46	48	33	17	16
Liberal Arts	243	100	143	211	102	109	83	40	43	236	124	112	200	104	96	73	37	36
LA/ Health Career	24	7	17	24	9	15	12	4	8	53	15	38	47	12	35	22	8	14
LA/ Media Studies	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	4	2	2	4	3	1	3	3	-
LA/ Nursing	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Nursing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Science	29	23	6	20	15	5	7	7	-	37	32	5	33	27	6	8	6	2
HRM ¹	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	31	19	12	37	23	14	20	11	9	36	25	11	32	24	8	13	6	7
Fourth Year Coop. BA	48	28	20	29	15	14	7	5	2	37	24	13	32	19	13	6	2	4
Audit	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Teacher Prep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Prep. 3rd Yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	7	1	6	5	1	4	13	9	4	3	-	3	5	3	2	4	2	2
Yap	83	42	41	93	49	44	34	18	16	116	64	52	108	63	45	191	109	82
Accounting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bookkeeping	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Administration	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Carpentry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	7	7	-
Computer Info. System	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3
Early Childhood Edu.	-	-	-	5	-	5	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Construction Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	0	13	13	-	1	1	-
Elementary Education	25	13	12	21	10	11	13	5	8	33	11	22	19	8	11	134	75	59
General Studies	39	19	20	46	25	21	18	11	7	44	21	23	47	19	28	27	15	12
Intensive English	16	9	7	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	11	3	14	11	3	-	-	-
Liberal Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2
Liberal Arts/ HCOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	2
Marine Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other/ Undecided	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Chuuk	736	323	413	711	320	391	371	153	218	731	282	449	673	305	368	337	149	188
Accounting	13	7	6	8	5	3	6	2	4	6	4	2	4	2	2	3	1	2
Bookkeeping	188	76	112	179	71	108	76	35	41	194	67	127	164	62	102	62	20	42
Business Administration	5	2	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	12	6	6	7	2	5	4	3	1
Computer Info. System	5	4	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	7	1	6	5	-	5	2	1	1
Education	145	58	87	161	72	89	109	43	66	179	60	119	166	79	87	118	58	60
Pre-School	8	4	4	6	1	5	11	3	8	6	1	5	4	1	3	8	4	4
General Studies	330	140	190	314	137	177	156	62	94	309	126	183	309	147	162	133	59	74
Liberal Arts	12	8	4	12	8	4	5	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	2	4
Pre-Nursing	7	1	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marine Sciences	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	21	21	-	22	22	-	1	1	-	16	16	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Other/Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) is offered only at Pohnpei Campus.

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. Continued

Campus/Major	SY 2001-2002									SY 2002-2003								
	Fall 2001			Spring 2002			Summer 2001			Fall 2002			Spring 2003			Summer 2003		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Pohnpei	324	159	165	290	136	154	133	59	74	347	165	182	303	153	150	160	79	81
Accounting	1	-	1	3	1	2	6	2	4	10	1	9	3	1	2	10	4	6
Agriculture	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bookkeeping	3	-	3	5	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Administration	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	7	3	4	4	1	3	5	3	2
Computer Info. System	4	2	2	3	2	1	7	5	2	14	10	4	18	12	6	11	8	3
Education	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	39	24	15	3	1	2	16	9	7
General Studies	80	25	55	73	20	53	16	5	11	91	33	58	65	23	42	29	9	20
Marine Science	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	4	3	1
HRM ¹	80	36	44	54	28	26	11	7	4	61	26	35	57	26	31	23	5	18
Liberal Arts	17	15	2	14	11	3	19	6	13	12	3	9	24	9	15	24	8	16
Intensive English	47	17	30	41	13	28	-	-	-	40	13	27	31	9	22	-	-	-
Secretarial Science	10	1	9	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HCOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Trial Counselors	13	6	7	8	5	3	7	2	5	7	2	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Health Assistant	-	-	-	14	4	10	11	3	8	11	3	8	9	2	7	7	1	6
Audit	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
Vocational	52	51	1	38	38	-	19	18	1	40	40	-	52	52	-	25	24	1
Other/Undecided	12	5	7	26	12	14	18	5	13	11	6	5	27	12	15	3	3	-
Kosrae	195	102	93	208	113	95	164	88	76	231	118	113	275	140	135	192	96	96
Accounting	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	7	2	5
Agriculture	13	12	1	17	16	1	2	2	-	16	16	-	20	19	1	12	12	-
Business Administration	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3
Computer Info. System	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	5	3	2
Intensive English	14	6	8	18	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	9	3	3	-
Education	118	50	68	108	42	66	145	72	73	150	63	87	158	58	100	132	62	70
General Studies	19	8	11	24	8	16	2	1	1	12	3	9	37	17	20	9	4	5
Liberal Arts	3	2	1	3	3	-	1	1	-	7	2	5	-	-	-	6	2	4
Marine Science	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HRM ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trial Counselors	11	10	1	13	13	-	-	-	-	9	8	1	13	13	-	1	1	-
Secretarial Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	12	12	-	20	19	1	12	12	-	17	16	1	15	15	-	3	2	1
Electronics Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	7	7	-	1	1	-
Construction Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other/Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	5	3	2	8	2	6

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) is offered only at Pohnpei Campus.

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. (continued)

Campus/Major	SY 2003-2004									SY 2004-2005								
	Fall 2003			Spring 2004			Summer 2004			Fall 04			Spring 05			Summer 2005		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
National	974	515	459	842	429	413	413	206	207	914	452	462	801	415	386	421	207	214
Accounting	82	27	55	71	23	48	45	16	29	53	17	36	26	13	13	16	7	9
Accounting 3rd Year	7	2	5	9	2	7	-	-	-	12	4	8	14	5	9	2	2	-
Agriculture	7	7	-	8	8	-	4	4	-	15	15	-	13	13	-	4	4	-
Business Administration	109	53	56	103	53	50	51	26	25	110	44	66	103	37	66	53	16	37
Business Admin. 3rd Yr	5	3	2	11	7	4	9	5	4	10	3	7	4	-	4	-	-	-
Computer Info. System	156	93	63	135	79	56	61	33	28	156	92	64	142	94	48	74	50	24
Early Childhood Edu.	11	3	8	12	3	9	3	1	2	12	2	10	9	-	9	3	-	3
Education	55	41	14	15	6	9	50	27	23	14	8	6	16	9	7	42	22	20
3rd Year Education	27	27	-	47	30	17	11	11	-	36	21	15	8	6	2	-	-	-
LA/ Education	123	57	66	109	57	52	50	20	30	80	37	43	50	24	26	21	10	11
Liberal Arts	220	112	108	182	96	86	67	31	36	212	103	109	200	96	104	92	39	53
LA/ Health Career	65	23	42	62	21	41	22	8	14	71	25	46	66	22	44	41	16	25
LA/ Media Studies	8	6	2	7	5	2	2	1	1	12	5	7	12	6	6	6	3	3
LA/ Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Science	41	29	12	34	22	12	10	10	-	36	27	9	22	17	5	8	7	1
HRM ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	31	17	14	28	14	14	17	10	7	42	26	16	33	23	10	18	9	9
Fourth Year Coop. BA	22	12	10	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Prep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	19	15	49	26	23	27	15	12
Teacher Prep. 3rd Yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	22	8	14	7	7
Others	5	3	2	7	2	5	10	2	8	8	3	5	4	2	2	-	-	-
Yap	139	74	65	145	67	78	82	34	48	165	86	79	147	82	65	201	103	98
Accounting	9	1	8	10	1	9	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	3	2	1	1
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Building Technology	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Business Administration	4	1	3	7	3	4	4	2	2	10	5	5	11	5	6	7	3	4
Carpentry	5	5	-	13	13	-	6	6	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Computer Info. System	23	10	13	22	9	13	3	2	1	14	8	6	6	4	2	9	5	4
Electronics Technology	12	11	1	10	10	-	6	6	-	12	12	-	7	7	-	4	4	-
Construction Electricity	10	10	-	6	6	-	2	2	-	14	14	-	16	16	-	2	2	-
Elementary Education	12	8	4	26	9	17	37	11	26	33	8	25	33	9	24	84	46	38
Elementary Edu. 3rd Yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	8
HRM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Health Assis. Train. Prog.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Studies	26	10	16	27	5	22	8	1	7	17	8	9	37	20	17	59	30	29
Intensive English	17	4	13	6	-	6	-	-	-	16	6	10	16	7	9	2	-	2
Liberal Arts	14	7	7	9	6	3	4	1	3	4	2	2	8	6	2	6	1	5
Liberal Arts/ HCOP	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
Marine Science	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	3	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2
Other/ Undecided	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	5	11	11	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
Chuuk	823	360	463	679	295	384	215	101	114	684	328	356	639	309	330	154	69	85
Accounting	8	4	4	7	4	3	-	-	-	7	3	4	2	1	1	1	-	1
Bookkeeping	142	44	98	88	33	55	11	2	9	146	60	86	131	55	76	16	4	12
Business Administration	20	11	9	23	12	11	2	-	2	12	6	6	4	1	3	5	-	5
Computer Info. System	11	4	7	7	3	4	4	2	2	11	6	5	2	2	-	1	1	-
Education	299	146	153	295	130	165	101	53	48	203	94	109	195	89	106	76	38	38
Early Childhood Edu.	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	4	3	-	3
Pre-School	2	-	2	6	1	5	13	2	11	3	2	1	7	1	6	3	2	1
General Studies	304	122	182	227	90	137	75	38	37	283	148	135	283	151	132	46	21	25
Liberal Arts	7	6	1	7	6	1	6	2	4	2	-	2	2	2	-	1	1	-
Pre-Nursing	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Sciences	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Trial Counselors	13	12	1	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Third Year Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Carpentry	12	11	1	12	12	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	7	6	1	1	1	-
Other/Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) is offered only at Pohnpei Campus.

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2004-2005. (continued)

Campus/Major	SY 2003-2004									SY 2004-2005								
	Fall 2003			Spring 2004			Summer 2004			Fall 04			Spring 05			Summer 2005		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Pohnpei	432	244	188	412	244	168	235	145	90	614	333	281	514	287	227	425	244	181
Accounting	9	2	7	7	1	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Agriculture	7	7	-	8	7	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Business Administration	18	5	13	17	6	11	4	-	4	14	3	11	9	3	6	12	2	10
Computer Info. System	26	17	9	32	19	13	9	6	3	15	8	7	16	6	10	15	7	8
Education	11	1	10	26	7	19	91	48	43	13	6	7	79	47	32	218	129	89
Early Childhood Edu.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Studies	44	16	28	37	18	19	13	7	6	192	66	126	142	50	92	40	16	24
Marine Science	9	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
HRM ¹	36	18	18	23	13	10	4	-	4	49	16	33	46	18	28	20	10	10
Liberal Arts	56	16	40	63	23	40	26	15	11	61	24	37	21	10	11	45	21	24
LA/ Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive English	70	33	37	68	32	36	-	-	-	97	48	49	80	41	39	-	-	-
HCOP	2	1	1	-	-	-	9	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Trial Counselors	4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3
Health Assistant	5	-	5	10	5	5	8	4	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4
Law Enforcement	6	6	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Audit	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Vocational	105	104	1	97	96	1	54	54	-	144	141	3	108	106	2	50	45	5
Other/Undecided	21	9	12	12	9	3	10	9	1	12	11	1	5	3	2	6	5	1
Kosrae	238	116	122	228	112	116	139	63	76	328	154	174	282	137	145	105	47	58
Accounting	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	1	4	4	1	3	2	-	2
Agriculture	21	21	-	26	26	-	3	3	-	11	11	-	12	12	-	3	3	-
Business Administration	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	5	3	2	3	3	-	6	5	1
Computer Info. System	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Intensive English	31	20	11	41	21	20	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Education	120	38	82	106	31	75	88	33	55	222	73	149	196	68	128	58	18	40
General Studies	30	8	22	16	4	12	5	1	4	7	4	3	5	3	2	-	-	-
Liberal Arts	2	-	2	5	3	2	5	4	1	17	8	9	15	8	7	18	7	11
LA/Education	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/HCOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Marine Science	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/Media Studies	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trial Counselors	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	15	15	-	16	15	1	2	2	-	24	24	-	19	19	-	9	9	-
Electronics Technology	-	-	-	12	10	2	6	6	-	18	18	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Electronics Engine. Tech.	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Other/Undecided	2	1	1	-	-	-	11	4	7	4	3	1	5	4	1	7	3	4

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) is offered only at Pohnpei Campus.

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. (continued)

Campus/Major	SY 2005-2006								
	Fall 2005			Spring 2006			Summer 2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
National	900	439	461	796	392	404	368	175	193
Accounting	20	11	9	15	7	8	5	1	4
Accounting 3rd Year	9	4	5	10	4	6	-	3	2
Agriculture	11	10	1	9	8	1	5	4	1
Business Administration	143	55	88	129	51	78	55	24	31
Business Administration 3rd Year	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-
Computer Informations System(CIS)	165	93	72	152	90	62	68	37	31
Early Childhood Education	12	-	12	12	-	12	4	-	4
Education	7	3	4	5	2	3	12	4	8
3rd Year Education	3	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
LA/ Education	13	4	9	11	4	7	7	3	4
Liberal Arts	218	103	115	191	92	99	88	38	50
LA/ Health Career Opportunity Prog	70	26	44	62	20	42	23	8	15
LA/ Media Studies	11	6	5	7	4	3	2	2	-
LA/ Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Science	32	26	6	31	28	3	10	9	1
Hotel & Restaurant Management(HRM)*	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	43	25	18	39	21	18	26	14	12
Fourth Year Coop. BA-Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher Prep	-	46	52	-	44	40	-	16	18
Teacher Prep. 3rd Yr.	-	22	16	-	14	16	-	11	10
Others	4	3	1	3	-	3	3	1	2
Yap	182	104	78	181	98	83	213	109	104
Accounting	4	1	3	5	-	5	4	1	3
Agriculture	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1
Bookkeeping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Technology	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Business Administration	10	4	6	7	4	3	5	2	3
Carpentry	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
Computer Informations System(CIS)	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	1	3
Early Childhood Education	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Electronics Technology	17	17	-	15	15	-	-	-	-
Electronics - AS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Construction Electricity	-	11	-	-	9	-	-	5	-
Elementary Education	-	14	16	-	16	16	-	53	37
Elementary Education 4th Yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
HRM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Assistant Training Program	-	-	-	21	11	10	28	9	19
General Studies	-	29	24	44	22	22	-	21	21
Intensive English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts	24	10	14	17	6	11	-	3	11
Liberal Arts/ HCOP	8	-	8	8	1	7	3	-	3
Marine Science	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
Teacher Preparation	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other/ Undecided	4	2	2	6	2	4	-	-	-
Chuuk	361	167	194	271	123	148	138	56	82
Accounting	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
Bookkeeping	55	21	34	33	13	20	7	2	5
Business Administration	5	3	2	5	2	3	3	1	2
Computer Informations System(CIS)	2	1	1	4	2	2	2	1	1
Education	148	59	89	120	48	72	82	30	52
Early Childhood Edu.	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2
Pre-School	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	2	4
General Studies	137	74	63	96	54	42	28	14	14
Liberal Arts	4	1	3	7	1	6	3	2	1
Pre-Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marine Sciences	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Micronesian Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Trial Counselors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Third Year Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other/Undecided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : * Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) is offered only at Pohnpei Campus.

Table 11.12. Number of Students Enrolled at COM-FSM Campuses by Sex and Major: SY 2001-2002 to SY 2005-2006. (continued)

Campus/Major	SY 2005-2006								
	Fall 2005			Spring 2006			Summer 2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Pohnpei	597	318	279	608	308	300	210	106	104
Accounting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
AM	10	10	-	10	10	-	3	3	-
Bookkeeping	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Business Administration	6	-	6	13	2	11	7	1	6
Computer Informations System(CIS)	15	5	10	-	1	16	-	8	8
Education	4	3	1	36	10	26	62	26	36
Early Childhood Edu.	-	-	-	36	4	32	1	-	1
General Studies	243	97	146	200	82	118	46	19	27
Marine Science	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Micronesia Studies	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	1
Hotel & Restaurant Management(HRM)*	-	14	20	-	12	16	-	3	5
Liberal Arts	37	12	25	44	20	24	-	16	10
LA/ Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive English	105	53	52	63	40	23	-	-	-
Secretarial Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Careers Opportunity Program	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Trial Counselors	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Assistant	7	2	5	8	2	6	8	2	6
Law Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Refrigeration & Air Condition (RAC)	10	10	-	8	7	1	1	1	-
Vocational (TEC,EET,ET,CM, BT, BM, CE, SEM)	110	100	10	107	99	8	27	24	3
Other/Undecided	3	1	2	31	16	15	-	-	-
Kosrae	243	131	112	285	165	127	132	70	64
Accounting	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
Agriculture	12	12	-	12	12	-	7	7	-
Business Administration	-	3	-	2	2	-	6	4	2
Computer Informations System(CIS)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive English	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Education	124	42	82	167	69	98	63	20	43
General Studies	20	6	14	26	9	17	9	3	6
Liberal Arts	11	5	6	14	9	5	22	13	9
LA/Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA/HCOF	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Marine Science	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
LA/Media Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Micronesia Studies	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nursing	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	1
Hotel & Restaurant Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trial Counselors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secretarial Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry	18	18	-	20	19	1	10	9	1
Electronics Technology	-	37	-	38	37	1	12	12	-
Electronics Engine. Tech.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other/Undecided	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) is offered only at Pohnpei Campus.

Table 11.13. Number of Instructors at National & State Campuses: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006

School Year/Campus	Total ²	Micronesian	Other ¹
SY 2000-SY 2001	102	33	69
National	48	12	36
Yap	9	4	5
Chuuk	18	7	11
Pohnpei	21	7	14
Kosrae	6	3	3
SY 2001-SY 2002	100	35	65
National	46	14	32
Yap	8	3	5
Chuuk	18	6	12
Pohnpei	21	8	13
Kosrae	7	4	3
SY 2002-SY 2003	85	33	52
National	44	15	29
Yap	8	4	4
Chuuk	14	8	6
Pohnpei	12	4	8
Kosrae	7	2	5
SY 2003-SY 2004	83	37	46
National	43	15	28
Yap	4	4	0
Chuuk	19	12	7
Pohnpei	11	4	7
Kosrae	6	2	4
SY 2004-SY 2005	97	44	53
National	47	16	31
Yap	9	6	3
Chuuk	17	13	4
Pohnpei	18	8	10
Kosrae	6	1	5
SY 2005-SY 2006	95	39	56
National	46	16	30
Yap	6	4	2
Chuuk	14	8	6
Pohnpei	21	9	12
Kosrae	8	2	6

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ Includes Non-FSM citizens.

: ² Except for school years 2000-2001 to 2001-2002 (Pohnpei), the total won't match Table 11.14 because it included those with AA/AS and Certificate.

Table 11.14. Educational Background of COM-FSM Instructors: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006

School Year/ Educational Background	Total ²	Campus				
		National	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei ¹	Kosrae
2000-2001	102	48	6	21	18	9
Bachelors of Arts	33	9	3	9	9	3
Master's Degree	61	32	3	12	9	5
Doctorate Degree or higher	8	7	0	0	0	1
2001-2002	100	46	7	21	18	8
Bachelors of Arts	30	8	3	7	9	3
Master's Degree	62	31	4	14	9	4
Doctorate Degree or higher	8	7	0	0	0	1
2002-2003	78	43	6	14	8	7
Bachelors of Arts	24	8	1	9	3	3
Master's Degree	52	33	5	5	5	4
Doctorate Degree or higher	2	2	0	0	0	0
2003-2004	78	43	2	19	8	6
Bachelors of Arts	27	8	1	10	5	3
Master's Degree	49	33	1	9	3	3
Doctorate Degree or higher	2	2	0	0	0	0
2004-2005	74	44	3	12	12	3
Bachelors of Arts	23	7	2	6	6	2
Master's Degree	47	34	1	6	5	1
Doctorate Degree or higher	4	3	0	0	1	0
2005-2006	88	46	4	14	16	8
Bachelors of Arts	25	5	2	7	8	3
Master's Degree	55	36	2	7	5	5
Doctorate Degree or higher	8	5	0	0	3	0

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Note : ¹ In school years 2000-2001 to 2001-2002 some instructors with AA (Degree) were included in the Bachelors Degree.: ² Except in school years 2000-2001 to 2001-2002, the total won't match table 11.13 because it excluded those with AA (Degree) and certificate.**Table 11.15. Number of Students Applied and Received Financial Assistance from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006**

School Year	Total	National	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Pell Grant/Basic Education Grant (BEOG)						
Applied						
2000-2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001-2002	3,075	1,088	133	1,055	452	347
2002-2003	3,363	1,108	306	1,057	496	396
2003-2004	3,326	1,149	225	1,025	573	354
2004-2005	3,536	1,156	389	869	732	390
2005-2006	2,971	1,071	347	472	768	313
Received						
2000-2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001-2002	2,188	884	100	723	271	210
2002-2003	2,326	927	202	683	295	219
2003-2004	2,487	940	186	702	416	243
2004-2005	2,654	944	194	692	581	243
2005-2006	2,337	934	250	303	586	264
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)						
Applied & Received						
2005-2006	378	342	-	22	12	2
Federal Work Study (FWS)						
Received						
2000-2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001-2002	681	537	20	48	43	33
2002-2003	633	480	18	48	42	45
2003-2004	676	491	15	69	59	42
2004-2005	575	441	7	41	49	37
2005-2006	446	281	40	39	60	26

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Table 11.16. Amount (U.S\$) Received/Awarded from Federal Student Aid Program by Campus: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006

School Year	Total	National	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Pell Grant/Basic Education Grant (BEOG)						
2000-2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001-2002	6,321,821	2,733,820	285,957	1,970,149	810,337	521,558
2002-2003	6,971,461	3,074,681	461,790	2,016,175	876,857	541,958
2003-2004	7,921,937	3,166,124	496,942	2,300,424	1,289,774	668,673
2004-2005	8,210,615	2,996,758	513,939	2,182,817	1,896,109	620,992
2005-2006	7,059,419	3,027,175	611,943	887,597	1,860,328	672,376
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)						
2005-2006	186,866	173,550	-	9,448	3,176	692
Federal Work Study (FWS)						
2000-2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001-2002	166,647	138,041	4,561	9,554	9,191	5,299
2002-2003	155,608	127,248	3,089	11,208	8,714	5,350
2003-2004	160,271	128,350	2,820	11,718	11,853	5,531
2004-2005	146,672	117,674	1,373	8,693	12,474	6,460
2005-2006	133,821	86,928	10,217	14,296	17,208	5,172

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Table 11.17. Number of Graduates from COM-FSM National Campus by Degree/Certificate & Nationality: SY 2000-2001 to SY 2005-2006

School Year & Nationality	Total	Accounting	Agriculture & Food Technology	Business Administration (incl. 3rd yr.)	Computer Information System (CIS)	Hotel & Restaurant Management	HCOP & LA Nursing	Liberal Arts/General Studies	Liberal Arts/Education	Education	Education (3rd & 4th year)	Marine Science	Micronesian Studies	Media Studies	Vocational Education Programs
Yap															
2000-2001	19	5	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	-	-	-
2001-2002	15	1	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	4	1	2	-	-	-
2002-2003	13	-	-	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
2003-2004	25	5	-	3	5	-	1	4	1	1	1	4	-	-	-
2004-2005	29	3	-	4	1	-	1	1	4	1	2	3	-	-	-
2005-2006	36	3	-	2	4	1	6	2	-	3	1	1	-	1	12
Chuuk															
2000-2001	34	6	-	-	3	-	2	6	3	-	9	2	3	-	-
2001-2002	33	4	-	5	6	1	-	4	1	-	10	-	2	-	-
2002-2003	33	5	-	3	11	-	-	3	2	-	5	-	4	-	-
2003-2004	22	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	8	-	2	-	3	-	-
2004-2005	44	3	-	6	6	-	4	6	6	-	7	-	6	-	-
2005-2006	38	2	-	4	4	-	1	4	5	7	5	1	5	-	-
Pohnpei															
2000-2001	78	6	-	9	13	2	6	22	4	1	10	3	2	-	-
2001-2002	99	-	-	2	6	11	4	22	4	9	25	3	3	-	-
2002-2003	125	15	-	3	7	16	1	27	5	2	37	3	8	1	-
2003-2004	120	16	-	4	14	7	18	21	11	2	23	1	3	-	-
2004-2005	78	5	-	13	12	-	6	12	8	3	13	2	3	1	-
2005-2006	96	9	-	8	7	7	8	25	2	6	9	1	3	1	10
Kosrae															
2000-2001	14	5	-	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
2001-2002	17	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	5	1	-	1	2	-	-
2002-2003	40	6	-	2	5	-	1	9	9	-	1	4	3	-	-
2003-2004	22	3	-	5	4	-	-	4	2	-	4	-	-	-	-
2004-2005	18	3	-	2	3	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	-	-
2005-2006	50	1	6	3	-	-	-	3	-	18	3	-	4	-	12
Other															
2000-2001	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001-2002	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-2003	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2003-2004	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004-2005	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2005-2006	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Institutional Research and Planning Office (IRPO), COM-FSM National Campus.

Table 11.18. Number of Post-Secondary Students Applied for Scholarship by Field of Study & State, FSM: SY1997-1998 to SY2005-2006

State & School Year	Total	Agri-culture & Fish	Busi-ness & Rel. Fields	Comp-uter Mana-gement	Const-ruktion & Related Fields	Econ-omics	Educa-tion	Elect-ronic & Rel. Fields	Engin-eering & Archi-tect	Law & Relat-ed. Fields	Machi-nery & Mecha-nics	Marine Reso-urces	Medi-cine & Nurs-ing	Physi-cal& Life Scie-nce	Polit-ical& Soc. Sci.	LA & Gene-ral	Avia-tion	ESL	Unde-clare/ Un-known
Total																			
1997-1998	521	7	155	15	3	8	54	3	8	18	10	19	42	9	10	108	-	1	51
1998-1999	540	9	131	13	6	12	82	15	11	21	8	9	23	10	17	152	-	1	20
1999-2000	718	8	181	24	8	16	157	31	12	19	13	13	22	10	8	96	-	-	100
2000-2001	1,224	13	238	41	8	17	369	41	10	40	15	17	65	19	18	248	4	3	58
2001-2002	1,234	10	251	19	15	18	334	22	8	35	23	13	73	17	23	292	3	2	76
2002-2003	1,059	8	246	42	10	11	251	6	13	38	12	12	70	15	25	250	4	4	42
2003-2004	1,099	5	247	34	5	10	297	14	9	33	9	10	69	15	18	257	2	2	63
2004-2005	965	11	181	39	11	5	235	16	9	26	5	5	49	10	18	334	3	-	8
2005-2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yap																			
1997-1998	21	-	8	4	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
1998-1999	35	1	12	1	1	1	2	2	5	5	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
1999-2000	25	-	8	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
2000-2001	33	1	9	-	1	-	4	-	5	5	-	1	-	-	2	-	4	1	-
2001-2002	31	-	10	1	1	-	4	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-
2002-2003	32	-	13	1	-	1	3	-	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-
2003-2004	27	-	14	1	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
2004-2005	33	1	5	3	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	14
2005-2006	45	-	14	4	-	1	7	-	1	4	-	-	6	-	2	5	1	-	-
Chuuk																			
1997-1998	102	-	74	-	-	-	16	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-
1998-1999	89	-	53	-	-	1	25	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-
1999-2000	154	-	85	-	-	-	60	-	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
2000-2001	484	1	119	10	-	1	151	2	2	16	-	5	51	4	3	117	-	2	-
2001-2002	629	1	163	4	1	1	182	1	2	18	-	8	50	8	7	181	-	1	1
2002-2003	542	1	127	5	4	2	148	3	5	18	1	3	40	6	10	169	-	-	-
2003-2004	663	0	143	7	1	4	236	4	5	14	-	1	36	7	7	198	-	-	-
2004-2005	610	1	101	1	2	3	208	1	5	11	3	2	30	4	4	234	-	-	-
2005-2006	556	1	85	37	4	1	162	2	3	12	4	5	29	-	102	109	-	-	-
Pohnpei																			
1997-1998	214	3	32	7	-	2	16	1	5	5	2	17	27	3	5	89	-	-	-
1998-1999	266	2	33	8	-	2	37	11	6	2	-	7	16	2	6	134	-	-	-
1999-2000	239	-	48	18	2	5	6	24	7	1	1	10	13	4	3	67	-	-	30
2000-2001	392	2	69	25	1	1	110	33	3	8	3	8	10	10	8	101	-	-	-
2001-2002	242	1	47	6	6	2	50	16	1	1	11	2	11	4	9	75	-	-	-
2002-2003	335	1	73	32	1	-	82	1	3	8	3	7	23	1	9	65	1	3	22
2003-2004	225	1	49	22	1	1	37	8	1	10	1	7	19	0	6	47	1	2	12
2004-2005	240	1	49	30	7	1	21	12	4	9	-	2	14	3	8	69	2	-	8
2005-2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kosrae																			
1997-1998	184	4	41	4	3	5	22	2	-	6	8	2	14	5	5	12	-	-	51
1998-1999	150	6	33	4	5	8	18	2	-	8	8	2	7	7	6	16	-	-	20
1999-2000	300	8	40	5	5	10	90	6	-	10	12	3	8	4	3	26	-	-	70
2000-2001	315	9	41	6	6	15	104	6	-	11	12	3	4	5	5	30	-	-	58
2001-2002	332	8	31	8	7	15	98	5	-	12	12	3	12	5	5	36	-	-	75
2002-2003	150	6	33	4	5	8	18	2	-	8	8	2	7	7	6	16	-	-	20
2003-2004	184	4	41	4	3	5	22	2	-	6	8	2	14	5	5	12	-	-	51
2004-2005	96	8	26	5	1	-	6	3	-	4	-	1	5	3	5	29	-	-	-
2005-2006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Division of Education, FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Affairs (HESA).

Note : Italicized figures are adjusted figures.

Table 11.19. Educational Attainment by Place of Usual Residence, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Educational Attainment ¹	Number		Percent Change	Percent	
	1994	2000	1994 to 2000	1994	2000
Total Persons 25+ years	38,494	41,074	6.7	100.0	100.0
None	8,765	5,453	(37.8)	22.8	13.3
Elementary	11,682	14,768	26.4	30.3	36.0
High school, no diploma	5,807	7,842	35.0	15.1	19.1
High school graduate	5,230	5,436	3.9	13.6	13.2
Some college, no degree	2,879	3,418	18.7	7.5	8.3
Associate degree, occupational	1,191	1,304	9.5	3.1	3.2
Associate degree, academic	1,138	1,360	19.5	3.0	3.3
Bachelor's degree	1,181	1,083	(8.3)	3.1	2.6
Graduate/professional degree	621	410	(34.0)	1.6	1.0
Yap (Persons 25+ years)	4,566	4,799	5.1	100.0	100.0
None	764	531	(30.5)	16.7	11.1
Elementary	1,175	1,193	1.5	25.7	24.9
High school, no diploma	513	564	9.9	11.2	11.8
High school graduate	1,056	1,294	22.5	23.1	27.0
Some college, no degree	475	555	16.8	10.4	11.6
Associate degree, occupational	152	200	31.6	3.3	4.2
Associate degree, academic	202	233	15.3	4.4	4.9
Bachelor's degree	187	164	(12.3)	4.1	3.4
Graduate/professional degree	42	65	54.8	0.9	1.4
Chuuk (Persons 25+ years)	18,553	19,979	7.7	100.0	100.0
None	4,730	3,682	(22.2)	25.5	18.4
Elementary	5,328	6,743	26.6	28.7	33.8
High school, no diploma	3,239	4,608	42.3	17.5	23.1
High school graduate	2,331	2,213	(5.1)	12.6	11.1
Some college, no degree	1,324	1,445	9.1	7.1	7.2
Associate degree, occupational	455	461	1.3	2.5	2.3
Associate degree, academic	411	412	0.2	2.2	2.1
Bachelor's degree	384	335	(12.8)	2.1	1.7
Graduate/professional degree	351	80	(77.2)	1.9	0.4
Pohnpei (Persons 25+ years)	12,439	13,211	6.2	100.0	100.0
None	2,985	1,174	(60.7)	24.0	8.9
Elementary	4,310	5,904	37.0	34.6	44.7
High school, no diploma	1,482	2,027	36.8	11.9	15.3
High school graduate	1,428	1,502	5.2	11.5	11.4
Some college, no degree	772	994	28.8	6.2	7.5
Associate degree, occupational	390	430	10.3	3.1	3.3
Associate degree, academic	402	511	27.1	3.2	3.9
Bachelor's degree	472	443	(6.1)	3.8	3.4
Graduate/professional degree	198	226	14.1	1.6	1.7
Kosrae (Persons 25+ years)	2,936	3,085	5.1	100.0	100.0
None	286	66	(76.9)	9.7	2.1
Elementary	869	928	6.8	29.6	30.1
High school, no diploma	573	643	12.2	19.5	20.8
High school graduate	415	427	2.9	14.1	13.8
Some college, no degree	308	424	37.7	10.5	13.7
Associate degree, occupational	194	213	9.8	6.6	6.9
Associate degree, academic	123	204	65.9	4.2	6.6
Bachelor's degree	138	141	2.2	4.7	4.6
Graduate/professional degree	30	39	30.0	1.0	1.3

Source: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses.

Note: ¹The highest level of education completed by the population aged 25 years and over.

CHAPTER 12: HEALTH STATISTICS

- ◆ ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS, ON THE AVERAGE, AROUND 2,600 LIVE BIRTHS OCCURRED EACH YEAR IN THE FSM.

- The highest number of live births was recorded in 1998 with 2,733 newborns. However, the number of births had declined to about 2,400 in 2002 (Figure 12.1).
- In 2003 slightly over half (51.4) of the total births were male infants. This pattern is also evident in the states. About 7 out of every 10 births were to married mothers. Most (89%) of the births occurred at the state hospital.

- ◆ REGISTERED DEATH AVERAGED TO ABOUT 460 PERSONS ANNUALLY.

- Among the years reported, the least number of registered deaths was in 2000 with 418. This increased to over 539 in 2002 then declined to 427 in 2003 (Figure 12.2).
- Conforming to universal trends, majority of the deaths were males (6 out of every 10 deaths). Also, the highest number of death was reported to be among person aged 0 (where risk of dying due to susceptibility of immune system) and 70+ years (as people get very old they die).
- In 2003 majority of the deaths were due to the following underlying causes: Disease of the circulatory system (26.7%), Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (14.1%), Neoplasm (12.4%) and Disease of the respiratory system (12.2%).

- ◆ PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF PATIENT ADMISSIONS¹ WAS DISEASE OF THE RESPIRATORY.

- Aside from pregnancy, the principal disease(s) of hospital admission were Disease of respiratory system, Infectious and parasitic diseases, Disease of the digestive system, and Disease of the genitourinary system.
- The commonly reported Notifiable Diseases in 2003 were Respiratory Disorder, Influenza & Flu-like syndrome, Otitis media, Gastroenteritis, and Diarrhea (Figure 12.3).

- ◆ AIDS CASES HAD REACHED 32

- As of 2005, there were 32 confirmed AIDS cases in the FSM. Eighteen of these cases were persons with heterosexual orientation (Figure 12.4).

Figure 12.1. Registered Live Births by Sex, FSM: 1997 to 2003

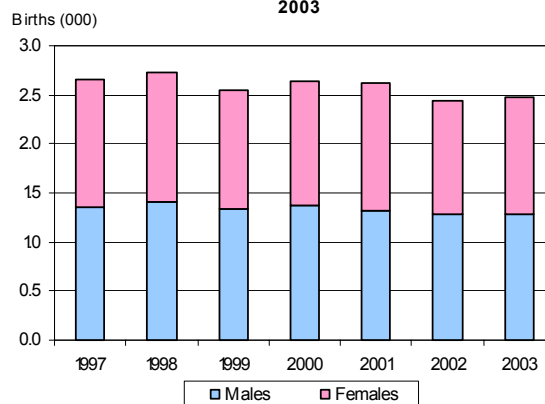


Figure 12.2. Registered Deaths by Sex, FSM: 1997 to 2003

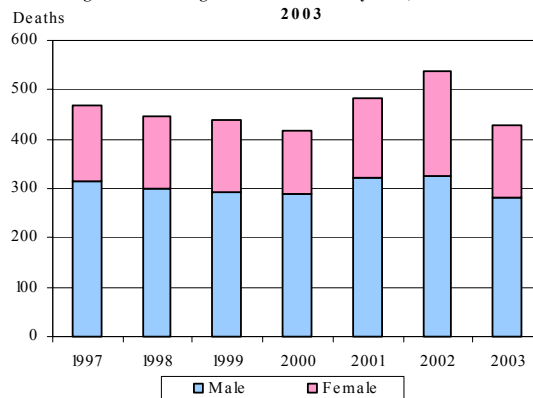


Figure 12.3. Reported Cases of Selected Notifiable Diseases, FSM: 2003

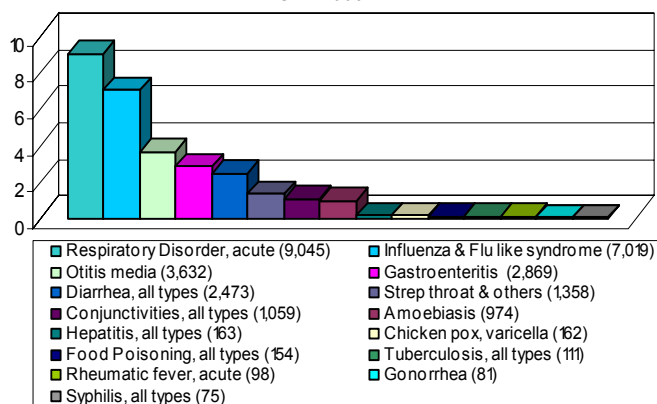
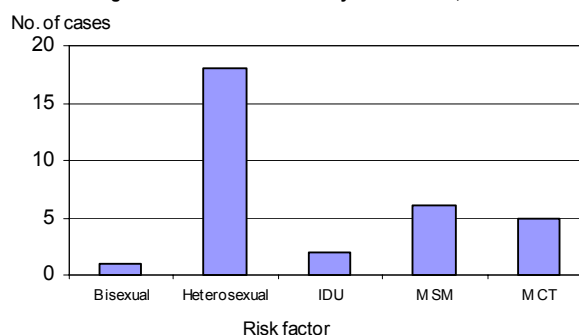


Figure 12.4. AIDS* cases by risk factor, FSM: 2005



¹ Represent number of visits/hospitalizations/admissions not persons. A person may visit/be hospitalized or admitted more than once a year.

Table 12.1. Registered Live Births by Sex and State, FSM: 1997 to 2003

Year	Total					Males					Females				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1997	2,660	287	1,121	1,051	201	1,352	151	576	521	104	1,308	136	545	530	97
1998	2,733	265	1,160	1,102	203	1,410	149	627	536	95	1,323	116	533	566	108
1999	2,542	248	1,138	953	189	1,339	133	575	521	100	1,203	115	563	432	89
2000	2,647	264	1,148	945	177	1,372	128	607	497	94	1,275	136	541	448	83
2001	2,620	223	1,084	963	208	1,320	116	558	461	110	1,300	107	526	502	98
2002	2,446	247	1,099	898	202	1,288	123	581	487	97	1,158	124	518	411	105
2003	2,483	263	1,075	937	208	1,276	133	543	486	114	1,207	130	532	451	94

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Services (HESA).

Table 12.2. Registered Live Births by Age of Mother: 2000 to 2004

Year	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Not reported
All FSM										
2000	2549	7	381	711	623	450	265	77	8	27
2001	2484	7	349	649	582	419	254	71	15	138
2002	2452	9	273	713	584	435	307	92	4	35
2003	2485	10	329	675	649	401	275	108	11	27
Yap										
2000	264	1	36	78	51	57	23	7	1	10
2001	223	1	21	69	51	34	22	3	1	21
2002	251	2	14	71	49	32	51	8	-	24
2003	263	1	33	51	75	49	31	21	2	-
Chuuk										
2000	1148	1	135	305	306	193	138	52	4	14
2001	1084	3	116	264	248	179	111	50	5	108
2002	1099	2	97	307	277	208	136	61	2	9
2003	1075	5	124	277	281	173	122	61	7	25
Pohnpei										
2000	945	4	172	280	221	163	86	16	3	-
2001	963	3	170	264	230	170	102	12	9	3
2002	898	5	146	291	199	148	91	16	2	-
2003	937	4	157	295	228	147	89	15	2	-
Kosrae										
2000	189	1	38	48	45	37	18	2	-	-
2001	208	-	42	52	53	36	19	6	-	-
2002	202	-	16	44	59	47	29	7	-	-
2003	208	-	15	52	65	32	33	11	-	-

Source: Department of Health Services, Yap State.

Note: The total births by year may not match the totals in previous bulletins due to late births report coming from the Outer Islands of Yap.

Table 12.3. Registered Live Births by Marital Status of Mother and State, FSM: 1997 to 2003

State & Year	FSM	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total					
1998	2,797	332	1,160	1,102	203
1999	2,583	303	1,138	953	189
2000	2,577	307	1,148	945	177
2001	2,521	266	1,084	963	208
2002	2,488	289	1,099	898	202
2003	2,551	331	1,075	937	208
Married					
1998	2,203	184	1,068	803	148
1999	2,032	181	1,024	685	142
2000	2,092	201	1,056	711	124
2001	2,065	166	1,007	739	153
2002	2,047	195	1,021	670	161
2003	2,012	189	982	687	154
Not married					
1998	488	74	89	278	47
1999	462	61	112	248	41
2000	389	53	79	211	46
2001	381	50	73	213	45
2002	368	47	68	217	36
2003	433	71	75	239	48
Other					
1998	106	74	3	21	8
1999	89	61	2	20	6
2000	96	53	13	23	7
2001	75	50	4	11	10
2002	73	47	10	11	5
2003	106	71	18	11	6

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Services (HESA).

Table 12.4. Registered Live Births by Ethnicity of Mother and State, FSM: 1997 to 2003

Table 12.4. Registered Live Births by Ethnicity of Mother and State, FSM, 1997 to 2003												
State		Ethnicity of Mother										Not Repor- ted
		Total ¹	Chuuk- ese	Mort- lockese	Yapese (Yap Proper)	Yap Outer Is.	Pohn- peian	Pohnpei Outer Is.	Kosrae- aeon	Asian	White	
Total												
1997	2,660	881	360	170	120	684	143	214	20	4	62	2
1998	2,730	887	377	140	125	779	188	210	13	1	10	-
1999	2,528	914	300	138	100	674	166	208	10	5	11	2
2000	2,534	851	370	134	126	649	167	190	15	4	26	2
2001	2,478	802	325	122	98	784	99	213	14	2	18	1
2002	2,446	808	341	146	89	717	106	206	11	3	19	-
2003	2,483	777	338	135	122	737	122	218	7	3	24	-
Yap												
1997	287	2	-	166	118	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1998	265	-	-	136	125	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
1999	248	-	-	138	100	-	-	-	3	3	4	-
2000	264	-	-	126	125	-	-	-	7	-	6	-
2001	223	1	-	117	97	2	-	-	5	-	1	-
2002	247	3	-	146	89	1	-	-	3	2	3	-
2003	263	3	-	132	121	-	-	-	3	2	2	-
Chuuk												
1997	1,121	854	261	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	1
1998	1,160	870	284	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-
1999	1,138	896	240	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
2000	1,148	835	296	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
2001	1,084	794	271	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	15	1
2002	1,099	791	297	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-
2003	1,075	765	289	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	19	-
Pohnpei												
1997	1,051	21	98	4	2	682	143	18	20	3	59	1
1998	1,102	16	93	4		776	188	11	6	1	7	-
1999	953	18	60	-		673	166	18	7	2	7	2
2000	945	16	74	8		649	167	13	8	4	5	1
2001	963	7	54	4		782	99	5	9	1	2	-
2002	898	14	44	-		716	106	4	7	1	6	-
2003	937	9	49	3		737	122	9	4	1	3	-
Kosrae												
1997	201	4	1	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	-
1998	203	1	-	-	-	3	-	199	-	-	-	-
1999	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-
2000	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	-	-
2001	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	-
2002	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	-	-	-
2003	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Services (HESA).

Table 12.5. Registered Live Births by Sex, State, and Place of Occurrence, FSM: 1997 to 2003

State & Year	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	Hosp-ital	Dispe-nsary	Home	Oth-ers	Total	Hosp-ital	Dispe-nsary	Home	Oth-ers	Total	Hosp-ital	Dispe-nsary	Home	Oth-ers
Total															
1997	2,660	2,413	14	210	23	1,352	1,213	8	117	14	1,308	1,200	6	93	9
1998	2,730	2,446	6	255	23	1,407	1,256	6	128	17	1,323	1,190	0	127	6
1999	2,528	2,213	9	292	14	1,329	1,192	2	127	8	1,199	1,021	7	165	6
2000	2,534	2,214	19	287	14	1,326	1,162	8	149	7	1,208	1,052	11	138	7
2001	2,498	2,240	16	229	13	1,245	1,124	9	105	7	1,253	1,116	7	124	6
2002	2,446	2,139	10	280	17	1,288	1,123	2	155	8	1,158	1,016	8	125	9
2003	2,483	2,225	4	241	13	1,276	1,160	2	107	7	1,207	1,065	2	134	6
Yap															
1997	287	217	13	49	8	151	109	8	29	5	136	108	5	20	3
1998	265	208	3	40	14	149	113	3	19	14	116	95	-	21	-
1999	248	182	9	50	7	133	104	2	24	3	115	78	7	26	4
2000	264	191	19	50	4	128	91	8	27	2	136	100	11	23	2
2001	223	182	9	32	0	116	97	5	14	-	107	85	4	18	-
2002	247	188	5	51	3	123	95	-	27	1	124	93	5	24	2
2003	263	218	2	43	0	133	115	1	17	-	130	103	1	26	-
Chuuk															
1997	1,121	1,025	1	80	15	576	521	-	46	9	545	504	1	34	6
1998	1,160	1,001	3	147	9	627	545	3	76	3	533	456	-	71	6
1999	1,138	950	-	181	7	575	496	-	74	5	563	454	-	107	2
2000	1,148	961	-	177	10	607	512	-	90	5	541	449	-	87	5
2001	1,104	917	7	167	13	558	467	4	80	7	546	450	3	87	6
2002	1,099	877	5	203	14	581	455	2	117	7	518	422	3	86	7
2003	1,075	892	2	168	13	543	461	1	74	7	532	431	1	94	6
Pohnpei															
1997	1,051	970	-	81	-	521	479	-	42	-	530	491	-	39	-
1998	1,102	1,034	-	68	-	536	503	33	-	-	566	531	-	35	-
1999	953	892	-	61	-	521	492	29	-	-	432	400	-	32	-
2000	945	885	-	60	-	497	465	32	-	-	448	420	-	28	-
2001	963	933	-	30	-	461	450	11	-	-	502	483	-	19	-
2002	898	872	-	26	-	487	476	11	-	-	411	396	-	15	-
2003	937	907	-	30	-	486	470	16	-	-	451	437	-	14	-
Kosrae															
1997	201	201	-	-	-	104	104	-	-	-	97	97	-	-	-
1998	203	203	-	-	-	95	95	-	-	-	108	108	-	-	-
1999	189	189	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	89	89	-	-	-
2000	177	177	-	-	-	94	94	-	-	-	83	83	-	-	-
2001	208	208	-	-	-	110	110	-	-	-	98	98	-	-	-
2002	202	202	-	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	105	105	-	-	-
2003	208	208	-	-	-	114	114	-	-	-	94	94	-	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Services (HESA).

Table 12.6. Registered Deaths by Sex and State, FSM: 1993 to 2003

State ¹ & Year	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total					
1993	476	70	198	172	36
1994	459	45	201	175	38
1995	437	56	182	166	33
1996	467	38	192	192	45
1997	468	52	199	181	36
1998	447	47	195	170	35
1999	440	53	202	138	47
2000	418	61	176	139	42
2001	482	77	216	144	45
2002	539	53	265	180	41
2003	427	70	162	159	36
Male					
1993	313	46	145	97	25
1994	274	27	115	112	20
1995	297	33	129	113	22
1996	309	26	135	121	27
1997	316	36	143	116	21
1998	301	31	137	107	26
1999	292	39	129	95	29
2000	288	39	129	98	22
2001	322	53	149	88	32
2002	327	33	164	105	25
2003	281	38	112	111	20
Female					
1993	163	24	53	75	11
1994	185	18	86	63	18
1995	140	23	53	53	11
1996	158	12	57	71	18
1997	152	16	56	65	15
1998	146	16	58	63	9
1999	148	14	73	43	18
2000	130	22	47	41	20
2001	160	24	67	56	13
2002	212	20	101	75	16
2003	146	32	50	48	16

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Services (HESA).

Table 12.7. Registered Deaths¹ by Age Group and State, FSM: 1993 to 2003

Year & State	Age in years																
	Total	0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+
Total																	
1993	476	58	32	7	7	6	13	18	14	22	24	17	28	34	43	35	118
1994	459	62	36	10	7	9	10	10	12	19	21	19	24	26	42	43	109
1995	437	51	16	7	11	12	14	12	16	13	16	30	17	36	34	44	108
1996	467	38	24	12	9	14	13	11	9	14	20	30	36	32	46	46	113
1997	468	50	31	5	9	9	19	12	13	18	17	31	20	31	52	53	98
1998	447	48	18	9	5	12	11	12	13	15	17	37	26	29	52	45	98
1999	440	26	16	5	7	8	5	11	15	16	18	31	40	27	48	41	126
2000	418	30	3	2	13	15	36	35	36	37	29	32	26	27	18	18	61
2001	482	52	24	5	3	11	16	10	8	13	24	35	36	28	34	48	135
2002	539	48	21	11	15	15	23	10	16	22	28	35	37	38	48	50	122
2003	427	21	20	8	4	14	8	13	6	10	19	21	47	33	32	50	121
Yap																	
1993	70	8	-	1	1	-	5	6	-	4	5	-	6	3	4	8	19
1994	45	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	6	2	2	-	1	8	18
1995	56	4	1	-	3	2	-	3	1	-	1	3	3	6	3	6	20
1996	38	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	3	7	1	2	2	3	8
1997	52	3	2	-	2	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	7	3	6	14
1998	47	5	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	4	1	-	3	4	2	6	14
1999	53	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	1	3	3	2	7	4	21
2000	61	5	-	-	1	1	3	9	4	8	7	2	4	1	3	4	9
2001	77	6	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	4	3	4	8	6	7	5	26
2002	53	2	-	1	-	1	6	1	-	4	1	2	3	5	3	4	20
2003	70	5	4	2	-	6	2	2	-	2	1	1	6	3	3	4	29
Chuuk																	
1993	198	22	18	2	3	3	3	6	6	9	10	11	10	13	24	13	45
1994	201	32	22	6	5	4	5	5	8	9	8	7	11	17	17	13	32
1995	182	23	12	5	7	3	5	3	5	5	5	17	5	17	12	18	40
1996	192	22	12	3	8	6	5	7	4	5	5	13	18	16	19	12	37
1997	199	31	13	-	4	2	5	6	7	10	5	13	11	12	21	14	45
1998	195	23	8	6	4	5	5	6	8	5	5	18	9	10	21	21	41
1999	202	11	13	4	5	2	4	6	5	4	10	14	18	12	26	17	51
2000	176	17	-	1	7	5	13	12	18	13	11	13	7	15	8	8	28
2001	216	37	17	4	1	4	11	4	5	4	12	11	16	11	13	18	48
2002	265	27	17	10	14	5	12	6	12	8	14	17	17	17	18	26	45
2003	162	9	10	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	11	3	18	11	11	21	44
Pohnpei																	
1993	172	19	11	4	2	3	5	6	8	8	8	6	12	15	12	12	41
1994	175	24	13	4	1	4	4	3	2	10	6	7	8	7	19	18	45
1995	166	22	3	1	1	5	9	5	8	7	8	8	8	9	15	16	41
1996	192	11	9	7	1	5	6	3	3	5	9	9	12	13	21	27	51
1997	181	11	16	5	2	5	11	4	2	5	8	16	5	10	26	28	27
1998	170	18	8	2	1	5	3	2	1	6	10	16	13	11	22	14	38
1999	138	7	2	1	1	4	1	5	6	6	5	12	13	9	12	16	38
2000	139	6	2	1	2	4	15	11	9	14	5	13	11	11	7	6	22
2001	144	6	5	1	-	2	3	2	2	3	7	15	10	7	13	22	46
2002	180	16	4	-	1	5	4	3	4	9	11	13	15	13	22	16	44
2003	159	3	6	1	1	3	3	4	3	2	6	17	19	17	17	18	39
Kosrae																	
1993	36	9	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2	13
1994	38	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	2	5	4	14
1995	33	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	4	4	4	7
1996	45	2	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	1	5	1	4	4	17
1997	36	5	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	5	12
1998	35	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	3	1	4	7	4	5
1999	47	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	4	3	4	16
2000	42	2	1	-	3	5	5	3	5	2	6	4	4	-	-	-	2
2001	45	3	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	5	2	4	1	3	15
2002	41	3	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	2	3	2	3	5	4	13
2003	36	4	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	4	2	1	7	9

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Services (HESA).

Note: ¹As registration of deaths are known to be incomplete, the data is included only for comparative purposes and is not considered to represent the actual number of deaths^aIncluded in Age-group 1 to 4

Table 12.8. Death by Underlying Cause and State, FSM: 1993 and 2003

Underlying cause of death	Total										
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
FSM											
Total	475	460	437	467	468	447	440	418	479	539	427
Accidental injury, transport	10	19	18	8	7	7	4	5	4	12	2
Assault homicide	3	7	3	5	5	4	-	7	1	3	6
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	31	27	28	17	19	21	14	18	21	24	10
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	36	51	39	35	29	37	26	20	34	42	36
Congenital malformation, deformities and chromosomal abnormalities	4	6	5	2	5	6	2	2	1	1	1
Disease of blood and blood forming organs and disorders	5	2	3	3	4	1	4	4	1	1	2
Dis of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	2	-	-	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2
Disease of skin and subcutaneous tissue	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	-	5	2	-
Disease of the circulatory system	118	106	96	101	102	109	128	94	144	135	114
Disease of the digestive system	10	18	15	12	11	15	25	17	15	25	17
Disease of the ear and mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Disease of eye and adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Disease of the genitourinary system	8	7	3	19	11	19	10	12	17	12	19
Disease of the nervous system	12	13	11	13	14	10	8	12	10	13	8
Disease of the respiratory system	52	60	50	58	51	46	60	59	65	61	52
Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	43	32	34	59	69	59	64	53	66	54	60
Event of undetermined intent	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	9	-	2
Illdefine, symptoms and signs	39	36	44	44	39	34	19	34	13	28	17
Injuries and poisoning & other consequences of external causes	5	2	7	8	2	1	2	3	10	4	2
Intentional self-harm	14	7	17	13	11	19	7	11	3	11	13
Mental and behavioral disorders	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Neoplasm	66	48	53	46	42	42	33	50	42	55	53
Other external causes of accidental injury	12	9	8	14	35	13	19	13	11	51	9
Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	3	4	-	2	6	-	5	2	5	3	2
Factors influencing health status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Affairs (HESA).

Table 12.9. Selected Notifiable Disease Reported, FSM: 1993 to 2003

Diseases	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total	29,508	29,828	35,078	31,971	19,607	37,346	40,336	34,489	45,576	25,876	29,334
AIDS (275)	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	9	8	-
Amoebiasis (006)	556	484	1,089	1,431	705	728	458	349	568	991	974
Chicken pox (varicella) (052)	78	106	90	180	116	67	125	138	46	49	162
Cholera (001)	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	1,949	35	-	-
Conjunctivitis, all	960	958	1,597	2,049	586	1,108	1,595	2,213	1,819	1,160	1,059
Dengue (061)	-	-	66	67	-	315	N/A	14	5	-	-
Diarrhea (all)	2,995	3,218	5,829	3,640	918	1,738	1,953	2,936	2,663	1,856	2,473
Filariasis (125)	6	2	2	2	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Food Poisoning (all)	7	3	45	54	167	80	90	127	164	74	154
Gastroenteritis (009)	2,444	1,251	2,550	2,431	1,348	2,749	2,519	2,217	3,300	2,208	2,869
Giardiasis (007.1)	43	65	77	45	18	28	48	13	12	26	33
Gonorrhea (098)	296	251	165	79	36	190	184	140	155	50	81
Hansen's diseases (030)	24	23	2	19	8	34	36	35	77	32	6
Hepatitis (all)	9	61	71	271	131	158	82	146	159	55	163
Herpes Simplex Type II (054)	3	2	2	-	26	6	-	-	-	4	1
Influenza & Flu like syndrome (480-487)	8,110	6,514	5,039	8,810	4,396	15,089	14,732	9,984	16,278	7,712	7,019
Leptospirosis (100.0)	-	-	1	7	23	13	6	2	12	12	1
Otitis media	5,121	3,999	4,987	4,436	5,011	3,694	4,424	3,695	4,697	2,606	3,632
Malaria (084)	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles (rubeola) (055)	-	606	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meningitis (all)	3	-	-	6	6	80	58	70	72	-	-
Mumps (072)	8	8	2	2	4	3	0	4	8	4	6
Pertussis (Whooping cough) (033)	-	21	-	-	-	15	49	7	29	2	-
Poliomyelitis (045)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10
Respiratory Dis. (Acute) (460-666)	8,319	11,985	13,264	7,765	5,796	10,146	13,388	9,784	14,052	8,146	9,045
Rheumatic fever (acute) (390)	79	7	14	19	19	80	67	96	111	62	98
Rubella (German measles)(056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmonellosis (exclude typhoid) (003)	-	-	-	-	2	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shigellosis (004)	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	7	8	2	4
Strep throat & others	-	2	-	-	7	750	353	445	796	648	1,358
Syphilis (all)	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	6	214	91	75
Trichinosis (124)	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	7	-	-
Tuberculosis (all)	87	142	91	328	77	270	152	105	280	78	111
Vitamin A Deficiency (264)	98	39	51	72	43	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Undernutrition (not 264) (260-269)	262	81	43	254	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Affairs (EHSA), Division of Health

Table 12.10. Patient Admissions by Type of Disease and State, FSM: 2000 to 2004

Type of Disease	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	12,291	1,058	4,149	5,285	1,799
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	427	2	13	401	11
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	954	48	363	287	256
Congenital malformation, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	26	1	5	20	
Disease of blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	96	23	25	37	11
Disease of musculoskeletal system and connective tissues	260	18	67	121	54
Disease of skin and subcutaneous tissues	480	27	99	261	93
Disease of the circulatory system	709	37	176	426	70
Disease of the digestive system	779	65	255	389	70
Disease of the eye and adnexa	117	8	19	64	26
Disease of the genitourinary system	777	65	186	372	154
Disease of the nervous system	120	12	46	41	21
Disease of the respiratory system	1,385	78	393	595	319
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	414	47	145	148	74
Factors influencing health status and contact with health services	1,803	215	879	508	201
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	739	52	283	317	87
Mental and behavioral disorders	50	16	11	10	13
Neoplasm	87	14	14	55	4
Other external causes of accidental injury	1	-	-	-	1
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2,651	238	1,061	1,116	236
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, nec	268	49	82	84	53
Not reported	148	43	27	33	45

Source: Department of Health, Education and Social Affairs (HESA), Division of Health.

Table 12.11. Health Facilities, FSM: 2004

Facility Type	Total	Chuuk	Kosrae	Pohnpei	Yap
All Total Health Facilities	133	89	5	19	20
Hospital	5	1	1	2	1
Health Clinics/CHC	9	4	-	4	1
Dispensary	106	81	-	9	16
Aid-post	5	-	4	-	1
Pharmacy	6	3	-	2	1
Dental Clinics	2	-	-	2	-
Government-owned health facilities	118	83	5	11	19
Hospital	4	1	1	1	1
License beds	326	125	35	116	50
Operating beds	303	125	45	91	42
Occupancy rate	65.5	58	83	62	59
Health Centers (CHC)	3	1	-	1	1
Dispensary	106	81	-	9	16
Aid-post	5	-	4	-	1
Privately own health facilities	15	6	-	8	1
Private hospital	1	-	-	1	-
License beds	36	-	-	36	-
Operating beds	4	-	-	4	-
Private Health Clinics	6	3	-	3	-
Private pharmacy	6	3	-	2	1
Private Dental Clinics	2	-	-	2	-

Source: Division on Health-Department of Health, Education & Social Affairs (HESA)

Note : Data as of June 2004; A 36 Beds Private Hospital in Pohnpei (Genesis) will be in full operation as soon as require staffs are hired,. Hiring is in progress and exact date for its full operation not known.

Table 12.12. Health Personnel by States, FSM: 2004

Positions/Titles	Total	Chuuk	Kosrae	Pohnpei	Yap
Curative Services	534	237	76	144	77
Clinical Medical Services	63	20	10	21	12
Clinical Nursing Services	247	113	32	67	35
Health Services Administration	43	20	6	9	8
Hospital services support	88	34	14	24	16
Other health services support	51	19	10	19	3
Maintenance	42	31	4	4	3
Public Health and Environment	392	191	46	97	58
Public Health Clinics	284	154	27	60	43
Environmental Health/Sanitation	39	16	4	15	4
SAMH Services	69	21	15	22	11
Dental Health Clinics	56	18	7	23	8

Source: FSM Department of Health, Education and Social Services (HESA).

Note: Data excludes Private clinics' personnel.

Table 12.13. HIV* Screenings by State, FSM: 2003 to 2005

State	2003	2004	2005
Total	5,509	5,728	4,359
Yap	348	520	214
Chuuk	2,285	1,943	1,505
Pohnpei	2,169	2,494	2,039
Kosrae	707	771	601

Source: Department of Health, Education and Social Affairs - Division of Health

Note: * Human Immunodeficiency Virus

Table 12.14. AIDS* Cases by Risk Factors, FSM: 2005

Risk Factor	Number of cases
Total	32
Bisexual	1
Heterosexual	18
Injection Drug User (IDU)	2
Male Sex With Male (MSM)	6
Mother to Child Transmission (MCT)	5

Source: Department of Health, Education and Social Affairs - Division of Health

Note: *Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

CHAPTER 13: HOUSING

◆ THE NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN THE FSM INCREASED.

- Total number of housing units² in the FSM increased from 16,000 in 1994 to about 17,300 in 2000.
- Overall, 91 percent of the households in the FSM were owned by the householder, not rented. Kosrae had the highest proportion households owned, at 97 percent, and Yap the lowest at 86 percent. Person per household declined from 7.2 in 1973 to 6.7 in 2000.

◆ HOUSING CONDITIONS HAVE IMPROVED...

- Households with electricity increased from 28% in 1980 to about 54% in 2000. The percentage of households with incomplete plumbing³ declined from about 95% to 89% over the same period.
- Currently-built units were more likely to be of permanent materials for walls and roof than before. Units with concrete walls increased from about 15% in 1980 to slightly over 42% in 2000. Units with concrete roof also increased from about 2% to 15% over the same period. The median number of rooms per housing unit, on the average, increased from 1.6 in 1980 to 3.3 in 2000.

◆ HOWEVER MAJORITY OF THE HOUSING UNITS STILL USED OTHER MEANS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL BESIDES PUBLIC SYSTEM AND SEPTIC TANK.

- In 1994 and 2000, about 7 out of every 10 houses in the FSM did not use the public sewer, septic tank or cesspool for sewage disposal. This is especially true for Yap and Chuuk. More than 60% of the housing units in Pohnpei also lacked one of these disposal systems. These three states had many outer-islands, and in the outer islands there is no public-sewer.
- In 2000, more than half of the housing units get their drinking water from catchment tanks or drums, except for Pohnpei. The majority of the units in Pohnpei reportedly got their drinking water from the public system probably because the water is treated, thus safe for drinking.

Figure 13.1. Number of Housing units by state, FSM: 2000

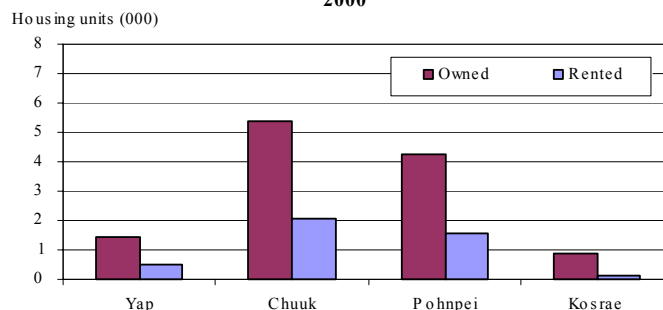


Figure 13.2. Housing units by energy use and state (%), FSM: 2000

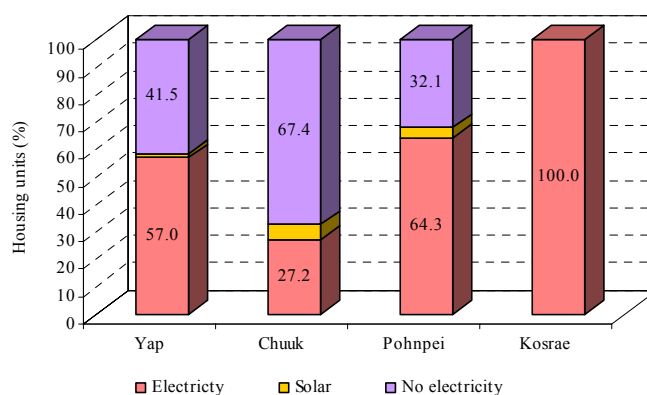
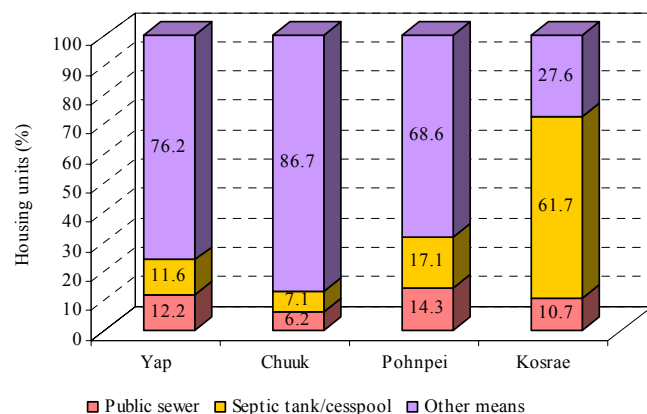


Figure 13.3. Sewage disposal of housing units (%), FSM: 2000



²Housing units includes house, apartment, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. The number of housing units reported here includes vacant units but excludes group quarters. Group quarters include housing units built not for family occupancy but for group of unrelated persons, such as including prisons, hospitals, dormitories, hotels, etc.

³Complete plumbing are units with piped water, bathtub or shower, flush toilet and kitchen facilities inside the housing unit.

Table 13.1. Year House Built by State, FSM: 2000

Year	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total	17,299	2,246	7,417	6,549	1,087
1999-2000	1,036	102	386	479	69
1996-1998	2,082	283	814	823	162
1993-1995	2,133	305	991	658	179
1988-1992	2,654	315	1,363	753	223
1980-1987	3,695	465	1,754	1,200	276
1970-1979	2,450	294	1,317	745	94
1960-1969	863	107	345	386	25
Before 1960	663	96	83	477	7
Don't know	1,723	279	364	1,028	52

Source: 2000 FSM Census

Table 13.2. Materials Used for Walls by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000

Type of Material	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
All housing units	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	1,690	6,990	7,315	313.6	4.6	14.6	42.1	42.3
Poured concrete	486	3,272	3,157	573.3	(3.5)	4.2	19.7	18.2
Concrete blocks	1,204	3,718	4,158	208.8	11.8	10.4	22.4	24.0
Metal	4,116	4,970	4,510	20.7	(9.3)	35.6	29.9	26.1
Plywood	4,835	4,206	3,822	(13.0)	(9.1)	41.8	25.3	22.1
No walls	346	86	109	(75.1)	26.7	3.0	0.5	0.6
Others	575	357	1,543	(37.9)	332.2	5.0	2.1	8.9
Yap	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	161	428	579	165.8	35.3	8.4	21.6	25.8
Poured concrete	68	197	267	189.7	35.5	3.6	9.9	11.9
Concrete blocks	93	231	312	148.4	35.1	4.9	11.7	13.9
Metal	882	950	1,037	7.7	9.2	46.3	48.0	46.2
Plywood	610	498	398	(18.4)	(20.1)	32.0	25.2	17.7
No walls	213	5	5	(97.7)	-	11.2	0.3	0.2
Others	40	99	227	147.5	129.3	2.1	5.0	10.1
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	783	2,869	2,946	266.4	2.7	14.4	37.8	39.7
Poured concrete	252	1,860	1,819	638.1	(2.2)	4.6	24.5	24.5
Concrete blocks	531	1,009	1,127	90.0	11.7	9.8	13.3	15.2
Metal	1,791	2,330	1,980	30.1	(15.0)	33.0	30.7	26.7
Plywood	2,486	2,236	1,939	(10.1)	(13.3)	45.8	29.5	26.1
No walls	42	44	47	4.8	6.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Others	326	102	505	(68.7)	395.1	6.0	1.3	6.8
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	640	3,074	3,056	380.3	(0.6)	17.7	51.0	46.7
Poured concrete	116	783	535	575.0	(31.7)	3.2	13.0	8.2
Concrete blocks	524	2,291	2,521	337.2	10.0	14.5	38.0	38.5
Metal	1,394	1,663	1,477	19.3	(11.2)	38.6	27.6	22.6
Plywood	1,288	1,109	1,155	(13.9)	4.1	35.6	18.4	17.6
No walls	89	37	56	(58.4)	51.4	2.5	0.6	0.9
Others	202	147	805	(27.2)	447.6	5.6	2.4	12.3
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	106	619	734	484.0	18.6	17.2	60.8	67.5
Poured concrete	50	432	536	764.0	24.1	8.1	42.4	49.3
Concrete blocks	56	187	198	233.9	5.9	9.1	18.4	18.2
Metal	49	27	16	(44.9)	(40.7)	8.0	2.7	1.5
Plywood	451	363	330	(19.5)	(9.1)	73.3	35.7	30.4
No walls	2	-	1	(100.0)	-	0.3	-	0.1
Others	7	9	6	28.6	(33.3)	1.1	0.9	0.6

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses.

Table 13.3. Materials for Roof by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000

Type of Material	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	243	2,466	2,623	914.8	6.4	2.1	14.8	15.2
Metal	9,023	12,667	12,494	40.4	(1.4)	78.0	76.3	72.2
Wood	345	188	100	(45.5)	(46.8)	3.0	1.1	0.6
Thatch	1,788	1,157	1,861	(35.3)	60.8	15.5	7.0	10.8
Other	163	131	221	(19.6)	68.7	1.4	0.8	1.3
Yap	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	48	101	109	110.4	7.9	2.5	5.1	4.9
Metal	1,148	1,427	1,643	24.3	15.1	60.2	72.1	73.2
Wood	34	8	13	(76.5)	62.5	1.8	0.4	0.6
Thatch	635	429	470	(32.4)	9.6	33.3	21.7	20.9
Other	41	15	11	(63.4)	(26.7)	2.2	0.8	0.5
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	115	1,241	1,259	979.1	1.5	2.1	16.4	17.0
Metal	4,668	5,981	5,576	28.1	(6.8)	86.0	78.9	75.2
Wood	133	118	47	(11.3)	(60.2)	2.5	1.6	0.6
Thatch	410	183	377	(55.4)	106.0	7.6	2.4	5.1
Other	102	58	158	(43.1)	172.4	1.9	0.8	2.1
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	73	993	1,063	1,260.3	7.0	2.0	16.5	16.2
Metal	2,725	4,405	4,422	61.7	0.4	75.4	73.1	67.5
Wood	178	61	37	(65.7)	(39.3)	4.9	1.0	0.6
Thatch	617	519	975	(15.9)	87.9	17.1	8.6	14.9
Other	20	52	52	160.0	-	0.6	0.9	0.8
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Concrete	7	131	192	1,771.4	46.6	1.1	12.9	17.7
Metal	482	854	853	77.2	(0.1)	78.4	83.9	78.5
Wood	-	1	3	-	200.0	-	0.1	0.3
Thatch	126	26	39	(79.4)	50.0	20.5	2.6	3.6
Other	-	6	-	-	(100.0)	-	0.6	-

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Table 13.4. Plumbing Facilities by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 & 2000

Plumbing Facilities	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	535	2,829	1,900	428.8	(32.8)	4.6	17.0	11.0
With hot and cold	211	656	450	210.9	(31.4)	1.8	3.9	2.6
With cold water only	324	2,173	1,450	570.7	(33.3)	2.8	13.1	8.4
Lacking complete plumbing	11,027	13,780	15,399	25.0	11.7	95.4	83.0	89.0
Yap ¹	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	103	161	308	56.3	91.3	5.4	8.1	13.7
With hot and cold	62	39	90	(37.1)	130.8	3.3	2.0	4.0
With cold water only	41	122	218	197.6	78.7	2.2	6.2	9.7
Lacking complete plumbing	1,803	1,819	1,938	0.9	6.5	94.6	91.9	86.3
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	137	658	197	380.3	(70.1)	2.5	8.7	2.7
With hot and cold	67	180	43	168.7	(76.1)	1.2	2.4	0.6
With cold water only	70	478	154	582.9	(67.8)	1.3	6.3	2.1
Lacking complete plumbing	5,291	6,923	7,220	30.8	4.3	97.5	91.3	97.3
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	262	1,689	1,205	544.7	(28.7)	7.3	28.0	18.4
With hot and cold	77	399	288	418.2	(27.8)	2.1	6.6	4.4
With cold water only	185	1,290	917	597.3	(28.9)	5.1	21.4	14.0
Lacking complete plumbing	3,351	4,341	5,344	29.5	23.1	92.7	72.0	81.6
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complete plumbing	33	321	190	872.7	(40.8)	5.4	31.5	17.5
With hot and cold	5	38	29	660.0	(23.7)	0.8	3.7	2.7
With cold water only	28	283	161	910.7	(43.1)	4.6	27.8	14.8
Lacking complete plumbing	582	697	897	19.8	28.7	94.6	68.5	82.5

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Note : ¹ For Yap, 1994 data differed slightly from data presented in the National Census Report (NCR) due to correction made after the NCR went to print.

Table 13.5. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000

Source of Water	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	2,690	4,738	5,369	76.1	13.3	23.3	28.5	31.0
Individual well	1,586	1,518	850	(4.3)	(44.0)	13.7	9.1	4.9
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	4,687	8,395	9,681	79.1	15.3	40.5	50.5	56.0
Public stand pipe	300	120	60	(60.0)	(50.0)	2.6	0.7	0.3
Other	2,299	1,838	1,339	(20.1)	(27.1)	19.9	11.1	7.7
Yap	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	284	727	882	156.0	21.3	14.9	36.7	39.3
Individual well	85	25	16	(70.6)	(36.0)	4.5	1.3	0.7
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	1,409	1,202	1,312	(14.7)	9.2	73.9	60.7	58.4
Public stand pipe	82	-	9	(100.0)	-	4.3	-	0.4
Other	46	26	27	(43.5)	3.8	2.4	1.3	1.2
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	738	759	447	2.8	(41.1)	13.6	10.0	6.0
Individual well	835	606	321	(27.4)	(47.0)	15.4	8.0	4.3
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	2,563	5,256	6,122	105.1	16.5	47.2	69.3	82.5
Public stand pipe	218	75	31	(65.6)	(58.7)	4.0	1.0	0.4
Other	1,074	885	496	(17.6)	(44.0)	19.8	11.7	6.7
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	1,119	2,857	3,798	155.3	32.9	31.0	47.4	58.0
Individual well	666	876	502	31.5	(42.7)	18.4	14.5	7.7
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	671	1,356	1,451	102.1	7.0	18.6	22.5	22.2
Public stand pipe	-	35	17	-	(51.4)	-	0.6	0.3
Other	1,157	906	781	(21.7)	(13.8)	32.0	15.0	11.9
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public & community system only	549	395	242	(28.1)	(38.7)	89.3	38.8	22.3
Individual well	-	11	11	-	-	-	1.1	1.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	44	581	796	1,220.5	37.0	7.2	57.1	73.2
Public stand pipe	-	10	3	-	(70.0)	-	1.0	0.3
Other	22	21	35	(4.5)	66.7	3.6	2.1	3.2

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Table 13.6. Source of Drinking Water by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Source of Water	Number					Percent				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994	16,609	1,980	7,581	6,030	1,018	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public system only	2,485	80	259	2,115	31	15.0	4.0	3.4	35.1	3.0
Community System only	1,288	431	195	491	171	7.8	21.8	2.6	8.1	16.8
Public system & catchment	478	101	138	119	120	2.9	5.1	1.8	2.0	11.8
Community System & catchment	487	115	167	132	73	2.9	5.8	2.2	2.2	7.2
Individual well	1,518	25	606	876	11	9.1	1.3	8.0	14.5	1.1
Catchment tank or drum only	8,395	1,202	5,256	1,356	581	50.5	60.7	69.3	22.5	57.1
Public stand-pipe	120	0	75	35	10	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.0
Bottled water	195	9	64	121	1	1.2	0.5	0.8	2.0	0.1
Others	1,643	17	821	785	20	9.9	0.9	10.8	13.0	2.0
2000	17,299	2,246	7,417	6,549	1,087	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public system only	2,321	270	65	1,977	9	13.4	12.0	0.9	30.2	0.8
Community System only	2,096	401	145	1,432	118	12.1	17.9	2.0	21.9	10.9
Public system & catchment	297	64	82	128	23	1.7	2.8	1.1	2.0	2.1
Community System & catchment	655	147	155	261	92	3.8	6.5	2.1	4.0	8.5
Individual well	850	16	321	502	11	4.9	0.7	4.3	7.7	1.0
Catchment tank or drum only	9,681	1,312	6,122	1,451	796	56.0	58.4	82.5	22.2	73.2
Public stand-pipe	60	9	31	17	3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Bottled water	181	8	14	150	9	1.0	0.4	0.2	2.3	0.8
Others	1,158	19	482	631	26	6.7	0.8	6.5	9.6	2.4

Source: 1994 and 2000 FSM Census Reports

Table 13.7. Sewage Disposal by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Sewage Disposal	Number					Percent				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1994	16,609	1,980	7,581	6,030	1,018	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public sewer	1,781	185	550	832	214	10.7	9.3	7.3	13.8	21.0
Septic tank/cesspool	2,796	113	941	1,180	562	16.8	5.7	12.4	19.6	55.2
Other means	12,032	1,682	6,090	4,018	242	72.4	84.9	80.3	66.6	23.8
2000	17,299	2,246	7,417	6,549	1,087	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public sewer	1,785	273	458	938	116	10.3	12.2	6.2	14.3	10.7
Septic tank/cesspool	2,579	261	530	1,117	671	14.9	11.6	7.1	17.1	61.7
Other means	12,935	1,712	6,429	4,494	300	74.8	76.2	86.7	68.6	27.6

Source: 1994 and 2000 FSM Census Reports

Table 13.8. Electric Power Source by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000

Electric Power	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	11,562	16,609	17,299	43.7	4.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	3,276	8,401	8,596	156.4	2.3	28.3	50.6	49.7
Public utility	2,247	7,713	7,900	243.3	2.4	19.4	46.4	45.7
Generator	1,029	688	696	(33.1)	1.2	8.9	4.1	4.0
Solar Power	-	103	673	-	553.4	-	0.6	3.9
No electricity	8,286	8,105	8,030	(2.2)	(0.9)	71.7	48.8	46.4
Yap	1,906	1,980	2,246	3.9	13.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	780	1,048	1,281	34.4	22.2	40.9	52.9	57.0
Public utility	674	1,043	1,273	54.7	22.1	35.4	52.7	56.7
Generator	106	5	8	(95.3)	60.0	5.6	0.3	0.4
Solar Power	-	10	34	-	240.0	-	0.5	1.5
No electricity	1,126	922	931	(18.1)	1.0	59.1	46.6	41.5
Chuuk	5,428	7,581	7,417	39.7	(2.2)	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	1,168	2,662	2,019	127.9	(24.2)	21.5	35.1	27.2
Public utility	585	2,062	1,410	252.5	(31.6)	10.8	27.2	19.0
Generator	583	600	609	2.9	1.5	10.7	7.9	8.2
Solar Power	-	84	402	-	378.6	-	1.1	5.4
No electricity	4,260	4,835	4,996	13.5	3.3	78.5	63.8	67.4
Pohnpei	3,613	6,030	6,549	66.9	8.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	1,118	3,738	4,209	234.3	12.6	30.9	62.0	64.3
Public utility	817	3,665	4,154	348.6	13.3	22.6	60.8	63.4
Generator	301	73	55	(75.7)	(24.7)	8.3	1.2	0.8
Solar Power	-	9	237	-	2,533.3	-	0.1	3.6
No electricity	2,495	2,283	2,103	(8.5)	(7.9)	69.1	37.9	32.1
Kosrae	615	1,018	1,087	65.5	6.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Electricity	210	953	1,087	353.8	14.1	34.1	93.6	100.0
Public utility	171	943	1,063	451.5	12.7	27.8	92.6	97.8
Generator	39	10	24	(74.4)	140.0	6.3	1.0	2.2
Solar Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No electricity	405	65	-	(84.0)	(100.0)	65.9	6.4	-

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Table 13.9. Rooms per Occupied Housing Unit by State, FSM: 1980, 1994 and 2000

Rooms	Number			Percent Change		Percent		
	1980	1994	2000	1980-1994	1994-2000	1980	1994	2000
Total	10,557	15,230	15,723	44.3	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	3,400	3,494	3,486	2.8	-0.2	32.2	22.9	22.2
2 rooms	2,931	3,238	3,291	10.5	1.6	27.8	21.3	20.9
3 rooms	2,124	3,240	3,455	52.5	6.6	20.1	21.3	22.0
4 rooms	1,242	2,425	2,529	95.2	4.3	11.8	15.9	16.1
5 rooms	561	1,678	1,826	199.1	8.8	5.3	11.0	11.6
6 rooms	204	733	689	259.3	-6.0	1.9	4.8	4.4
7 rooms	44	258	253	486.4	-1.9	0.4	1.7	1.6
8 or more rooms	51	164	194	221.6	18.3	0.5	1.1	1.2
Median	1.6	3.3	3.3	...	...	...	...	...
Yap	1,608	1,925	2,030	19.7	5.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	694	681	690	-1.9	1.3	43.2	35.4	34.0
2 rooms	431	421	410	-2.3	-2.6	26.8	21.9	20.2
3 rooms	301	377	400	25.2	6.1	18.7	19.6	19.7
4 rooms	117	213	263	82.1	23.5	7.3	11.1	13.0
5 rooms	44	140	184	218.2	31.4	2.7	7.3	9.1
6 rooms	13	61	51	369.2	-16.4	0.8	3.2	2.5
7 rooms	1	20	16	1,900.0	-20.0	0.1	1.0	0.8
8 or more rooms	7	12	16	71.4	33.3	0.4	0.6	0.8
Median	1.7	2.7	2.8	...	...	...	...	...
Chuuk	4,979	7,043	6,976	41.5	-1.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	1,420	1,319	1,334	-7.1	1.1	28.5	18.7	19.1
2 rooms	1,311	1,345	1,311	2.6	-2.5	26.3	19.1	18.8
3 rooms	1,080	1,543	1,590	42.9	3.0	21.7	21.9	22.8
4 rooms	714	1,329	1,306	86.1	-1.7	14.3	18.9	18.7
5 rooms	303	944	921	211.6	-2.4	6.1	13.4	13.2
6 rooms	112	390	348	248.2	-10.8	2.2	5.5	5.0
7 rooms	17	109	101	541.2	-7.3	0.3	1.5	1.4
8 or more rooms	22	64	65	190.9	1.6	0.4	0.9	0.9
Median	2.4	3.6	3.5	...	...	...	...	...
Pohnpei	3,355	5,298	5,630	57.9	6.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	1,159	1,427	1,333	23.1	-6.6	34.5	26.9	23.7
2 rooms	1,005	1,268	1,371	26.2	8.1	30.0	23.9	24.4
3 rooms	616	1,078	1,204	75.0	11.7	18.4	20.3	21.4
4 rooms	308	715	764	132.1	6.9	9.2	13.5	13.6
5 rooms	166	434	554	161.4	27.6	4.9	8.2	9.8
6 rooms	65	206	216	216.9	4.9	1.9	3.9	3.8
7 rooms	19	102	99	436.8	-2.9	0.6	1.9	1.8
8 or more rooms	17	68	89	300.0	30.9	0.5	1.3	1.6
Median	2.1	3.0	3.1	...	...	...	...	...
Kosrae	615	964	1,087	56.7	12.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
1 room	127	67	129	-47.2	92.5	20.7	7.0	11.9
2 rooms	184	204	199	10.9	-2.5	29.9	21.2	18.3
3 rooms	127	242	261	90.6	7.9	20.7	25.1	24.0
4 rooms	103	168	196	63.1	16.7	16.7	17.4	18.0
5 rooms	48	160	167	233.3	4.4	7.8	16.6	15.4
6 rooms	14	76	74	442.9	-2.6	2.3	7.9	6.8
7 rooms	7	27	37	285.7	37.0	1.1	2.8	3.4
8 or more rooms	5	20	24	300.0	20.0	0.8	2.1	2.2
Median	2.5	3.9	3.8	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: 1980 TTPI Census; 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Table 13.10. Value of Owned Housing Units by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

Value of House	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Total Housing Units	15,230	1,925	7,043	5,298	964	15,723	2,030	6,976	5,630	1,087
Total owning	11,921	1,453	5,345	4,258	865	14,325	1,750	6,456	5,064	1,055
Less than \$2,500	3,459	468	1,139	1,700	152	3,783	574	1,123	1,880	206
\$2,500-\$4,999	2,536	338	944	1,011	243	2,559	255	1,195	858	251
\$5,000-\$9,999	3,198	347	1,757	773	321	3,879	431	2,139	969	340
\$10,000-\$14,999	1,132	118	653	285	76	1,390	156	818	324	92
\$15,000-\$19,000	628	67	358	166	37	1,004	105	558	271	70
\$20,000 and over	968	115	494	323	36	1,710	229	623	762	96
Median value	\$4,966	\$4,412	\$6,678	\$3,561	\$5,584	\$6,058	\$5,534	\$7,127	\$4,400	\$6,037
Percent owning	78.3	75.5	75.9	80.4	89.7	91.1	86.2	92.5	89.9	97.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$2,500	29.0	32.2	21.3	39.9	17.6	26.4	32.8	17.4	37.1	19.5
\$2,500-\$4,999	21.3	23.3	17.7	23.7	28.1	17.9	14.6	18.5	16.9	23.8
\$5,000-\$9,999	26.8	23.9	32.9	18.2	37.1	27.1	24.6	33.1	19.1	32.2
\$10,000-\$14,999	9.5	8.1	12.2	6.7	8.8	9.7	8.9	12.7	6.4	8.7
\$15,000-\$19,000	5.3	4.6	6.7	3.9	4.3	7.0	6.0	8.6	5.4	6.6
\$20,000 and over	8.1	7.9	9.2	7.6	4.2	11.9	13.1	9.6	15.0	9.1

Sources: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Table 13.11. Persons in Units by State, FSM: 1997,1994 and 2000

Persons	Number		Percent Change	Percent	
	1994	2000	1994-2000	1994	2000
Total	15,230	15,723	3.2	100.0	100.0
1 person	668	647	(3.1)	4.4	4.1
2 persons	939	891	(5.1)	6.2	5.7
3 persons	1,218	1,358	11.5	8.0	8.6
4 persons	1,655	1,833	10.8	10.9	11.7
5 persons	1,745	1,939	11.1	11.5	12.3
6 persons	1,759	1,847	5.0	11.5	11.7
7 persons	1,518	1,622	6.9	10.0	10.3
8 persons or more	5,728	5,586	(2.5)	37.6	35.5
Yap	1,925	2,030	5.5	100.0	100.0
1 person	152	168	10.5	7.9	8.3
2 persons	179	180	0.6	9.3	8.9
3 persons	200	239	19.5	10.4	11.8
4 persons	284	302	6.3	14.8	14.9
5 persons	257	301	17.1	13.4	14.8
6 persons	224	255	13.8	11.6	12.6
7 persons	181	174	(3.9)	9.4	8.6
8 persons or more	448	411	(8.3)	23.3	20.2
Chuuk	7,043	6,976	(1.0)	100.0	100.0
1 person	205	189	(7.8)	2.9	2.7
2 persons	339	269	(20.6)	4.8	3.9
3 persons	483	470	(2.7)	6.9	6.7
4 persons	631	608	(3.6)	9.0	8.7
5 persons	677	672	(0.7)	9.6	9.6
6 persons	762	753	(1.2)	10.8	10.8
7 persons	717	751	4.7	10.2	10.8
8 persons or more	3,229	3,264	1.1	45.8	46.8
Pohnpei	5,298	5,630	6.3	100.0	100.0
1 person	281	259	(7.8)	5.3	4.6
2 persons	376	403	7.2	7.1	7.2
3 persons	479	582	21.5	9.0	10.3
4 persons	651	795	22.1	12.3	14.1
5 persons	714	814	14.0	13.5	14.5
6 persons	643	691	7.5	12.1	12.3
7 persons	501	575	14.8	9.5	10.2
8 persons or more	1,653	1,511	(8.6)	31.2	26.8
Kosrae	964	1,087	12.8	100.0	100.0
1 person	30	31	3.3	3.1	2.9
2 persons	45	39	(13.3)	4.7	3.6
3 persons	56	67	19.6	5.8	6.2
4 persons	89	128	43.8	9.2	11.8
5 persons	97	152	56.7	10.1	14.0
6 persons	130	148	13.8	13.5	13.6
7 persons	119	122	2.5	12.3	11.2
8 persons or more	398	400	0.5	41.3	36.8

Sources: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

Table 13.12. Persons Per Room by State, FSM: 1994 and 2000

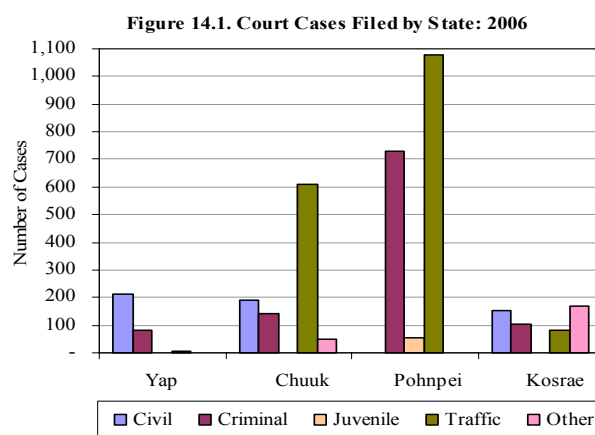
Person per room	1994					2000				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
Number	15,230	1,925	7,043	5,298	964	15,723	2,030	6,976	5,630	1,087
0.50 or less	727	144	235	303	45	750	165	216	329	40
0.51 to 0.75	546	87	218	200	41	607	102	199	271	35
0.76 to 1.00	1,445	222	598	540	85	1,593	261	550	672	110
1.01 to 1.50	1,853	235	842	612	164	1,907	264	766	689	188
1.51 to 2.00	2,672	293	1,327	832	220	2,780	312	1,315	920	233
2.01 to 2.50	1,453	123	752	475	103	1,488	113	737	512	126
2.51 to 3.00	1,558	160	746	553	99	1,656	174	775	577	130
3.01 or more	4,976	661	2,325	1,783	207	4,942	639	2,418	1,660	225
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	4.8	7.5	3.3	5.7	4.7	4.8	8.1	3.1	5.8	3.7
0.51 to 0.75	3.6	4.5	3.1	3.8	4.3	3.9	5.0	2.9	4.8	3.2
0.76 to 1.00	9.5	11.5	8.5	10.2	8.8	10.1	12.9	7.9	11.9	10.1
1.01 to 1.50	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.6	17.0	12.1	13.0	11.0	12.2	17.3
1.51 to 2.00	17.5	15.2	18.8	15.7	22.8	17.7	15.4	18.9	16.3	21.4
2.01 to 2.50	9.5	6.4	10.7	9.0	10.7	9.5	5.6	10.6	9.1	11.6
2.51 to 3.00	10.2	8.3	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.5	8.6	11.1	10.2	12.0
3.01 or more	32.7	34.3	33.0	33.7	21.5	31.4	31.5	34.7	29.5	20.7

Sources: 1994 and 2000 FSM Censuses

CHAPTER 14: OTHER INDICATORS

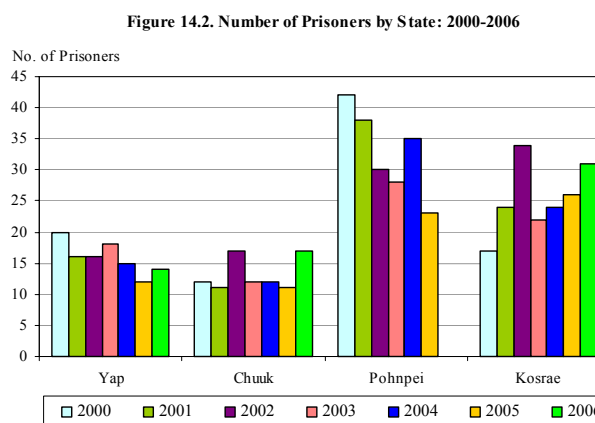
◆ THE NATURE OF CASES FILED HAD SHIFTED FROM CRIMINAL TO TRAFFIC RELATED

- The number of courses filed in the FSM decreased to 3,442 in 2006 from 3,521 in 2002. In 2006 more than half of these cases were traffic related and 2 percent were juvenile related. By state, the highest proportion of the cases filed in Chuuk and Pohnpei were traffic related, in recent years. On the other hand, Yap's cases were dominantly civil cases and Kosrae, other cases (Figure 14.1).
- From 1997 to 2006, a vast majority of the reported offenses in Pohnpei and Kosrae were misdemeanor. However, in the last two years for Kosrae it was criminal offenses. For Chuuk it was traffic and Yap, criminal related.



◆ NUMBER OF PRISONERS DECLINED IN 2005.

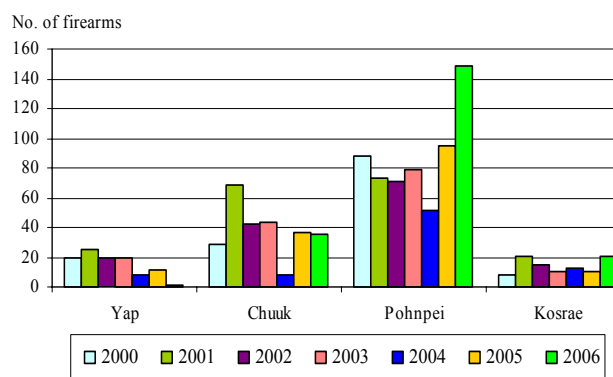
- The total number of prisoners was 72 in 2005, a decline from 2000's 91. Except for Pohnpei, number of prisoners in the others states slightly increase in 2006 (Figure 14.2).



◆ NUMBER OF REGISTERED FIREARMS REACHED ITS HIGHEST IN 2006 AT 206.

- Number of registered firearms in the FSM increased from 145 to 206 between 2000 and 2006. Pohnpei issued the most gun licenses in all the reported years. Yap state laws prohibit ownership of gun except air guns (Figure 14.3).

Figure 14.3. Number of Firearms Registered, FSM: 2000-2006



◆ NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT HOUSING LOANS AWARDED AVERAGE AT 147 ANNUALLY SINCE 2000.

- Number of government housing loans awarded declined from 149 in 2000 to 118 in 2006. Pohnpei shared 55 percent of these housing loans in 2006, Yap 27%, Chuuk 10% and Kosrae 7%.
- Government housing loan was 1.5 million in 2006.
- In 2003 the amount of government housing loans awarded peaked at 2.2 million most of which was shared by Pohnpei at about 60% of the total loan in FSM.

Table 14.1. Court Cases Filed by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Total	Civil	Criminal	Juvenile	Traffic	Other
Yap ¹						
1997	N/A	9	383	45	N/A	...
1998	N/A	9	426	38	N/A	...
1999	N/A	8	591	42	N/A	...
2000	793	206	437	65	85	...
2001	465	246	182	18	19	...
2002	525	243	224	14	44	...
2003	255	139	94	3	19	...
2004	350	237	80	2	31	...
2005	274	162	72	9	31	...
2006	306	215	83	2	6	...
Chuuk						
1997	N/A	10	16	4	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	28	51	10	N/A	N/A
1999	N/A	40	70	7	N/A	N/A
2000	N/A	36	87	59	N/A	N/A
2001	N/A	24	99	5	N/A	N/A
2002	635	246	119	2	214	54
2003	592	210	68	3	241	70
2004	1,201	170	38	1	946	46
2005	909	257	36	-	564	52
2006	989	189	140	-	611	49
Pohnpei						
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	...
2000	1,547	1	390	65	1,091	...
2001	1,724	4	653	116	951	...
2002	1,642	5	736	127	774	...
2003	1,690	1	666	137	886	...
2004	1,632	0	763	106	763	...
2005	1,276	0	395	109	772	...
2006	1,862	0	729	56	1,077	...
Kosrae						
1997	N/A	79	60	4	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	67	86	1	N/A	N/A
1999	469	71	70	7	90	231
2000	649	133	67	3	207	239
2001	850	125	92	1	328	304
2002	719	107	131	3	183	295
2003	640	106	110	1	247	176
2004	596	172	181	4	108	131
2005	461	165	132	3	42	119
2006	501	151	103	1	79	167

Source: Court in the respective States.

Note : ¹ Yap also includes criminal and civil cases filed by FSM Supreme Court in Yap.: ² Increase in 2004 was a result of recent more stringent enforcement of traffic laws.

Table 14.2. Major and Minor Offenses by Type and State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year		Number				
		Total	Misdemeanor	Criminal	Felony	Juvenile
Yap						
1997	1,160	153	600	362	45	N/A
1998	1,133	330	669	96	38	N/A
1999	1,276	458	643	133	42	N/A
2000	831	458	201	107	65	82
2001	650	333	181	99	18	19
2002	282	N/A	224	N/A	14	44
2003	115	N/A	93	N/A	3	19
2004	113	N/A	80	N/A	2	31
2005	113	N/A	72	N/A	10	31
2006	98	N/A	89	N/A	2	7
Chuuk						
1997	204	83	99	17	5	N/A
1998	194	40	87	8	59	N/A
1999	140	42	70	21	7	N/A
2000	78	12	51	5	10	N/A
2001	37	10	16	7	4	N/A
2002	495	85	119	75	2	214
2003	393	30	68	51	3	241
2004	1,039	12	38	42	1	946
2005	665	28	36	37	-	564
2006	891	50	140	90	-	611
Pohnpei						
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000	3,982	1,750	412	241	62	1,517
2001	4,492	1,888	845	358	117	1,284
2002	3,392	1,411	486	285	129	1,081
2003	4,642	1,817	792	504	137	1,392
2004	5,620	2,338	1,417	472	106	1,287
2005	2,552	1,091	395	185	109	772
2006	3,724	1,569	729	293	56	1077
Kosrae						
1997	731	620	60	47	4	N/A
1998	825	681	86	57	1	N/A
1999	862	697	70	64	7	24
2000	803	453	61	53	179	57
2001	1,160	962	92	70	N/A	36
2002	1,085	640	131	126	3	185
2003	1,247	1,043	110	49	1	44
2004	669	560	N/A	30	N/A	79
2005	897	264	330	84	164	55
2006	944	206	302	158	256	22

Source: State Courts in the respective states.

Table 14.3. Alcohol and Non-Alcohol Related Offenses by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

State & Year	Number			Percentage		
	Total	Alcohol Related	Non-Alcohol Related	Total	Alcohol Related	Non-Alcohol Related
Yap						
1997	552	412	140	100.0	75	25
1998	434	311	123	100.0	72	28
1999	596	407	189	100.0	68	32
2000	592	415	177	100.0	70	30
2001	431	298	133	100.0	69	31
2002	349	254	95	100.0	73	27
2003	203	134	69	100.0	66	34
2004	228	153	75	100.0	67	33
2005	172	134	38	100.0	78	22
2006	251	204	47	100.0	81	19
Chuuk						
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2002	708	554	154	100.0	78	22
2003	750	670	80	100.0	89	11
2004	493	420	73	100.0	85	15
2005	905	800	105	100.0	88	12
2006	751	56	695	100.0	7	93
Pohnpei						
1997	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1998	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2000	1,992	558	1,434	100.0	28	72
2001	2,247	1,065	1,182	100.0	47	53
2002	1,930	720	1,210	100.0	37	63
2003	2,321	914	1,407	100.0	39	61
2004	2,875	1,583	1,292	100.0	55	45
2005	1,276	873	403	100.0	68	32
2006	1,862	732	1,130	100.0	39	61
Kosrae						
1997	718	283	435	100.0	39	61
1998	773	355	418	100.0	46	54
1999	785	375	410	100.0	48	52
2000	563	110	453	100.0	20	80
2001	1,073	561	512	100.0	52	48
2002	620	373	247	100.0	60	40
2003	442	330	112	100.0	75	25
2004	719	401	318	100.0	56	44
2005	569	286	283	100.0	50	50
2006	543	360	183	100.0	66	34

Source: Attorney General Office in the respective states.

Table 14.4. Number of Prisoners by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

Year	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1997	32	16	10	N/A	6
1998	46	24	10	N/A	12
1999	40	20	10	N/A	10
2000	91	20	12	42	17
2001	89	16	11	38	24
2002	97	16	17	30	34
2003	80	18	12	28	22
2004	86	15	12	35	24
2005	72	12	11	23	26
2006	N/A	14	17	N/A	31

Source: State Public Safety.

Table 14.5. Number of Firearms Registered by State, FSM: 2000 to 2006

Year	Total	Yap ¹	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
2000	145	20	29	88	8
2001	188	25	69	73	21
2002	147	19	42	71	15
2003	153	20	44	79	10
2004	80	8	8	51	13
2005	153	11	37	95	10
2006	206	1	35	149	21

Source: FSM Department of Justice; Yap Attorney General's Office.

Note: ¹Reported figures are "air-guns" since Yap State Law prohibit the ownership of any type of guns except air-guns.

Table 14.6. Number and Amount of Government Housing Loans Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

Year ¹	Number					Amount (US\$ 000's)				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1997	260	89	115	-	56	1,312	555	420	-	337
1998	136	61	11	-	64	798	215	165	-	418
1999	116	49	10	-	57	447	147	58	-	242
2000	149	32	10	70	37	1,270	116	31	763	360
2001	127	30	21	55	21	1,835	377	245	987	226
2002	99	48	12	6	33	953	379	191	141	242
2003	196	44	11	92	49	2,220	504	129	1,305	282
2004	186	109	28	17	32	1,640	883	255	279	224
2005	153	73	17	43	20	1,442	584	106	614	138
2006	118	32	12	65	9	1,489	305	50	1,062	72

Source: States' Housing Authority; Yap Community Action Program and Rural Housing Development; Pohnpei Rural Development;
: Division of Housing & Renovation Program, Dept. of Commerce & Industry, Kosrae.

Table 14.7. Number and Amount (in US\$ 000's) of Government Housing Grants Awarded to Individuals by State, FSM: 1997 to 2006

Year	Number					Amount (US\$ 000's)				
	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei ¹	Kosrae ²	Total	Yap	Chuuk	Pohnpei	Kosrae
1997	135	78	-	50	7	1,818,077	259	-	1,817,790	28
1998	100	53	-	45	2	916,058	206	-	915,850	2
1999	49	29	-	14	6	482	107	-	371	4
2000	69	36	-	30	3	141	137	-	0	4
2001	29	24	-	0	5	64	50	-	8	6
2002	25	11	-	1	13	360	57	-	278	25
2003	65	8	-	44	13	99	N/A	-	68	31
2004	35	22	-	9	4	155	105	-	41	9
2005	33	26	-	7	N/A	202	154	-	48	N/A
2006	25	2	-	23	N/A	300	14	-	286	N/A

Source: Yap Community Action Program and Rural Housing Development; State's Housing Authority; Rural Development, Pohnpei.

Note: ¹ Years 2001 to 2005 reflect USDA-Rural Development data only. Housing Authority does not have housing grants for that period.
: Housing and Renovation Loan Fund (HRLF).

Appendix A

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

POPULATION

Annual growth rate (or intercensal growth) – The rate at which the population is growing annually.

Population density – Number of persons per square mile.

Age – The age classification was based on the age of the persons in completed years as of April 1, 2000. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies.

Median age - is a measure that divides the entire population into two equal parts (the age at which half of the population is younger and half is older).

Sex ratio - A measurement derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100 or number of males per 100 females.

Householder – One person in each household was designated as the householder. In most cases, this was the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home was owned, being bought, or rented and who was listed as person 1 on the census questionnaire. If there was no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years and over could be designated as the householder.

Usual Place of Residence – The 2000 FSM Population and Housing Census was a modified *de jure* count. In accordance with *de jure* census practice, each persons enumerated in the census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her *usual place of residence*, which was generally construed to mean the place where the person lived and slept most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting place. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

Ethnic group/ethnicity – Refers to a person's origin or descent, roots, heritage.

Birthplace – A Person's place of birth or birthplace, municipality and state for FSM citizens and name of the country for Non-FSM citizens.

Legal residence – A place where a person casts his or her vote, municipality and state for FSM citizens and the country of citizenship for Non-FSM.

Marital status - asked for persons aged 15 years and over.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

In Labor force – Based on U.N. definition includes the employed work force as well as the unemployed for the population aged 15 years and over. The total employed labor force was made up of a number of constituent groups, including persons who worked full or part-time at a job or business, and persons who worked mainly in farming or fishing during the reference week regardless of whether any of their produce was sold or not. The latter group has been classified in agriculture and fishing and further sub-classified as market oriented and subsistence.

Current formal workforce - All persons at a paid job including those who were temporarily absent and persons who were not working the week before the census but did work in the 5 years prior to the census

Employed – All persons 15 years and over who were either, (a) at work – those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were with a job but not at work – those who did not do such work during the reference week, but who had jobs or business from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Also included in the employed are the subsistence workers. Excluded from the employed are persons without jobs or business whose only activity consisted of work around the house

or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; persons without jobs or business during the reference week; and persons on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Subsistence worker – Persons 15 years and over who mainly farmed or fished in the week before the census without selling, or intending to sell any produce. Persons who did only some subsistence but mainly worked at another job in the week before the census were not included in this group. Persons who farmed or fished and sold some of their produce were also in the agriculture/fishing group but were categorized as market oriented.

Unemployed persons – Included persons who were not employed and were looking and available for work in the four weeks preceding the census.

Unemployment rate – Are calculated by dividing the number of persons unemployed by the number of persons in the labor force and multiplying by 100 to make it a percentage.

Subsistence activity – A person is engaged in subsistence activities if he or she mainly produced goods for his or her own or family's use and needs, such as growing/gathering food, fishing, cutting copra for home use, raising livestock, making handicrafts for home use, and other productive activities not primarily for commercial purposes.

Not in Labor force – All persons 15 years and over who were not classified as members of the labor force. This category consisted mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an 'off' season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work. A special group of inactive persons were those who were not employed nor looking for work but who said they could have taken a job if one had offered to them. These persons were categorized as "could have taken a job".

Occupation – Based on the International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) .

Class of worker – Refers to the type of ownership of the employing organization and is based on the U. S. Bureau of Census definition.

Expatriates – An employee who is assigned to live and work in a foreign country for a period of time (not permanently).

BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS AND FINANCE SECTORS

Nominal GDP - Is GDP (gross domestic product) at prices of the current reporting period. Also known as current price GDP.

Real GDP - Is GDP (gross domestic product) adjusted for price changes since a base year. Also known as constant price GDP.

Trade Balance - Is value of merchandise exports minus value of merchandise imports. A negative Trade Balance indicates that a country imports more than it exports

Current account - In the Balance of Payments, the current account includes; trade in merchandise, trade in services, receipts and payments of income, and transfers, that occur between residents of a country's economy and residents of other country's economies.

Capital Account - In the Balance of Payments, the capital and financial account has two major components:

- the capital account, recording transfers of ownership of fixed assets
- the financial account. Recording transfers in financial assets (credit and debt)

Overall balance - In the Balance of Payments, the overall balance records the net balance of the Current Account Capital and Financial account

TRADE AND TOURISM

CIF (Cost of Insurance and Freight) - CIF value is used for imports, and is the cost of landing imported goods at the FSM border, before Customs duties and other in country costs are incurred. CIF values for goods are as declared to Customs

FOB (Free on Board) - FOB value is used for exports, and is cost of getting exported goods onto the ship or vessel departing from the FSM, before freight and insurance costs are incurred.

Commodity classification - Goods are classified according to the *Harmonized System (HS)* international standard classification of commodities.

International visitor arrivals – The data are based on visitor declarations to immigration officials upon their arrival into each state. FSM citizens are not required to make arrival declarations therefore are excluded.

Tourism and visitors – Includes tourists arriving via aircraft and vessels, plus visitors.

Business and employment – Includes employment, sales persons, foreign investors, plus dependents of these categories.

Volunteer, religious etc. – Includes missionaries, volunteers, research, foreign students, spouse of FSM citizens, plus dependents of these categories.

Seamen and crew – Includes crew members who disembark from aircraft or vessels passing through the FSM, plus seamen who arrive to embark on vessel. Crew members who do not disembark are excluded.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI)

CPI (Consumer Price Index) - The consumer price index measures price changes in a basket of goods and services, which are representative of purchases by private households in the FSM. The CPI is expressed as an index with a base price of 100 in the base year.

The FSM CPI measures price changes over time. It does not measure difference in price levels between groups or sub-groups. The based period for the FSM index is 1999. The base for all indices is the average price for the (4) quarters of year 1999, which equals 100.

Weighting of the CPI ‘Basket’ – The weighting is based in the results from the 1998 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). The weights on expenditure groups are displayed in the CPI tables appearing in the subsequent pages. The sum of all the seven weighted groups is equal to 100. Each weight for a certain expenditure group represents the percentage of consumer expenditure on that expenditure group in 1998. For example, the weight of the food group in the FSM is 45.49 percent; consequently, about 45 percent of the household expenditure in the FSM is used for food purchases.

Prices – Prices of goods and services included in the CPI are collected quarterly in the middle month of each quarter, from a representative range of retail outlets.

Annual inflation rate - Percentage increase prices in a one year period, as indicated by the Consumer Price Index.

Domestic index – Includes items and services that are locally produced and have local component, such as fresh fish, local produce, bakery goods, taxi fares and electricity.

Imports index – Includes only items that are imported, such as canned foods, fuels, rice, motor vehicles.

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

GFS - Government fiscal accounts compiled according to international standard Government Finance Statistics (GFS) presentation

Revenue - Funds received by the Government through taxes, income and fees

Tax revenue - All funds collected from the governments in taxes

Non-tax revenue - Income of governments and other non-tax non grants funds received

Grants - Funds received by the government as grants - direct transfers not related to taxes, income and fees

Expenditure - Funds used by the government

Current expenditure - Expenditure on current government activities, including wages and salaries, operating expenses, interest costs non-capital subsidies and transfers.

Capital expenditure - Expenditure on capital items and projects such as roads, infrastructure etc

Compact Grants - Funds received by the FSM government from the US under the compact of free association

EDUCATION

Public school – A public school was defined as any school or college controlled and supported by the state or national government.

Private school – School supported and controlled by religious organizations or other private groups.

Pre-primary school – Includes kindergarten and head start school/program.

Primary school - Includes elementary school, 1st to 8th grade.

Secondary school – Includes high school, 9th to 12th grade.

Post-Secondary – Includes college level, College of Micronesia-FSM National campus and each State campus.

Educational Attainment – Persons aged 25 years and over and are classified according to the highest grade of school completed or the highest degree received.

HEALTH

Occupancy rate – Average daily census based on number of beds.

HOUSING

Housing Units – Includes house, apartment, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarter. It also includes vacant units but excludes group quarters.

Household – Included all the persons who occupied a housing unit.

Vacant units – A housing unit which contained no residents at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants were only temporarily absent. It also includes those units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration by persons who usually resided elsewhere. An new unit not yet occupied if construction had reached the point where all exterior windows and doors, and final usable floors, were in place.

Owner-occupied – Housing units whose owner or co-owner resided in the unit on census day, even if the unit was mortgaged or not fully paid for.

Group quarters – Include housing units built not for family occupancy but for group of unrelated persons, such including prisons, hospitals, dormitories, hotels, etc.

Persons per Household – A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders).

Complete plumbing units - Are units with piped water, bathtub or shower, flush toilet and kitchen facilities inside the housing unit.

A public (government) system only - The water might be supplied by a municipal water system, water district, water company, etc., or it might be obtained from a well which supplied water to five or more housing units.

A community system only - Included water supplied by a community water system , which was maintained by the community.

A public (government) system and catchment – Refer to when there was running water which came from a public (government) system and a catchment which rainwater was collected.

A community system and catchment - If the water was supplied from both community system and a catchment.

An individual well - If the water was supplied from a well on the property or a neighboring property serving 5 or fewer housing units. Well water that was hand drawn, wind drawn, or engine drawn; piped or not piped; stored in tanks or used directly from the well was included.

A catchment, tanks, or drums only' - If the only source of water was a catchment, tanks, or drums, in which rainwater was collected. Such sources usually serve only one structure.

A public standpipe or street hydrant - Was an elevated tank or a vertical storage cylinder or a street hydrant which was connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water.

Purchased bottle' - Were water purchased from stores or private water distributing companies, which usually came in a bottle or other containers.

Some other source - Included water obtained privately from springs, rivers, irrigation canals, creeks or other sources that were not listed.

Median number of rooms – This measure divided the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing the median rooms, the whole number was used as the midpoint of the interval. Median rooms was rounded to the nearest tenth.

DERIVED MEASURES

Interpolation – is frequently used in calculating medians based in interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation was used to estimate values of a function between two known values.

Mean – This measure represented an arithmetic average of a set of values. It was derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates were used in computed mean values. For example, mean family income was obtained by dividing the aggregate of a all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families.

Median – This value represented the middle value in a distribution. The median divided the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceeded the median. The median was computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which was sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median fell within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution the median was shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), if within the lower interval, the median was shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary type files, if the median fell within the upper or lower interval, it was set to a specified value.

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons were made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provided an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provided a relative measure of difference.